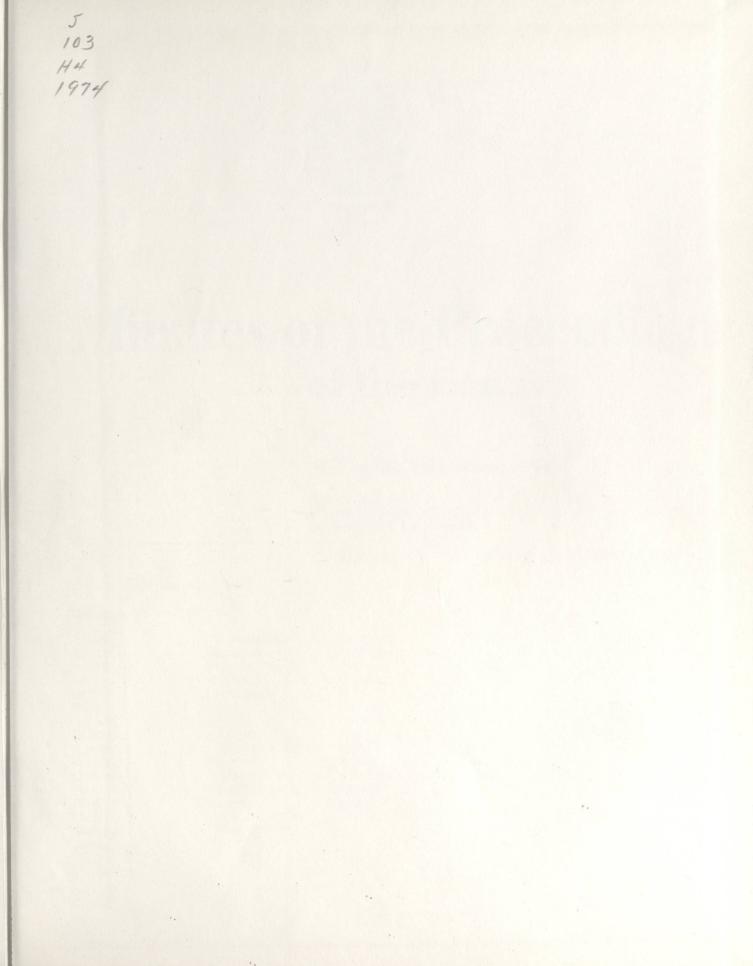


103 Sena	ada. Parliament. ate. inutes of proceedings
DATE	NAME - NOM







23 Elizabeth II A.D. 1974 Canada

Minutes of the Proceedings of the Senate

No. 1

Wednesday, 27th February, 1974

The Senate met this day at ten thirty of the clock in the forenoon, being the Second Session of the Twenty-ninth Parliament of Canada as summoned by Proclamation.

The Honourable MURIEL McQUEEN FERGUSSON, Speaker.

The Members convened were:

The Honourable Senators

Argue. Asselin, Basha. Beaubien, Bélisle, Blois. Bonnell, Boucher, Buckwold. Cameron, Carter, Cook. Côté. Croll. Davey, Denis.

Deschatelets, Desruisseaux, Duggan, Everett, Fergusson, Flynn, Forsey, Fournier (*de Lanaudière*), Fournier (*Madawaska-Restigouche*), Fournier (*Restigouche-Gloucester*), Godfrey, Goldenberg, Graham, Grosart, Haig, Hastings, Hayden, Heath, Hicks, Inman, Kickham, Lafond, Laing, Laird, Langlois, Lapointe, Lefrançois, Macdonald, Macnaughton, Martin, McElman, McGrand, McIlraith, McNamara, Molgat, Neiman, Norrie, O'Leary, Perrault, Petten, Phillips, Quart, Riel, Riley, Robichaud, Rowe, Smith, Sparrow, Thompson, van Roggen, Williams, Yuzyk.

S 1-1

PRAYERS.

The Honourable the Speaker informed the Senate that a communication had been received from the Secretary to the Governor General.

The communication was then read by the Honourable the Speaker, as follows:—

GOVERNMENT HOUSE OTTAWA

Madam,

27th FEBRUARY, 1974

I have the honour to inform you that His Excellency the Governor General will arrive at the Main Entrance of the Parliament Buildings at 10:40 a.m. on this day, Wednesday, the 27th of February 1974, and when it has been signified that all is in readiness, will proceed to the Chamber of the Senate to open formally the Second Session of the Twenty-ninth Parliament of Canada.

> I have the honour to be, Madam, Your obedient servant,

ESMOND BUTLER Secretary to the Governor General.

The Honourable

The Speaker of the Senate, Ottawa.

Ordered, That the communication do lie on the Table.

The Honourable the Speaker having put the question whether the Senate do now adjourn during pleasure to await the arrival of His Excellency the Governor General, it was—

Resolved in the affirmative.

After awhile, His Excellency the Governor General having come and being seated upon the Throne—

The Honourable the Speaker commanded the Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod to proceed to the House of Commons and acquaint that House that:—

"It is the pleasure of His Excellency the Governor General that they attend him immediately in the Senate Chamber."

The House of Commons being come,

His Excellency the Governor General was then pleased to open the Session by a gracious Speech to both Houses, as follows:— Honourable Members of the Senate:

Members of the House of Commons:

I have the honour to welcome you to the Second Session of the 29th Parliament of Canada.

In addressing you for the first time, I should like to express my feeling of honour at having been chosen Her Majesty's representative in Canada. As I said at the time of my investiture, the office which I have the honour to hold has a continuous history of three and half centuries. I am anticipating with pleasure the opportunity to travel in Canada and to meet citizens from all walks of life.

We look forward to the visit of Queen Elizabeth, The Queen Mother, for whom all Canadians have a great affection. She will be in Canada from June 25th to June 30th to present new colours to the Toronto Scottish and to the Black Watch (Royal Highland Regiment) of Canada; Her Majesty is Colonel-in-Chief of both regiments.

I speak to you at a time of serious disturbance in the international economic situation, arising from problems of supply and price of certain commodities, particularly oil.

Most countries, developed and developing, witnessed significant economic expansion in 1973. The economic prospects for 1974 seemed, until recently, no less encouraging. The reduction of the amount of oil exported by some of the major producing countries and the increase in price has brought a sudden and dramatic change in this situation.

For the developing countries of the world, the increased cost of oil has in many cases wiped out the small margins on which they depended for economic development and better means to support their growing populations. For the industrialized countries, of which Canada is one of the few close to being self-reliant in oil and energy generally, it means that many of them will incur large balance of payments deficits and will have to find means of financing them. For the world as a whole, it could mean an overall reduction in demand with a consequent depressing effect on economic activity.

The Government attaches the highest importance to solving these problems through concerted international action and co-ordination of national policies. The meeting of the major oil importing countries was a first step in this direction. It will be followed by meetings with the oil-producing states and the developing countries. The United Nations, the International Monetary Fund, the World Bank and other international organizations will also become actively involved.

In working towards a solution of these international economic problems the major consuming countries must recognize the legitimate aspirations of all the producing countries to utilize their resources to assist in their own national economic development. But the developed world, as well as the resource-rich countries of the developing world, must also take increasingly vigorous steps to reduce disparities between themselves and the less developed and less fortunate nations.

While the developments affecting the supply and price of oil are in part the product of special circumstances, the underlying situation thus set in relief is much more general. Food prices have risen sharply as a result of the growth of world population on which has been superimposed serious crop failures in a number of countries. The prices of other internationally-traded commodities have also increased following the simultaneous upsurge in economic activity in all industrialized countries. The increases in the food and commodity sectors have moreover led to increases in other prices producing generalized inflationary pressures.

No country has been immune from the increase in prices experienced in 1973 and which is continuing in 1974. The phenomenon is world-wide, not an isolated one affecting this or that country alone.

All countries, including Canada, have rejected a deliberately planned slow down in economic activity as a means to fight inflation. Some have turned to income and price controls. These attempts have on the whole not been successful.

The Canadian economy, perhaps more than any other, is closely tied to international trade and markets. The principal inflationary pressures have come from outside the country. It would have been singularly inappropriate under such conditions to have resorted to general income and price controls and the Government rejected them for these reasons.

A principal responsibility of the Government and one of its main policy objectives is to maintain high levels of income, production and employment. This policy should in itself help to overcome some of the supply problems which are causing prices to rise. But in addition, and more immediately, the Government's policy in dealing with inflation will be to step in, as it had done in the past, and take specific measures to increase the supply of certain goods and services, to protect those who are not able to protect themselves against the effects of inflation, to cushion consumers against sudden and disruptive price increases of essential commodities, and to prevent any group or groups from taking undue advantage of the current situation at the expense of others.

In the case of oil, the Government has been concerned about the individual hardships caused by the rise in prices and about the overall effect of the increase on the economy. Nonetheless, for Canada to become selfreliant and be protected against abrupt changes in supply, prices must be such as to encourage the exploration and development of non-conventional and frontier oil resources. The Government must ensure that a sufficient part of the funds generated by higher prices will be used for such exploration and development. It will introduce legislation to create a national petroleum company which will assure greater Canadian presence and par-

ticipation in these and other activities. It has announced the extension of the pipeline from the Western oil fields to Eastern Canada and the establishment of a single Canadian market which will guarantee an outlet for domestically-produced oil.

In furthering these longer-term objectives, the Government has a duty to manage the economy in the interests of all Canadians, and in particular to moderate the inflationary effects resulting from the oil crisis. It has sought, in co-operation with the provinces, to make sure that the difficult transition to higher oil and energy costs occurs in an orderly way so as to not cause unnecessary disruptions in economic activity, employment and prices. To this end, it must ensure that the price of domesticallyproduced oil does not increase at an unreasonable rate and that the price of oil be the same in all parts of Canada subject, of course, to transportation costs. Legislation will be introduced to ensure that the responsibilities of the Government in these respects can be effectively discharged.

Discussion with the provinces on the Government's objectives and on the best means of achieving them is continuing. The Government will make every effort to reach agreement on arrangements that will discharge its responsibilities in a way that is fair to the provinces where the main sources of the oil and gas are located as well as to consumers in the country as a whole.

At the same time as there is increasing concern about shortages in the supply of energy, it is apparent there is an inadequate supply of food in many parts of the world. In some countries the situation has reached critical proportions. In Canada there have not been such serious shortages but international market pressures have forced our food prices upwards. It is clear that this country's production must be increased. The Government is developing a policy on food based on the following objectives:

—an adequate and dependable supply of quality food for a growing population in Canada enjoying a rising standard of living;

-reasonable food prices:

-for the consumer, in not requiring an undue proportion of income for Canadians to secure a sufficient and balanced diet,

—for the producer, in providing a return adequate to encourage production of food items which can be economically and efficiently produced in Canada;

—a continuing supply and increasing production of these food products in which Canada has a competitive advantage for export to commercial markets and also for a contribution to international food aid programs.

The Government's objectives will guide a re-assessment of existing programs in the areas of agriculture and fisheries. The Government will wish to consult with provincial governments, consumer groups and producers.

S 1-11

The producer must be ensured a fair income for his work. His confidence in long-term market opportunities is an essential element in the Government's policy. The producer should have access to all markets in Canada. He will also be encouraged to expand food exports.

The consumer must be ensured a fair value from his dollar. He must be protected against disruptive increases in the price of essential foodstuffs caused by international market demand. Guarantees against unduly low prices to producers must be coupled with guarantees against unduly high prices to consumers.

In the long term the continuity of domestic supply must take into account optimum overall land use in Canada and especially the trend to diversion of productive land for non-agricultural purposes. The Government intends to enter into discussions with the provinces since they are vitally involved in this question.

As positive steps in the achievement of adequate supplies of food at a reasonable cost, measures directed in the main at increasing food production will be laid before you in the following areas:

—guaranteed loans and other forms of assistance to both farmers and fishermen to assist them in purchasing or modernizing their equipment;

—amendments to the Export and Import Permits Act to provide the Government with better means to stabilize the Canadian market;

—improving the availability of manpower for food production;

---assistance in the construction of new storage facilities;

-research to make it possible to increase production, improve quality, and lower costs;

-improvements in harbour facilities for fishing fleets;

—incentives to increase Canada's catch of unexploited stocks of fish;

-advance payments on crops to assure producers of timely cash receipts;

—an agricultural stabilization plan to encourage rational production decisions;

—assistance to young farmers to provide sufficient financial incentives for them to establish themselves in farming;

-better veterinary training facilities;

-a prairie grain market insurance plan;

—improvements in Canadian grain rail transportation capabilities;

—increased availability of reasonably priced feed grains;

—incentives to increase the production of livestock necessary to provide for Canadian and export markets. As part of the Government's economic management, a major element in the policy to mitigate inflation is to increase production and supply: many measures have been indicated with respect to energy and food. Of course, Canadians must strengthen their economy in other ways to expand employment opportunities and achieve a greater degree of control over their economic affairs.

Measures will be proposed to aid small businesses, both financially and by providing better conselling services by the creation of a Federal Business Development Bank. Steps will be taken to ensure further processing of resources in Canada. The Government will encourage the development of the petrochemical industry based on the upgrading of Canadian resources and better access to world markets. Amendments will be proposed to the Bank Act in order to permit provinces to participate in the ownership of banks. An amendment to the Export Development Act will be introduced to encourage further expansion of Canada's foreign trade. Proposals will be made to ensure Canadian control of the computer communications field. Amendments to the Combines Investigation Act, directed at encouraging competition, will be put before you.

The development and use of technology is also essential to the Government's approach to increasing national economic production. Steps will be taken to obtain greater returns from industrial research and development as well as technological innovation in Canada.

Scientific knowledge and its application is a keystone to meting the challenges facing Canada, including those in the areas of food, energy or industrial development. The objective of the Government's science policy is the rational generation and acquisition of scientific knowledge and the planned use of science and technology in support of national goals. The Ministry of State for Science and Technology will be developing national science objectives as a basis for exercising enhanced advisory and co-ordinating authority within the Government. Two new granting councils will be formed, one for social sciences and humanities and the other for natural sciences.

The Government attaches great importance to regional development. Many of the measures to be introduced during this Session were discussed at the Western Economic Opportunities Conference, and will be of benefit to all areas of Canada. Transportation in particular is a key factor in regional development. A number of measures will be taken in the larger context of ensuring that Canada's transportation capability supports the Government's national goals and is safe and efficient. Steps will be taken to end any discrimination in freight rates. A new ports policy will be developed to ensure an effective and comprehensive port structure in Canada in a framework where a high degree of local involvement in management and improvement of ports can be established.

Other measures will be taken to increase production and employment through providing workers with improved access to available jobs, and employers with improved access to Canada's manpower. These steps will relate employment policy, immigration policy and the activities of the Unemployment Insurance Commission. The Government will be working together with the provinces in developing a community employment policy in a social security context for those Canadians who have particular and continuing difficulty in getting and keeping employment. Amendments will be introduced to the Unemployment Insurance Act as a part of a comprehensive review of the plan undertaken in the light of the experience of the last few years.

In the domain of social policy the Government is playing a vital role to achieve a more balanced pattern of urban growth and to increase the quality of life in our cities in co-operation with the provinces and municipalities. Improved means of public transportation are indispensable to the achievement of these urban goals. Measures will be introduced to establish a National Urban Transportation Development Corporation to co-ordinate and market the development of required new technology in this field. You will be asked to consider measures to assist provinces and cities in the relocation of railway lines and terminals and in the redevelopment of these areas for purposes that will enhance the environment of many of our cities and towns.

Provisions of adequate shelter at reasonable prices in a satisfactory neighbourhood environment has been a continuing concern of the Government, and levels of funding to meet this objective are being reviewed. Substantial assistance to rural and native housing programs will also be proposed. The sewage assistance program will be revised to make it more effective as a means to increase the supply of serviced land. The Government will introduce measures to increase the protection available to consumers in the housing market.

The Government has taken many measures to improve the status of women in Canada since the Report of the Royal Commission on the Status of Women. Amendments to the statutes of Canada will be placed before you for the purpose of providing equal treatment for women. The legislation to be introduced creating a Federal Commission on Human Rights and Interests will include provisions to protect women from discriminatory practices. Regulations governing government employees will be amended to remove all possible inequities based on sex. Crown corporations will be asked to undertake positive action to encourage the assignment and advancement of more women into responsible positions within their administration. The Government's objective is to create a society free from discrimination.

The federal and provincial governments have agreed that the Canada and Quebec Pension Plans should be further amended to provide for increases, beyond 1975, in the levels of income upon which contributions may be made, and in the pensions which will be paid. Legislation will be introduced to remove the earnings test now

required for people aged 65 to 69 from the Canada Pension Plan. Finally, federal and provincial ministers have agreed that the provisions which now accord differential treatment to men and women under the Canada and Quebec Pension Plans should be removed.

You will be asked to consider other legislative proposals.

Members of the House of Commons,

The Government intends to present a budget in this Session.

You will be asked to appropriate the funds required to carry on the services and expenditures authorized by Parliament.

Honourable Members of the Senate,

Members of the House of Commons,

May Divine Providence guide you in your deliberations.

The Commons withdrew.

His Excellency the Governor General was pleased to retire.

The sitting of the Senate was resumed.

The Honourable Senator Langlois presented to the Senate a Bill S-1, intituled: "An Act relating to Railways".

The Bill was read the first time.

The Honourable the Speaker informed the Senate that a copy of the Speech of His Excellency the Governor General had been left in her hands.

The Speech was read by the Honourable the Speaker.

The Honourable Senator Langlois moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Flynn, P.C.:

That the Speech of His Excellency the Governor General, delivered this day from the Throne to the two houses of Parliament, be taken into consideration at the next sitting of the Senate:

The question being put on the motion, it was— Resolved in the affirmative. The Honourable Senator Langlois moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Buckwold:

That all the Senators present during this Session be appointed a Committee to consider the Orders and Customs of the Senate and Privileges of Parliament, and that the said Committee have leave to meet in the Senate Chamber when and as often as they please.

The question being put on the motion, it was—Resolved in the affirmative.

The Honourable Senator Langlois moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Buckwold:

That pursuant to Rule 66, the following Senators, to wit: the Honourable Senators Bourget, Buckwold, Choquette, Denis, Flynn, Grosart, Inman, Langlois, Macdonald, Martin, and Quart, be appointed a Committee of Selection to nominate Senators to serve on the several Standing Committees during the present Session; and to report with all convenient speed the names of the Senators so nominated.

The question being put on the motion, it was-Resolved in the affirmative.

The Honourable Senator Langlois moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Buckwold:

That the Senate do now adjourn until tomorrow, Thursday, 28th February, 1974, at two o'clock in the afternoon.

The question being put on the motion, it was— Resolved in the affirmative.

The federal and provincial governments have agreed that the Consda and Queece Pension Plans signal petractice anended to provide for increases beyond 1076, in the levels of income upon which contributions may be made, and in the pensions which will be paid fogislation will be introduced to remove the earnings test why

The Housersblacks Sponse inhered the Services of a copy of the Sponse of this investment we futerized General hadredd wit in bit quadri

manage and classica will add the reason appropriate

The Honourship Senator Languis moved, seconded by the Honourselle Senator Flynn, P.C.

Trat the Speech of File Excellence the Governor General, delivered this day from the Inrone to the lays houses of Parliment, be taken into consulgeration at the next situng of the Senate.

Order of Business

Thursday, 28th February, 1974

- 1. Presentation of Petitions.
- 2. Reading of Petitions.
- 3. Reports of Committees.
- 4. Notices of Inquiries.
- 5. Notices of Motions.
- 6. Question Period.
- 7. Orders of the Day.
- 8. Inquiries.
- 9. Motions.

Thursday, 28th February, 1974

27th February-Constderation of His Excellency due Covernor Conservit Space Irons the Thons at the opening of the Second Session of the Tyrenty-nich Putlisment of Canada -- (Honoureble Security Langing)

Orders of the Day

Thursday, 28th February, 1974

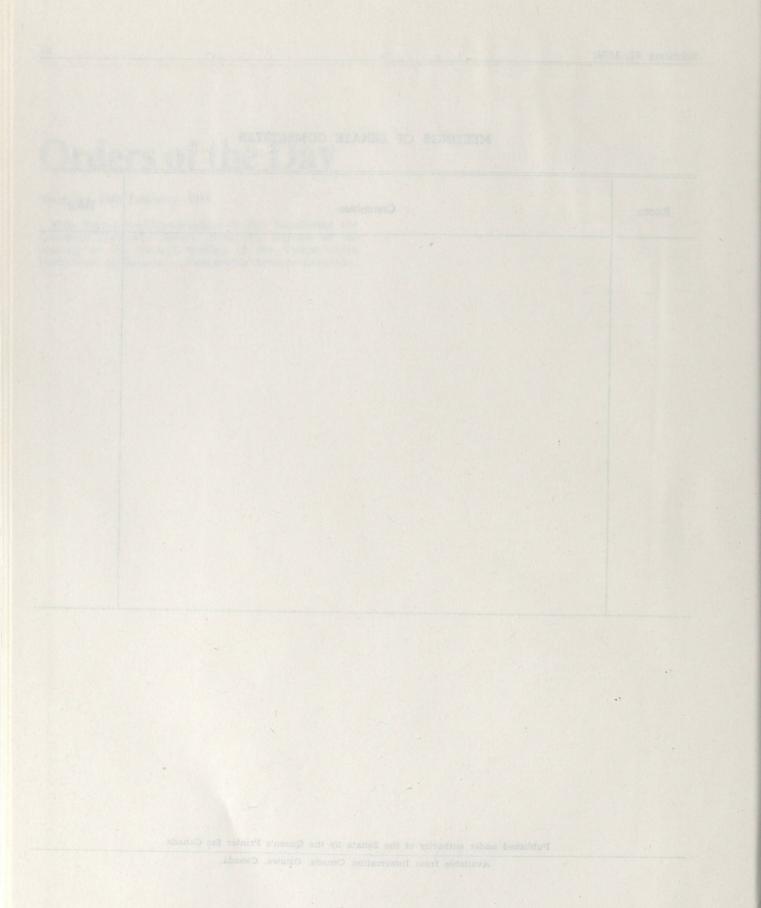
27th February—Consideration of His Excellency the Governor General's Speech from the Throne at the opening of the Second Session of the Twenty-ninth Parliament of Canada.—(Honourable Senator Langlois).

Room	Committee	Hour
	1	

MEETINGS OF SENATE COMMITTEES

Published under authority of the Senate by the Queen's Printer for Canada

Available from Information Canada, Ottawa, Canada.











of the Senate

-2.00 pretocte p.m.

The Honographe MD218L MCGUELN TERGUSSON, Spender

Ine hierdberg converse were:

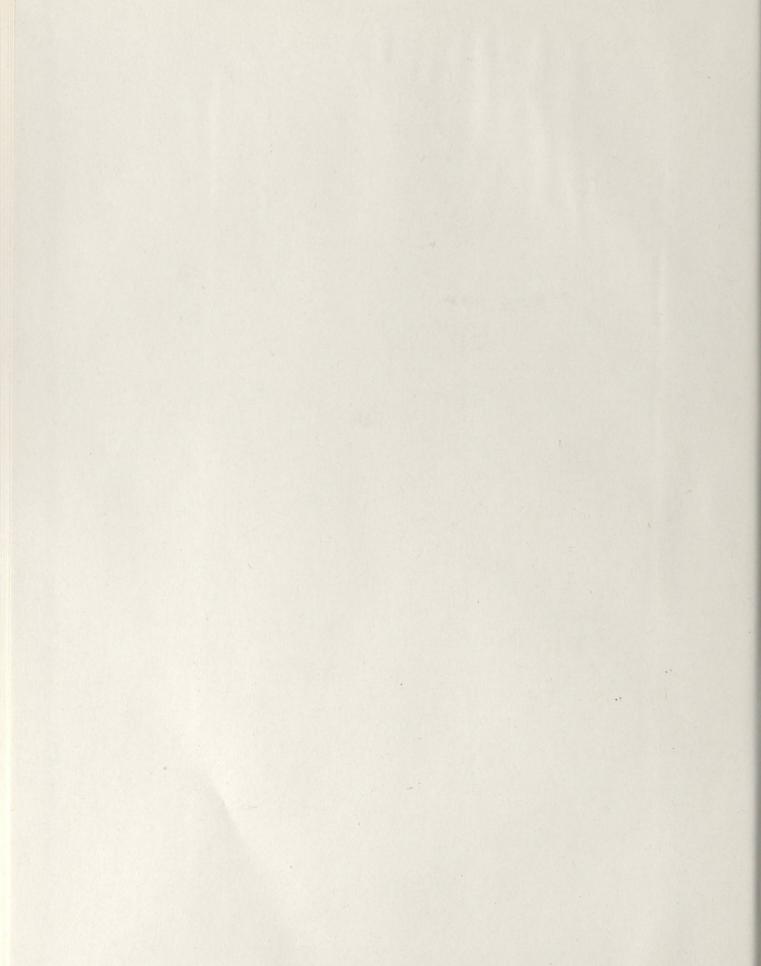
The Hencorshie Senatore

Deschatelets, Descolsesus, Durgan, Forgusson, Forgusson, Forgusson, Forgusson, Forgusson, Forgusson, Forgusson, Forgusson, Charlonuchere, Fournier (Madawaska-, Hestigouche), Fournier Kastigouche, Clouceptr),

.

Laportis Lefrançois Martin Martin Martin Martin Martin Martin Martin Norris, O'Leary,

- Permiti Paties Phillips Guart, Niley Bolichaud, Powe Senith Thompson, Yuonk Willioms, Yuonk



BRAY ANA

the Honourable ine speaker laid on the Tab deport of the Parliamentary Elbrarian for the year 1372-73

dered. That the Report of the Parliance as tabled today by the Honouraile the Sp ad as as Astrondix to the Mituke distance? e Semale of this day and form part of the S did of this House.

(See Appendix to the Minutes of the Pro of the Senute of this day is highlandly NOTIAM



23 Elizabeth II A.D. 1974 Canada

Minutes of the Proceedings of the Senate

No. 2

Thursday, 28th February, 1974

2.00 o'clock p.m.

The Honourable MURIEL McQUEEN FERGUSSON, Speaker.

The Members convened were:

The Honourable Senators

Argue, Asselin, Basha, Beaubien, Bélisle, Blois, Boucher, Buckwold, Cameron, Carter, Cook, Croll, Davey, Denis, Deschatelets, Desruisseaux, Duggan, Fergusson, Flynn, Forsey, Fournier (*de Lanaudière*), Fournier (*Madawaska-Restigouche*), Fournier (*Restigouche-Gloucester*), Giguère, Godfrey, Goldenberg, Grosart, Haig, Hastings, Heath, Hicks, Inman, Lafond, Laing, Laird, Langlois, Lapointe, Lefrançois, Macdonald, Martin, McElman, McGrand, McIlraith, McNamara, Molgat, Neiman, Norrie, O'Leary, Perrault, Petten, Phillips, Quart, Riley, Robichaud, Rowe, Smith, Thompson, van Roggen, Williams, Yuzyk. PRAYERS.

The Honourable the Speaker laid on the Table the Report of the Parliamentary Librarian for the fiscal year 1972-73.

Ordered, That the Report of the Parliamentary Librarian tabled today by the Honourable the Speaker be printed as an Appendix to the Minutes of the Proceedings of the Senate of this day and form part of the permanent records of this House.

(See Appendix to the Minutes of the Proceedings of the Senate of this day at pages 9-14).

The Honourable Senator Martin, P.C., laid on the Table the following:-

Report of the Department of the Environment for the fiscal year ended March 31, 1973, pursuant to section 7 of the Department of the Environment Act, Part I of Chapter 42, Statutes of Canada, 1970-71-72.

Report of the Eastern Rockies Forest Conservation Board for the fiscal year ended March 31, 1973, pursuant to section 10 of the Eastern Rocky Mountain Forest Conservation Act, Chapter 59, Statutes of Canada, 1947.

Report of operations under the International River Improvements Act for the year ended December 31, 1973, pursuant to section 10 of the said Act, Chapter I-22, R.S.C., 1970.

Copies of a Statement of the effect of placing cocoa on the import control list, issued by the Department of Industry, Trade and Commerce pursuant to section 5 of the *Export and Import Permits Act*, Chapter E-17, as amended by section 3 of Chapter 29 (2nd Supplement), R.S.C., 1970.

Report of the Department of Industry, Trade and Commerce for the fiscal year ended March 31, 1973, pursuant to section 8 of the Department of Industry, Trade and Commerce Act, Chapter I-11, R.S.C., 1970.

Copies of twenty-five contracts between the Government of Canada and various municipalities in the Provinces of Alberta and Saskatchewan for the use or employment of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police, pursuant to section 20(3) of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act, Chapter R-9, R.S.C., 1970 (English text).

With leave of the Senate,

The Honourable Senator Langlois moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Martin, P.C.:

That the proceedings on the order of the day for resuming the debate on the motion for an Address in reply to His Excellency the Governor General's Speech from the Throne addressed to both Houses of Parliament be concluded on the eighth sitting day on which the order is debated.

The question being put on the motion, it was-Resolved in the affirmative.

With leave of the Senate,

The Honourable Senator Langlois moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Martin, P.C.:

That when the Senate adjourns today, it do stand adjourned until Tuesday next, 5th March, 1974, at eight o'clock in the evening.

The question being put on the motion, it was-Resolved in the affirmative.

The Order of the Day being read for the consideration of His Excellency the Governor General's Speech from the Throne at the opening of the Second Session of the Twenty-ninth Parliament of Canada—

The Honourable Senator Robichaud, P.C., moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Perrault:

That the following Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General of Canada:

To His Excellency the Right Honourable Jules Léger, Chancellor and Principal Companion of the Order of Canada, Chancellor and Commander of the Order of Military Merit, Governor General and Commander-in-Chief of Canada.

MAY IT PLEASE YOUR EXCELLENCY:

We, Her Majesty's most loyal and dutiful subjects, the Senate of Canada, in Parliament assembled, beg leave to offer our humble thanks to Your Excellency for the gracious Speech which Your Excellency has addressed to both Houses of Parliament.

After debate,

The Honourable Senator Flynn, P.C., moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Blois, that further debate on the motion for an Address to His Excellency the Governor General be adjourned until the next sitting of the Senate.

The question being put on the motion, it was-Resolved in the affirmative.

The Honourable Senator Martin, P.C., moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Langlois,

That the Senate do now adjourn.

The question being put on the motion, it was-Resolved in the affirmative.

APPENDIX

(See page 8)

REPORT OF THE PARLIAMENTARY LIBRARIAN SECOND SESSION OF THE TWENTY-NINTH PARLIAMENT, 1974

To the Honourable the Speaker of the Senate

1. INFORMATION: Staff of 80

A. Reference, Lending, Clipping, Indexing Services

To the Honourable the Speaker of the House of Commons

The Parliamentary Librarian has the honour to submit his report for the fiscal year April 1, 1972 to March 31, 1973. His last report, covering the fiscal year 1971-1972, was presented to the House of Commons January 4, 1973, and to the Senate January 9, 1973. The Reference Branch received a record 12,145 inquiries including 362 letters from the general public. An increasing proportion were complex.

As Parliament sat less than 6 months during this period, total loans declined to 19,636.

A comparison over the last 5 years appears below.

REFERENCE BRANCH.	APRIL 1-MARCH 31	
-------------------	------------------	--

hos Detroit.	1972-73	1971-72	1970–71	1969-70	1968–69
REFERENCE INQUIRIES	12,145 (362)	11,648 (380)	10,678 (495)	7,969 (487)	6,791 (563)
Increase over preceding year	$497 \\ 4.27\%$	970 9.08%	2,709 33.99%	1,178 17.35%	$2,750 \\ 68.1\%$
LOANS (Circulation)	19,636	21,222	21,636	19,171	17,358
LOANS (Inter-Library): 1. Lent 2. Borrowed	965 688 277	$1,061 \\ 676 \\ 385$	872 489 383	650 399 251	658 458 200

Indexing of Committee Proceedings and Reports: The Index Section prepared indexes, in both official languages, to the proceedings of all Senate and House of Commons Committees of the Fourth Session of the 28th Parliament: 19 for the House of Commons and 7 for the Senate. The election also allowed completion of some indexes for previous sessions. When the 29th Parliament commenced, the Index Section for the first time indexed as the proceedings were published.

Vertical File and Clipping Service: Queries answered by the Vertical File Section reached a record 2,690, nearly 30% more than last year's 2,088; a 100% increase since 1968-69. The preparation and indexing of books of xeroxed files continued.

Continuing and Special Projects: The Reference Branch maintained the same files and indexes reported for 1971-72. The Selected Additions List and the Selected Periodical Articles List were also continued. Two new subject bibliographies were prepared to replace older ones on the same subjects, Capital Punishment/La peine de mort, and Library of Parliament/La Bibliothèque du Parlement. A supplement to the Inflation bibliography of 1966 was also prepared. Revised editions of This is Your Library/Voici Votre Bibliothèque and Periodicals and Newspapers Currently Received in the Library of Parliament and the Parliamentary Reading Room/Revues et Journaux à la Bibliothèque du Parlement et à la Salle de Lecture Parlementaire were made available. Work continued on the Chronology of Legislation in Process, the Constituency Representation History, and the indexing of English language speeches delivered by parliamentarians outside Parliament.

B. Reading Rooms

In addition to the main Parliamentary Reading Room, a small Reading/Reference Room was opened in the

S 2-11

Confederation Building for the use of Members of Parliament and parliamentary staff.

C. Accessions and Cataloguing

Work in the Technical Services Branch increased over the previous year, notably in titles catalogued and classi-

fied and books ordered and received. This increase will probably continue as service to the Confederation Building and the expansion of parliamentary staff require additional copies.

The statistical report below compares 1972-73 with 1971-72.

TECHNICAL SERVICES BRANCH, APRIL 1-MARCH 31

	1972-73	1971-72	Increase/ Decrease	Increase/ Decrease
A References Leminer, Okpairae, Indexing Services /	de appressioner	all all such as	the midline, it	William .
Books ordered	5,800	4,897	+903	+18.0%
Books received (orders)		,	1000	1 2010 /0
Title	6,175	5,776	+399	+7.0%
Volumes	6,834	6,659	+175	+3.0%
Books received (non-orders)		departs and	any part, incorer,	1010/0
(a) documents, gifts, etc	3,050	2,739	+311	+11.0%
(b) continuations added	3,054	3,459	-405^{1}	-12.0%
Vols. withdrawn	1,265	1,687	-422^{1}	-25.0%
Titles catalogued and classified	7,971	6,836	+1,135	+17.0%
Vols. catalogued and classified	19,351	19,329	+22	+.1%

NOTE: ¹Reduction caused by transfer of processing to Reference Branch.

*These figures include only material processed by the Technical Services Branch. In addition, the Reference Branch receives and processes material including approximately 10,000 microfiche, 700 reels of microfilm and 45,000 documents annually.

Welcome gifts were received from the embassies of Bulgaria, India, Portugal, Romania, Sweden, the U.S.S.R., the United States, and the Parliamentary Librarians of Australia, Hungary, and the United Republic of Cameroon. Additional useful items were received from institutions and individuals in Austria, England, the Federal Republic of Germany, South West Africa, and the United States.

Canadian parliamentarians cintinued to be generous contributors, particularly of government documents and ephemeral publications, especially Senators D. Cameron, A. Denis, and E. Forsey, and Members of Parliament B. Beer, L. Benjamin, E. Broadbent, G. Fairweather, the Hon. D. S. Harkness, the Hon. E. Kierans, A. Peters, D. Tolmie, I. Wahn, and the House of Commons Parliamentary Counsel. The House of Commons Postmaster presented a personal collection of 1st day covers dating from 1967 which will be displayed when appropriate space is made available.

Special thanks to the National Librarian for arranging the magnificent restoration and return of a number of valuable 17th and 18th century volumes on British parliamentary practice and history, to the Librarian of the British Department of Trade and Industry for two volumes of British House of Lords Papers missing from our collection (Vol. 1, 1844 and Vol. 2, 1847); to the Hon. Judy LaMarsh, P.C., Q.C. for 50 scrapbooks of her personal clippings of 1964-1968; to Senator Donald Cameron for an autographed copy of his book China Revisited.

Three typescripts, generously presented by their authors, were added to our Rare Book collection: the Hon. Paul T. Hellyer's, Agenda: A plan for Action; Anthony Westell's, Paradox: Trudeau as Prime Minister; Bruce M. Thordarson's, Trudeau and Foreign Policy: A Study in Decision-Making.

To all these, and others unmentioned, we again express our thanks.

D. Bindery

The bindery had problems as the Senior Binder was absent for 9 months. Fortunately, his assistant carried on ably, and though some 20% fewer books were bound, there was a considerable increase in repair and other work. Total tasks performed were 11,067, compared to 10,663 in 1971-72.

2. RESEARCH: Staff of 39

A. Individual and General Service

For the first time numerous background papers were prepared during the long recess, some 800 copies of which were sent to parliamentarians at their request.

The following tables give detailed comparative information. Of the 253 papers completed 38 were in French, an increase of 17. 1070 71

RESEARCH BRANCH APRIL 1-MARCH 31

Projects Completed-By Source of Request

1070 70

1071 70

	1972-73	1971-72	1970-71
HOUSE OF COMMONS	(galadada)	9. ghindshia	
Liberal	59	62	54
Progressive Conservative	72	49	36
New Democratic	30	28	10
Social Credit	13	5	1
Others	12	8	8
SENATE	30	30	16
COMMITTEES	7	16	11
ASSOCIATIONS, etc	30	37	20
TOTAL	253	235	156

Projects Completed—By Subject

superior braches and a superior	1972–73	1971-72	1970–71
Agriculture	5	9	3
Defence & External Affairs	2	4	8
Economics	51	57	37
Education	2	3	5
History	111	10	1
Legal	25	30	19
Parliamentary Procedure	18	28	29
Political Science	57	33	20
Public Administration	2	20	6
Science & Technology	19	15	11
Social Sciences	53	26	17
Transport	$7\frac{1}{2}$		
	Der Ted	red on bori	
TOTAL	253	235	156

B. Parliamentary Committees

The Director of the Branch continued to assist the House of Commons Standing Committee on Procedure and Organization on a regular basis, and played a major part in the drafting of its report on the broadcasting of parliamentary proceedings.

One officer continued to assist the House of Commons Standing Committee on Public Accounts, attending 14 of its meetings and three meetings of a special sub-committee established to conduct a C.B.C. inquiry. He was also a member of a special group set up by the Committee to consider the drafting of a new bill respecting the Auditor General of Canada.

Another officer prepared one of the year's most thorough and time-consuming projects for the House of Commons Standing Committee on Public Accounts. This involved the preparation of an index, research and analysis of the hundreds of recommendations made by the Committee from 1947 to 1971, in order to determine which recommendations were still outstanding, their status, i.e. whether they had been fully or partially implemented or were regarded as being no longer applicable, etc.

Another officer attended all meetings of the House of Commons Standing Committee on National Resources and Public Works since January 1973, assisting the Committee as consultant. He prepared background papers on technical matters and advised on questions to witnesses.

C. Parliamentary Delegations and Conferences

Background papers prepared for parliamentary delegations included:

Water Pollution from a Canadian Viewpoint

The Eradication of Drug Abuse and Illicit Traffic in Drugs

Security of Members of Parliament: A Summary of Recent Events

Challenges to Parliamentary Democracy

Background Report on Ugandan Expulsion of Asians

The Director of the Research Branch maintained his connection with the Commonwealth Parliamentary Association. He attended the Conference of the Canadian Regional Council in May 1972, and in August the Canadian Regional Conference in Manitoba. He edited the report of the latter conference.

3. ADMINISTRATION AND PLANNING

A. Space

A partial solution to our space problem is anticipated when the Administration Branch and the major portion of the Research Branch move to the Confederation Building.

B. Mechanization

The I.B.M. MT/ST process for the preparation and reproduction of catalogue cards, installed June 1971, considerably increased the number of master cards typed and the cards prepared for the catalogue. However, the present machine cannot process the cataloguers' output fast enough and another has been ordered.

QUIC/LAW Information Retrieval System: The QUICK/LAW Cathode Ray Tube terminal, introduced in 1971, provided access to 4 data bases and all members of the professional staff received instruction in its use. Increased use depends on enlarging the data bases already provided and increasing the data bases available.

C. Additional Assistance

Student assistants, 14 this year, were employed during the summer and cleared a number of clerical backlogs. As a preliminary to a library science course, one young man worked unpaid for several weeks during the same period.

D. Courses, Conferences, Meeting, Demonstrations and Working Visits

Several staff members continued English and French courses provided by the Language Bureau of the Public Service Commission: two successfully passed the P.S.C. Bilingual Test. The Parliamentary Librarian continued private lessons provided by the Language Bureau.

Other staff took courses in Library Technology, Canadian History, Political Science, etc. Demonstrations of automated retrieval techniques or equipment and bindery equipment were also attended.

The Parliamentary Librarian, together with the Associate Parliamentary Librarian, jointly chaired the second invitational meeting of Canadian parliamentary and legislative librarians at the Library of Parliament May 29-30, 1972. Representatives from the National Library of Canada and members of the Library of Parliament staff also attended. Among the speakers were Mr. David Holland, Librarian of the House of Commons Library, Westminster.

Library staff continued participation in professional activities and attended the following 1972 annual conferences: Ontario Library Association, Kingston, May; Canadian Association of Law Libraries, Edmonton, May; Canadian Library Association, Regina, June; Special Libraries Association, Boston, June; l'Association Canadienne des Bibliothécaires de Langue Française, Quebec City, Autumn.

In February 1973, the National Library held a meeting with the Canadian Association of Law Libraries on The Role of the National Library in the Collection, Organization and Delivery of Legal Materials, which the Parliamentary Librarian, the Assistant Parliamentary Librarian and others attended.

Staff members also continued to serve in their professional societies: The Assistant Parliamentary Librarian as Treasurer of the Canadian Association of Law Libraries and a member of the Canadian Library Association's Microfilm Committee: another librarian as editor of The Guide to Sources of Information in Canadian Business and Economics, published by the Canadian Library Association, and as liaison representative between the Canadian Association of Special Libraries and Information Services and the Technical Services Section of CLA. An indexer continued as Chairman of the Index Committee of the Bibliographical Society of Canada, and in November 1972 attended a meeting of the CLA Editorial Advisory Board on the publication Canadian Reference Sources. He also completed two articles for the Indexer, one, in collaboration, entitled Indexing in Canada: Local and Commercial Services, the second, Book Indexing in Canada.

Several research officers attended courses and conferences: Engineering Seismology, Berkeley Campus, University of California; Annual Meeting, Canadian Historical Association, Montreal; Conference on Social Welfare, Laval University, Quebec; Conference on Federalism, University of Comparative Sciences, Luxembourg; the International Geological Congress, Montreal; the North-East Regional Conference of the Institute of Internal Auditors, Toronto.

The Associate Parliamentary Librarian attended various meetings of the Canadian Micrographic Society of which he is Secretary-Treasurer, and meetings of the Special Libraries Association's Montreal Chapter of which he is a past-president.

The Parliamentary Librarian attended the Conference on International Communications and Institutions sponsored by the federal Department of Communications, the International Law Association (Canadian Branch), and the American Society of International Law, in Ottawa, March, 1973.

4. PARLIAMENTARY INFORMATION AND ASSIST-ANCE BEYOND PARLIAMENT

A. Assistance to Libraries

The Director of the Technical Services Branch continued her work with the National Library Task Group on Cataloguing Standards as a member of the Final Report Committee and in March 1973 served on the Board for the selection of a Head of Technical Services for the Library of the University of Ottawa. This Branch was consulted by other libraries encountering similar problems with bilingual cataloguing, the organization and cataloguing of government documents, and special problems of classification, especially for law books.

The Parliamentary Librarian continued to serve on the Board of the Ottawa Public Library to which he was appointed for a 3-year term in 1970, and in June 1972 was its representative to the Canadian Library Trustees' Association meetings at the Canadian Library Association Conference in Regina.

During February 1973 the Librarian of the Quebec National Assembly Library, Mr. Jacques Prémont, and several of his officers, consulted the Director of our Research Branch regarding the organization of a Research Branch in their Library and also observed the operations of our Branch.

With our permission the National Library issued a microfilm supplement to the official "Canada" main entries in our card catalogue, the original entries having been filmed some years ago. We also co-operated actively with teams from the Federal Government Library Survey, involving the completion of a number of questionnaires on staff, collections, systems and procedures, etc.

During 1972-73 the United States Historical Documents Institute began microfilming all Canadian federal parliamentary publications, including those of the Province of Canada, from 1841 to 1970 inclusive, the Library providing all documents for filming. The microfilming of the Province of Canada Publications and federal Sessional Papers is being done here. The microfilm of the Journals and the Sessional Papers of the Province of Canada (1841-1866) has now been issued and the Library has received its copy together with the reprinted indexes for this period.

B. Assistance to Scholars and Others

British Parliamentary Papers. Our collection continued to draw researchers. Of special interest was the discovery of a suppressed report by Matthew Arnold made while an inspector of schools.

Twenty-three unique House of Lords Bills (1790-1798) were copied for Oceana Publications to help complete their 1641-1805 reprint edition of House of Lords Sessional Papers. We possess the only substantial collection of early Lords Papers outside Britain thanks to the House of Lords' generous presentation in 1855 of a complete set (100 volumes) of Journals and a 1,200-volume collection (1790-1854) of Sessional Papers which had been solicited by the Library.

Nature Canada Magazine photographed 3 plates (the Auk, the Icelandic Falcon, and the Willow Grouse) from the Library's copy of Audubon's double elephant folio The Birds of America to be used in an article on Audubon's visit to Labrador and Newfoundland.

C. Distribution of Surplus Items

During 1972-73 6,500 volumes of Canadian documents were supplied to the National Library of Canada, several Canadian universities and public libraries, the Glenbow Foundation, Alberta, and La Trobe University, Australia.

Books received from the Dead Letter Office of the Post Office were added to our collection, sent to government and public libraries and other institutions in Canada and abroad, or otherwise disposed of.

D. Educational Assistance

The Library again accepted, for practice work, library technology students from the CEGEP in Hull. Students from the Library Technician Program at Cambrian College, Sudbury, Fanshawe College, London, and the School of Library Services, Dalhousie University, visited the Library.

E. Visitors

Many Canadian librarians visited as did librarians from Australia, Belgium, Denmark, England, Germany, Israel, New Zealand, and Switzerland. Parliamentary delegations were received from India, Romania, and Yugoslavia. Individual visitors from foreign Parliaments were: Mr. A. R. Cumming Thom, Clerk Assistant of the Senate and Mr. Douglas Blake, Clerk Assistant, House of Representatives of the Australian Parliament; Mr. James Hamilton, M.P., and Sir Harmer Nicholls, M.P. of the British House of Commons.

Other foreign visitors included: Mr. John Beckwith, Deputy Keeper, Department of Architecture and Sculpture, The Victoria and Albert Museum, London, England; Mr. Joseph de Coo, Director, Museum Mayer Van den Bergh, Antwerp, Belgium; Mr. Enos Sewlal, Government Archivist, National Archives and Mr. Cecil Haig Dolly, Permanent Secretary, Ministry of External Affairs, Trinidad and Tobago.

The following diplomats were welcomed: Mr. K. M. Lal, First Secretary (Commercial) Indian High Commission; Col. N. I. Neboratchko, Military Attaché, Embassy of the U.S.S.R.; Miss Elinor Green, Second Secretary, Embassy of the United States and Mr. Brian F. Fordney, Director, U.S. Information Services; Mr. Eugen Popa, First Secretary, Embassy of Romania; Mr. Philip Noakes, Counsellor (Information), British High Commission; Mr. Per Hakan Lindstrom, First Secretary (Press and Information), Embassy of Sweden; Viscount Dunrossil, Counsellor and Head of Chancery, British High Commission.

F. International Service

The Parliamentary Librarian continued as Canadian Correspondent for the Inter-Parliamentary Union's Centre for Parliamentary Documentation in Geneva and for the Parliamentary and Administrative Libraries Section of the International Federation of Library Associations in The Hague. He also served as a member of the Standing Advisory Committee of the Special Libraries Section and the Committee on Exchange of Publications of IFLA. He was the Canadian Library Association voting delegate at the IFLA Conference in Budapest, August/September 1972, and was elected to a 3-year term as President of the Parliamentary and Administrative Libraries Section, the first non-European to hold this office.

He was the sole Canadian invited to the Conference of European Experts on the International Exchange of Publications organized under the auspices of IFLA and UNESCO, in Vienna, April 1972. He was an invited Rapporteur at the Inter-Parliamentary Union's 3rd International Symposium on The Member of Parliament: His Requirements for Information in the Modern World in Geneva in January 1973 and delivered a paper on Parliamentary Libraries: Their Role in Helping Parliamentarians be Well-Informed and Appearing Well-Informed. During 1972-73 he visited the parliamentary libraries in Berne and Budapest; the House of Commons Library, the Parliamentary Information Centre of the Commonwealth Parliamentary Association, and the Library of the Department of Trade and Industry, all in London, and the Inter-Parliamentary Union's International Centre for Parliamentary Documentation in Geneva.

The Associate Parliamentary Librarian was elected incoming-president of the Special Libraries Association at its annual meeting in Boston, June 1972, the first Canadian to be so honoured.

In September 1972 the Director of the Research Branch attended the meeting of the Standing Committee of the Conference of Speakers and Presiding Officers of Commonwealth Parliaments in Nairobi, Kenya, representing Mr. Speaker Lamoureux and acting as secretary. At the request of the Speaker of the National Assembly of Zambia he went to Lusaka during the 1973 Easter Recess to assist in the preliminary organization of the conference to be held there.

In January 1973, as a member of the Canadian delegation, he attended the Inter-Parliamentary Union's 3rd Symposium The Member of Parliament: His Requirements for Information in the Modern World, and prepared a long report on the proceedings for the Canadian Branch of the Inter-Parliamentary Union.

The Assistant Director was closely involved with the French-speaking associations to which the Canadian Parliament belongs. She accompanied the Canadian delegation to the 6th meeting of the Canada-France Interparliamentary Association in Paris, June 28 to July 5, 1972, having prepared two important background papers: Le Parlement et ses relations publiques and Les conflits d'intérêts et les parlementaires, and wrote the final report for the Canadian delegation.

In January 1973 she accompanied the Canadian delegation to Dakar, Senegal, to attend the 4th meeting of l'Association internationale des parlementaires de langue française as secretary and adviser, assisted in the preparation of speeches and prepared the Canadian delegation's report. Two other officers contributed background papers: Propositions destinées à stimuler les communications entre l'A.I.P.L.F. et les autres associations internationales de parlementaires and Les techniques de diffusion en plusieurs langues.

CONCLUSION

Finally, we again thank the staff of the Senate, House of Commons, Department of Public Works, Public Service Commission, Central Pay Office, and all others who helped us to carry on our work with a maximum of cheerful efficiency. Without their help our efforts would have been less pleasant and less effective.

Respectfully submitted.

ERIK J. SPICER, Parliamentary Librarian.

Ottawa, February 27, 1974.

The Library again accepted for practice work. Reing nectionings schuden is from the CRORP in Thill Sindents from discipations is character from the CRORP in the Solar gener Suffrary Forstown College London, and the Solar the Library schwarzer Saltimate Entwerse, and the Solar Stifferpy and inverse Saltimate Entwerse, and the Solar Stifferpy and inverse Saltimate Entwerse, and the

Order of Business

Tuesday, 5th March, 1974

- 1. Presentation of Petitions.
- 2. Reading of Petitions.
- 3. Reports of Committees.
- 4. Notices of Inquiries.
- 5. Notices of Motions.
- 6. Question Period.
- 7. Orders of the Day.
- 8. Inquiries.
- 9. Motions.

the attentick of the ing of the General perperticular to the Assembly and the or Delegation.

- What was the total wains of tohangy sharehandlas had at that to name of merchandlas was tacterizated, and at that the house company?
- How mony face of idealord which how mould the series

The was the cost of contact and the set of the

Revenues training were remained via other tracking sur-

an the Report Ship Second Decharded P.C.

28th February -- That he will call the stindlers of the Benale to Canadian ald in francopurser countries in Africa and to "francophodis".

Fir Thursday, 7th March, 1974

By the Moneurable Semitor Arguer

for Vertrery-Their he will call the miention of the Senate to the Beschnich pessed unanimously to the 19th of March 2273 by the State Controls of the Yurky and Unicos Lounds, which reads as follows

The State Council of the Turks and Calcos Istants

Tunning the March 1074

to optimie and an artist of a line set. That the data to behaviors of a busic boot attacked attack of a set to be a set of a set to be a set of a b set of a b set of a b set of a b set of a b set of a b set of a b set of a set o

In particular, this Effet Council would welcome for Frates effetil contact privers our two governments and innewith contailly moto a Canadan Faritamentary Delegators to will these foliants and society us during these days of decision.".

And to the same that, from time to those toth before and other the parsage of this Resolution, there have noon dismustime pervision a putcher of Section, Municipa of the Bacts of Commons and representatives of the State Controls of the Firsts and Calcos Islands, and that manters of that Council have expressed the following:

"(a) The need for a new Conditiation on used by the independence of the Bahanes and the device for creater internal self-proveroment

(b) The need to establish a new celetinality with Bottin and the Commonwealth new that Britan has entered the Rampeas Community.

ter, The need to work out a produced establishing with the United States Covernment over such matters ar unscientishing bases agreement, use of Galbal Yurk mention and conversely restrictions.

(d) The and for a long-larm (36-year) plan for the economic development of these biances so that has been "Three Tone Plans" can fullate a manifeted pathers and so that they can esta but a manifeted pathers and so that they can esta but a manife-

(c) The need to find many more job opportunities for the repetitor increasing work force which is between attack or providing from the Babbnas-shoul who the incluse it very distants to increase or to find satisfies to be at brants.

(A) The ered for the Islands to develop new set refersion inspects and industries in suprement. the protect day/group dependence on fishing and entranered tourism."

Orders of the Day

Tuesday, 5th March, 1974

28th February—Resuming the debate on the motion of the Honourable Senator Robichaud, P.C., seconded by the Honourable Senator Perrault, for an Address to His Excellency the Governor General in reply to His Speech at the Opening of the Session.—(Honourable Senator Flynn, P.C.).

Inquiries

Tuesday, 5th March, 1974

No. 1.

By the Honourable Senator Hicks:

28th February—That he will call the attention of the Senate to the Twenty-eighth Meeting of the General Assembly of the United Nations, and in particular to the discussions and proceedings of the Assembly and the participation therein by the Canadian Delegation.

No. 2.

By the Honourable Senator Fournier (Madawaska-Restigouche):

28th February—What was the total expenditure incurred by the Canadian National Railways in a train derailment at the Monk sub-division of the Atlantic region on March 7, 1972 on train 340 at mileage 92.1?

What was the number of cars involved and how many were written off? How many were repaired and at what cost?

What was the total value of tonnage merohandise lost? What tonnage of merchandise was recuperated, and at what loss to the company?

How many feet of roadbed had to be rebuilt and at what cost? How long did it take to complete the repairs?

What was the cost of (a) material and (b) labour for repairing the bridge involved?

How many trains were rerouted via other transit during the repair period and at what cost?

No. 3.

By the Honourable Senator Deschatelets, P.C.:

28th February—That he will call the attention of the Senate to Canadian aid to francophone countries in Africa and to "francophonie".

For Thursday, 7th March, 1974

By the Honourable Senator Argue:

28th February—That he will call the attention of the Senate to the Resolution passed unanimously on the 15th of March 1973 by the State Council of the Turks and Caicos Islands, which reads as follows:

"BE IT RESOLVED AND MADE KNOWN THAT: The State Council of the Turks and Caicos Islands (9) the based to ind additional sources of finance capital funding and expertise so that the basis infrastructural requirements can be met more quickly and more afficiently than at preparative second and

desires to thank formally the Canadian People and their Government for the considerable help and advice received by these Islands from them in recent years.

This State Council, recognising the urgent need for both long and short term solutions to our present constitutional, financial and economic problems, further resolves that it would welcome additional professional and technical advice from both governmental and nongovernmental organisations so that we may benefit from your long and loyal membership of the British Commonwealth.

In particular, this State Council would welcome far greater official contact between our two governments and herewith cordially invite a Canadian Parliamentary Delegation to visit these Islands and advise us during these days of decision."

And to the fact that, from time to time, both before and after the passage of this Resolution, there have been discussions between a number of Senators, Members of the House of Commons and representatives of the State Council of the Turks and Caicos Islands, and that members of that Council have expressed the following:

"(a) The need for a new Constitution caused by the independence of the Bahamas and the desire for greater internal self-government.

(b) The need to establish a new relationship with Britain and the Commonwealth now that Britain has entered the European Community.

(c) The need to work out a practical relationship with the United States Government over such matters as immigration, bases agreement, use of Grand Turk airstrip and currency restrictions.

(d) The need for a long-term (30-year) plan for the economic development of these islands so that the short "Three Year Plans" can fit into a meaningful pattern and so that they can establish a sensible order of priorities.

(e) The need to find many more job opportunities for the rapidly increasing work force which is leaving school or returning from the Bahamas—and who are finding it very difficult to migrate or to find suitable jobs at home.

(f) The need for the Islands to develop new and reliable markets and industries to supplement the present dangerous dependence on fishing and ephemeral tourism. (g) the need to find additional sources of finance, capital funding and expertise so that the basic infrastructural requirements can be met more quickly and more efficiently than at present."

And that members of the Council have stated that by becoming closely associated with Canada the islands would obtain the following advantages:

"(1) obtain much greater internal self government at a "Provincial" or "Territorial" level, but within the framework of Canadian federal laws and regulations. They would become an integral part of a major world political unit.

The Canadian Governor General and the Federal Courts of Appeal would be shared with the islands.

(2) The Islands would utilise the Canadian dollar.

(3) As Canadian citizens, the Islands would acquire a completely different relationship with other members of the Commonwealth and the world. They would have the benefit of the Canadian diplomatic services which are well established in the neighbouring countries and they would cease to be unwanted British colonials and a burden on the British taxpayer. At present, the British passports give them no right to migrate or to work in Britain.

(4) The Islands would benefit from the very close relationship that Canada has with the United States.

(5) The economic future of these Islands would be rapidly integrated into that of Canada. Canada has no warm southern states and suffers some of the worst winters in the world. These islands would naturally attract the Canadian winter vacationist and the retirement couples who wish to invest their savings, earned elsewhere, in seasonal homes. The geographical position of these islands will probably be developed by those Canadian manufacturers who need a Caribbean show-case and entrepot facilities. Canadian airlines could become "domestic" airlines with the ability to quote preferential tariffs.

(d) The field for a long-term (Structur) with for the economic development of these islands to that the short "Firsts Year Plane" one fit hat a preserve hat backets and the plant they can establish a second. order of monitles.

(a) The need to find many mare job produting for the rayally increasing work lotts which a restrict actual to mustants from the Estances- and why are in sing it years stiflicult to raignate or jo incosultable jobs at home.

(f) The need for the Islands to develop New and reliable meriots and industries to explorate the present denotous departence on flouting and sphereerai tourism. (6) The educational system would become Canadian and it should then be far easier to obtain places in Canadian universities and trade and professional institutions. Employment opportunities and the spectrum of jobs would increase far beyond those of these small islands with their small population.

(7) As a Canadian tropical Province or Territory, the Islands would be able to tap a "domestic" tourist market.

(8) The Canadian Government has a long tradition of helping underdeveloped countries and communities. They have well established governmental agencies, development funds and professional consultancy firms who have worked throughout the world."

And then in considering this association the following steps should be taken:

(1) Visits by parliamentary and governmental delegations.

(2) Acceptance of Canadian dollar as basis for currency.

(3) Appointment of Governor General of Canada as Governor of Turks and Caicos Islands.

(4) Establishment of Canadian banks and financial institutions.

(5) Encouragement of Canadian investment in tourist facilities and industry.

(6) Relaxation of immigration regulations to encourage travel between the two communities.

(7) Establishment of internal domestic air route structure so that the islands become readily accessible from all Provinces.

(8) Coordination of legislation to protect travellers and settlers, particularly with reference to welfare benefits.

(9) Rationalization of island legislation to permit operation and protection of Canadian investments.

(10) Closer political and constitutional ties written into the legislation of both countries.

"BE IT RESOLVED AND MADE KNOWN THAT:

TITTE THICK OF PRIME OF THE TELE	MEETINGS	OF	SENATE	COMMITTEES
----------------------------------	----------	----	--------	------------

Room		Committee		Hour
	T.		S .	
1				
				State 1

Published under authority of the Senate by the Queen's Printer for Canada

Available from Information Canada, Ottawa, Canada.

v

and the second of the second of the second second the second seco

Purchased andre architerity of the Suspect by the Pullar's Functs for Canada

Avellable finds Inforcation Capada, Othewa, Carala

Vinutes of the Proceedings of the Senate

Tunsday, 5th March, 1974

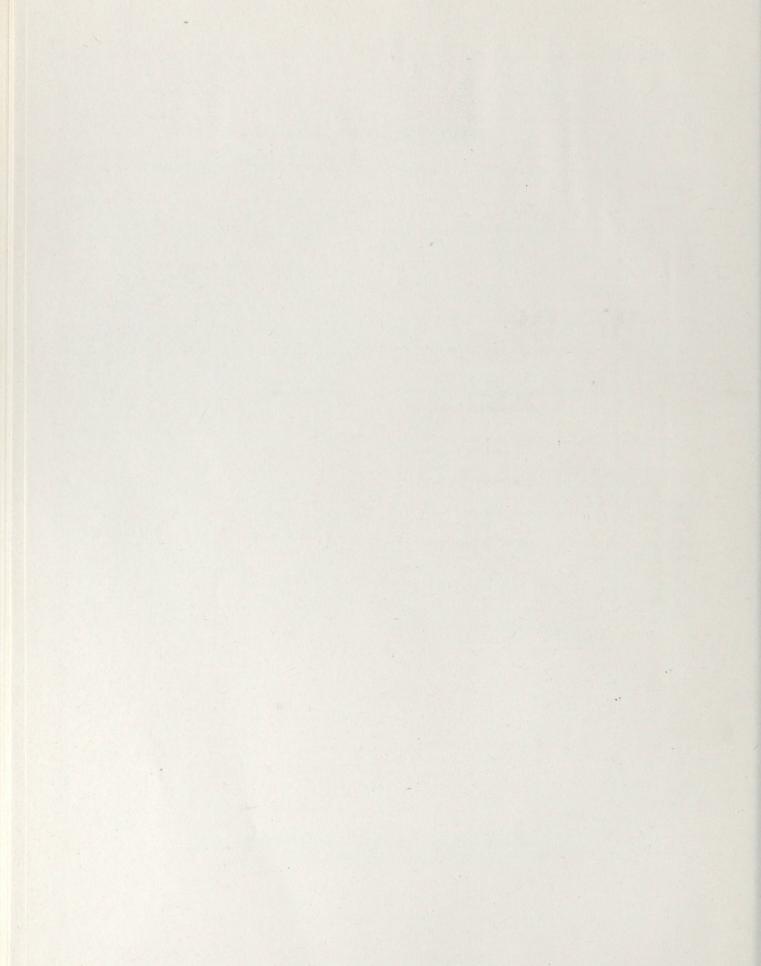
g on o'clock p.m.

The Honomable MURIEL MCQUEEN FERGUESCIN, Spence

The Honourable Senators

Grei Daves, Dorba Diaruiseana, Durris, Everen, Ferstaren, Ferstaren, Ferstaren, Kastanada Foamier (Matanada), Kertigouride

(Hentigonich Gionnester), Gignäre, Golder berg, Graham Haig; Hastings, Hastings, Hastings, Hastings, Latonia Latonia Latonia Lamontagna, Lamontagna, Lamontagna, Lamontag Lamontag Lamontag Lamontag Martin Martin Maliman, McGrand, McHrath, McNamara, Molgat, Neuman,



PRAYERS.

The Honourable Senator Martin, P.C., laid on the Tab he following:—

deport of the Cascular Dairy Commission, including accounts and financial statements certified by the Audi General, for the fiscal year ended March 31, 1973, pr such to section 22 of the Canadian Dairy Commission A Chapter C-7, R.S.C., 1978.

Report of the Canadian Grain Commission for the year inded December 31, 1972, pursuant to section 14 of the immuna Grain Act, Chapter 7, Statutes of Canada, 1970. 1-72.

asquitates for the facal year ending March 31, 197

CII D

Minutes of the Proceedings of the Senate

No. 3

Tuesday, 5th March, 1974

8.00 o'clock p.m.

The Honourable MURIEL McQUEEN FERGUSSON, Speaker.

The Members convened were:

The Honourable Senators

Aird,Croll,Asselin,DaveyBasha,Denis,Beaubien,DesrutBélisle,DuggaBenidickson,EveretBlois,FerguBoucher,FlynnBuckwold,ForseyCarter,FournChoquette,(deConnollyFourn(Ottawa West),(Mage)Cook,Res

Davey, Denis, Desruisseaux, Duggan, Everett, Fergusson, Flynn, Forsey, Fournier (de Lanaudière), Fournier (Madawaska-Restigouche), Fournier (Restigouche-Gloucester), Giguère, Godfrey, Goldenberg, Graham, Haig, Hastings, Hayden, Hicks, Inman, Lafond, Laing, Laird, Lamontagne, Langlois, Lapointe, Lawson, Lefrançois, Manning, Martin, McElman, McCIrand, McIlraith, McNamara, Molgat, Neiman, O'Leary, Paterson, Petten, Phillips, Quart, Riley, Robichaud, Rowe, Smith, Stanbury, Sullivan, Thompson, Walker, Yuzyk.

23 Elizabeth II A.D. 1974 Canada The Honourable Senator Martin, P.C., laid on the Table the following:—

Report of the Canadian Dairy Commission, including its accounts and financial statements certified by the Auditor General, for the fiscal year ended March 31, 1973, pursuant to section 22 of the Canadian Dairy Commission Act, Chapter C-7, R.S.C., 1970.

Report of the Canadian Grain Commission for the year ended December 31, 1972, pursuant to section 14 of the *Canada Grain Act*, Chapter 7, Statutes of Canada, 1970-71-72.

Estimates for the fiscal year ending March 31, 1975.

Report of the National Arts Centre Corporation, including its accounts and financial statements certified by the Auditor General, for the fiscal year ended March 31, 1973, pursuant to section 17 of the National Arts Centre Act, Chapter N-2, R.S.C., 1970.

Report of the Department of Communications for the fiscal year ended March 31, 1973, pursuant to section 6 of the Department of Communications Act, Chapter C-24, R.S.C., 1970.

Annual Report to the Governments of the United States and Canada by the Columbia River Treaty Permanent Engineering Board for the period October 1, 1972 to September 30, 1973 (English text).

Copies of an Agreement between the Government of Canada, the Government of Quebec and Quebec-Hydro Electric Commission concerning the cooperation of the Government of Canada in the establishment and development of the Hydro-Quebec Institute of Research.

Report of the Solicitor General of Canada for the fiscal year ended March 31, 1973, pursuant to section 5 of the Department of the Solicitor General Act, Chapter S-12, R.S.C., 1970.

Report of the Metric Commission for the period June 1971 to March 31, 1973.

Report of the Department of Manpower and Immigration for the fiscal year ended March 31, 1973, pursuant to section 5 of the Department of Manpower and Immigration Act, Chapter M-1, R.S.C., 1970.

Copies of Parts 1 and 2 of a Study by the Systems Analysis Branch of the Canadian Transport Commission, entitled "Midwestern Ontario—Bruce Public Transport" and dated December 1973.

Pursuant to the Order of the Day, the Senate resumed the debate on the consideration of His Excellency the Governor General's Speech from the Throne at the opening of the present Session of Parliament and the motion of the Honourable Senator Robichaud, P.C., seconded by the Honourable Senator Perrault:

That the following Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General of Canada:

To His Excellency the Right Honourable Jules Léger, Chancellor and Principal Companion of the Order of Canada, Chancellor and Commander of the Order of Military Merit, Governor General and Commander-in-Chief of Canada.

MAY IT PLEASE YOUR EXCELLENCY:

We, Her Majesty's must loyal and dutiful subjects, the Senate of Canada, in Parliament assembled, beg leave to offer our humble thanks to Your Excellency for the gracious Speech which Your Excellency has addressed to both Houses of Parliament.

After debate,

The Honourable Senator Langlois, moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Buckwold, that further debate on the motion for an Address to His Excellency the Governor General be adjourned until the next sitting of the Senate.

The question being put on the motion, it was— Resolved in the affirmative.

The Honourable Senator Martin, P.C., moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Langlois,

That the Senate do now adjourn.

The question being put on the motion, it was-Resolved in the affirmative.

The Burns

Order of Business

Wednesday, 6th March, 1974

- 1. Presentation of Petitions.
- 2. Reading of Petitions.
- 3. Reports of Committees.
- 4. Notices of Inquiries.
- 5. Notices of Motions.
- 6. Ouestion Period.
- 7. Orders of the Day.
- 8. Inquiries.
- 9. Motions.

priention of the

by the Hundrichie Secutor Arguet

this Peprusty-That he will see the schedules of the least in the Resolution partial susceptionly on the 25th I March 1972 by the State Council of the Turks and access Lands, which reads at follows:

The side Courses of the Turks and Colors Islands desires to those formally the Canadian People and their Lorenzations for the consideration help and advice mentioned on them blands from them to reach years

This Stele Council, becomining the urgent need for both long and event term solutions to our present constitutional, financial and economic problems. forfiles revolves that it would welcome additional professional and technical advice from both gowinneestal and nongovernmental organisations so that we may becefit from your long and loyal membership of the Builth Commonwealth.

In particular, this State Council would welcome far synater official contact between our two governments and breawith cordially livits a Canadian Farilametetary Delegation to visit these Islands and advise us during these days of decision."

And to the northing, from time to time, both before and other the passage of this Resolution there have been disnussions between a number of Services, Members of the Rouse of Conncons and representatives of the State Council of the Turks and Calcor Islamity, and that mempers of that Council have expressed the following:

Orders of the D

Wednesday, 5th March, 1974

Set Tebrary Missing at South 55 be holder of the Honorable Senser Minister, "PC Southers for Su the Honorable Senser Minister," PC Southers for Su the Honorable Senser Minister, "PC Southers for Su Rocal and State Senser Minister, "PC Southers for Su Rocal and State Senser Minister, "PC Southers for Su Rocal and State Senser Minister, "PC Southers for Su Rocal and State Senser Minister, "PC Southers for Su Rocal and State Senser Minister, "PC Southers for Su Rocal and State Senser Minister, "PC Southers for Su Rocal and State Senser Minister, "PC Southers for Su Rocal and State Senser Minister, "PC Southers for Su Rocal and State Senser Minister, "PC Southers for Su Rocal and State Senser Minister, "PC Southers for Su Rocal and State Senser Minister, "PC Southers for Su Rocal and State Senser Minister, "PC Southers for Su Rocal and State Senser Minister, "PC Southers for Su Rocal and State Senser Minister, "PC Southers for Su Rocal and State Senser Minister, "PC Southers for Su Rocal and State Senser Minister, "PC Southers for Su Rocal and State Senser Minister, "PC Southers for Su Rocal and "PC Southers Senser Minister, "PC Southers for Su Rocal and "PC Southers For Su Rocal and "PC Southers Senser Minister, "PC Southers for Su Rocal and "PC Southers For Su Rocal and "PC Southers Senser Minister, "PC Southers for Su Rocal and "PC Southers Southers For Su Rocal and "PC Southers Southers Southers For Su Rocal and "PC Southers Southers Southers For Southers For

(c) The need to work out a precised relationship with the United States Government over such manufaes immigration bases aproenient, use or Grand Terk einstro and correctly restrictions.

(d) The need for a long-term (20-rear) then for the economic development of these is the at that the thant "Three Year Plans" one it into a meaningtul pattern stal so that they also establish a attenue order of priorities

(c) The need to find many more jub opportunities for the random increasing work force which is leaving school, or returning from the Bassness and who are finding if very difficult to mightle or to the multiple jobs at home.

(f) The need for the Islands to develop new and raliable minipets and infinitries to explorement the present dansarous dependence on failing and ophem-

(2) the need to find additional sources of database explicit functions and experition so that the one of infrastructural requirements can be met more publicly and more embigatily than at present."

And that members of the Council have stated that by becoming closely associated with Cantes the Islands would obtain the following edvantages to

"(1) much greater intimal tell government at a "Provincial" or "Territorial" hovel, but within the innessorie of Canadian falenci laws and regulations. They would become an integral part of a major would political units

The Canadian Governor General and the Foderal Courts of Appenl would be shared with the Islands.

21. The Islands would stilled the Consider dellas

(3) As Considered citizens, the Islands would acquire a completely different relationship with other menbers of the Commonwealth and the world. They would have the benefit of the Combine diplomatic structure which are well established in the pelginouring to utitler and they would come to be unwanted British

Orders of the Day

Wednesday, 6th March, 1974

28th February—Resuming the debate on the motion of the Honourable Senator Robichaud, P.C., seconded by the Honourable Senator Perrault, for an Address to His Excellency the Governor General in reply to His Speech at the opening of the Session.—(Honourable Senator Langlois). cles, development funds and prot

Inquiries

Wednesday, 6th March, 1974

No. 1.

By the Honourable Senator Hicks:

28th February—That he will call the attention of the Senate to the Twenty-eighth Meeting of the General Assembly of the United Nations, and in particular to the discussions and proceedings of the Assembly and the participation therein by the Canadian Delegation.

No. 2.

By the Honourable Senator Deschatelets, P.C.:

28th February—That he will call the attention of the Senate to Canadian aid to francophone countries in Africa and to "francophonie".

For Thursday, 7th March, 1974

By the Honourable Senator Argue:

28th February—That he will call the attention of the Senate to the Resolution passed unanimously on the 15th of March 1973 by the State Council of the Turks and Caicos Islands, which reads as follows:

"BE IT RESOLVED AND MADE KNOWN THAT:

The State Council of the Turks and Caicos Islands desires to thank formally the Canadian People and their Government for the considerable help and advice received by these Islands from them in recent years.

This State Council, recognising the urgent need for both long and short term solutions to our present constitutional, financial and economic problems, further resolves that it would welcome additional professional and technical advice from both governmental and nongovernmental organisations so that we may benefit from your long and loyal membership of the British Commonwealth.

In particular, this State Council would welcome far greater official contact between our two governments and herewith cordially invite a Canadian Parliamentary Delegation to visit these Islands and advise us during these days of decision."

And to the fact that, from time to time, both before and after the passage of this Resolution, there have been discussions between a number of Senators, Members of the House of Commons and representatives of the State Council of the Turks and Caicos Islands, and that members of that Council have expressed the following: colonials and a burden on the British taxpeyer. A present, the British passports give them no right t migrate or to work in Britain.

(*) the Islands would benefit then the trained St

"(a) The need for a new Constitution caused by the independence of the Bahamas and the desire for greater internal self-government.

(b) The need to establish a new relationship with Britain and the Commonwealth now that Britain has entered the European Community.

(c) The need to work out a practical relationship with the United States Government over such matters as immigration, bases agreement, use of Grand Turk airstrip and currency restrictions.

(d) The need for a long-term (30-year) plan for the economic development of these islands so that the short "Three Year Plans" can fit into a meaningful pattern and so that they can establish a sensible order of priorities.

(e) The need to find many more job opportunities for the rapidly increasing work force which is leaving school or returning from the Bahamas—and who are finding it very difficult to migrate or to find suitable jobs at home.

(f) The need for the Islands to develop new and reliable markets and industries to supplement the present dangerous dependence on fishing and ephemeral tourism.

(g) the need to find additional sources of finance, capital funding and expertise so that the basic infrastructural requirements can be met more quickly and more efficiently than at present."

And that members of the Council have stated that by becoming closely associated with Canada the Islands would obtain the following advantages:

"(1) much greater internal self government at a "Provincial" or "Territorial" level, but within the framework of Canadian federal laws and regulations. They would become an integral part of a major world political unit.

The Canadian Governor General and the Federal Courts of Appeal would be shared with the Islands.

(2) The Islands would utilise the Canadian dollar.

(3) As Canadian citizens, the Islands would acquire a completely different relationship with other members of the Commonwealth and the world. They would have the benefit of the Canadian diplomatic services which are well established in the neighbouring countries and they would cease to be unwanted British colonials and a burden on the British taxpayer. At present, the British passports give them no right to migrate or to work in Britain.

(4) The Islands would benefit from the very close relationship that Canada has with the United States.

(5) The economic future of these Islands would be rapidly integrated into that of Canada. Canada has no warm southern states and suffers some of the worst winters in the world. These Islands would naturally attract the Canadian winter vacationist and the retirement couples who wish to invest their savings, earned elsewhere, in seasonal homes. The geographical position of these Islands will probably be developed by those Canadian manufacturers who need a Caribbean show-case and entrepot facilities. Canadian airlines could become "domestic" airlines with the ability to quote preferential tariffs.

(6) The educational system would become Canadian and it should then be far easier to obtain places in Canadian universities and trade and professional institutions. Employment opportunities and the spectrum of jobs would increase far beyond those of these small Islands with their small population.

(7) As a Canadian tropical Province or Territory, the Islands would be able to tap a "domestic" tourist market.

(8) The Canadian Government has a long tradition of helping underdeveloped countries and communities. They have well established governmental agen-

(2) the set for the formation of nework new the present the present dataset out dataset out dependence of formatics to applicate the static courses of figures. (a) the need to find additional sources of figures courses of figures information and experime to the heat the basic informatical requirements can be net more querked.

And that manipers of the Council have stated that by beyoning closely associated with Canada the Islands would obtain the following, advectages:

"(1) much greater internel self government at a "Trovincial" or "Territorial" level, but within the transework of Ganedian federal laws and regulations. They would become an integral part of a major world political unit.

The Canadian Governor General and the Frderal Courts of Appeal would be shared with the Islands.

(3) The Islands would utilise the Cauadian colim.

(3) As Gaundian citizens, the Islands would schuire a completely different relationsido with other monbers of the Commonwealth and the world. They would have the benefit of the Canadian diplomatic services which are soil ortablished for the reighbouring coustrees and they would crease to be anwanted British. cies, development funds and professional consultancy firms who have worked throughout the world."

And then in considering this association the following steps should be taken:

(1) Visits by parliamentary and governmental delegations.

(2) Acceptance of Canadian dollar as basis for currency.

(3) Appointment of Governor General of Canada as Governor of Turks and Caicos Islands.

(4) Establishment of Canadian banks and financial institutions.

(5) Encouragement of Canadian investment in tourist facilities and industry.

(6) Relaxation of immigration regulations to encourage travel between the two communities.

(7) Establishment of internal domestic air route structure so that the Islands become readily accessible from all Provinces.

(8) Coordination of legislation to protect travellers and settlers, particularly with reference to welfare benefits.

(9) Rationalization of Island legislation to permit operation and protection of Canadian investments.

(10) Closer political and constitutional ties written into the legislation of both countries.

"BE IT RESOLVED AND MADE KNOWN THAT: The State Council of the Turks and Catoos Islands desure to thank formally the Casadian. People and their Government for the considerable nets and advice traceived by these Islands from them in recent years.

This State Council, recogniting the urgent need for both long and short term solutions to our present constitutional financial and economic problems, further resource that it would welcome additional professional and technical advice from both governmental and nongovertimental organizations, so that we may benefit from your tong and loyal memberatup of the British

In particular, this State Council would welcome far greater official contact between our two governments and herewith cordially invite a Caustien Parliamentary Delegation. to visit these Islands and advise us during these days of decision."

And to the fast that, from time to time, both before and after the passage of this Resolution, there have been discussions between a nomber of Senators, Members of the House of Continents and regresentatives of the State Council of the Turks and Calcos talands, and that mambers of that Council have expressed the following

Committee Hour Room Scenka

MEETINGS OF SENATE COMMITTEES

Published under authority of the Senate by the Queen's Printer for Canada

Available from Information Canada, Ottawa, Canada.

v

present the Berlin property for the start of

area was have warked throughout she world

En exempliance of Canodian dellar as hasts for our Built internet of Canodian dellar as hasts for our Built internet of Governor General of Canodia and a statement of Governor General of Canodia

Contract of the second second

· · pressent of Canadim Danks and inpressent ·

An one of the second of the second in the second of

where the billion the two exercises in en-

species and a low barries and the for some

the within particularly well reference to welfare welfare

Contraction of friend legislation-to permit

See the logislation of both countries

Jublished under ruthorty of the Senate by the Quean's Frinter for Canada

Available from Information Casada, Ottawal Canad

March 5, 1976 March 6, 1976

ne Hight Honourable Jules Léger, pid Companica of the Order of mit Commander of the Order of nor Gerein and Commander in

Thursday, TEX DHALLIDME HOOY

most loyal and dutiful subjects the Partition as subject to be tanks to Your Scotlence dee 100 h Your Excellence has addressed to ment

23 Elizabeth II A.D. 1974 Canada PRAYERS.

The Honourable Senator Longlois laid on the

Copics of a contract between the Government of Canand the municipality of Leaf Rapids. Manitoba, for use or employment of the Royal Canadian Moun Police, pursuant to section 20(3) of the Royal Canad Mounted Police Art, Chapter R-9, R.S.C. 1970 (Engtext).

iteport on operations under the Regional Developmen Freencises Act for the month of December 1973, pursuan to section 16 of the sold Act Chapter R-3, R.S.C., 1970.

Report of the Elinistry of State for Science and Tee noisgy for the fiscal year ended Marco 31, 1973 pursua

Minutes of the Proceedings of the Senate

No. 4

Wednesday, 6th March, 1974

2.00 o'clock p.m.

The Honourable MURIEL McQUEEN FERGUSSON, Speaker.

The Members convened were:

The Honourable Senators

Aird. Connolly Giguère, (Ottawa West), Godfrey, Asselin, Goldenberg, Basha, Cook, Graham. Beaubien, Croll, Haig, Bélisle. Davey, Hastings, Benidickson, Denis, Hayden, Blois, Desruisseaux, Hays, Bonnell, Duggan, Hicks, Boucher, Everett, Buckwold, Fergusson, Inman, Lafond, Carter, Flynn, Laing, Choquette, Forsey, Laird, Connolly Fournier (Halifax-North), (Madawaska-Lamontagne, Restigouche),

Langlois, Lapointe, Lawson, Lefrançois, Macnaughton, Manning, McElman, McGrand, McIlraith, McNamara, Molgat, Neiman, O'Leary, Paterson, Petten, Phillips, Riel, Robichaud, Rowe, Smith, Stanbury, Sullivan, Thompson, Walker, Yuzyk.

S 4-1

PRAYERS.

Copies of a contract between the Government of Canada and the municipality of Leaf Rapids, Manitoba, for the use or employment of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police, pursuant to section 20(3) of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act, Chapter R-9, R.S.C., 1970 (English text).

Report on operations under the Regional Development Incentives Act for the month of December 1973, pursuant to section 16 of the said Act, Chapter R-3, R.S.C., 1970.

Report of the Ministry of State for Science and Technology for the fiscal year ended March 31, 1973, pursuant to section 22 of the *Ministries and Ministers* of State Act, Part IV of Chapter 42, Statutes of Canada, 1970-71-72.

Pursuant to the Order of the Day, the Senate resumed the debate on the consideration of His Excellency the Governor General's Speech from the Throne at the opening of the present Session of Parliament and the motion of the Honourable Senator Robichaud, P.C., seconded by the Honourable Senator Perrault:

That the following Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General of Canada: To His Excellency the Right Honourable Jules Léger, Chancellor and Principal Companion of the Order of Canada, Chancellor and Commander of the Order of Military Merit, Governor General and Commander-in-Chief of Canada.

MAY IT PLEASE YOUR EXCELLENCY:

We, Her Majesty's most loyal and dutiful subjects, the Senate of Canada, in Parliament assembled, beg leave to offer our humble thanks to Your Excellency for the gracious Speech which Your Excellency has addressed to both Houses of Parliament.

After debate,

The Honourable Senator Blois, moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Choquette, that further debate on the motion for an Address to His Excellency the Governor General be adjourned until the next sitting of the Senate.

The question being put on the motion, it was— Resolved in the affirmative.

The Honourable Senator Langlois moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Buckwold,

That the Senate do now adjourn.

The question being put on the motion, it was— Resolved in the affirmative.

and home home and here to

The Ronarable Scietors

	Bélisie.
	Blois,
Larnontegnie	

Order of Business

Thursday, 7th March, 1974

- 1. Presentation of Petitions.
- 2. Reading of Petitions.
- Reports of Committees.
 Notices of Inquiries.
 Notices of Motions.

- 6. Ouestion Period.
- 7. Orders of the Day.
- 8. Inquiries.
- 9. Motions.

Lingth to the Resolution placed unservice its an the other

a completely different relationship with other rock-bers of the Commonwealth a., the world. They would have the putiefit of the Canadica typicpastic pervices

Orders of the Day

Thursday, 7th March, 1974

28th February—Resuming the debate on the motion of the Honourable Senator Robichaud, P.C., seconded by the Honourable Senator Perrault, for an Address to His Excellency the Governor General in reply to His Speech at the opening of the Session.—(Honourable Senator Blois). deg gevelopment lunds and professional consultan

Inquiries

Thursday, 7th March, 1974

No. 1.

By the Honourable Senator Hicks:

28th February—That he will call the attention of the Senate to the Twenty-eighth Meeting of the General Assembly of the United Nations, and in particular to the discussions and proceedings of the Assembly and the participation therein by the Canadian Delegation.

No. 2.

By the Honourable Senator Deschatelets, P.C.:

28th February—That he will call the attention of the Senate to Canadian aid to francophone countries in Africa and to "francophonie".

No. 3

By the Honourable Senator Argue:

28th February—That he will call the attention of the Senate to the Resolution passed unanimously on the 15th of March 1973 by the State Council of the Turks and Caicos Islands, which reads as follows:

"BE IT RESOLVED AND MADE KNOWN THAT:

The State Council of the Turks and Caicos Islands desires to thank formally the Canadian People and their Government for the considerable help and advice received by these Islands from them in recent years.

This State Council, recognising the urgent need for both long and short term solutions to our present constitutional, financial and economic problems, further resolves that it would welcome additional professional and technical advice from both governmental and nongovernmental organisations so that we may benefit from your long and loyal membership of the British Commonwealth.

In particular, this State Council would welcome far greater official contact between our two governments and herewith cordially invite a Canadian Parliamentary Delegation to visit these Islands and advise us during these days of decision."

And to the fact that, from time to time, both before and after the passage of this Resolution, there have been discussions between a number of Senators, Members of the House of Commons and representatives of the State Council of the Turks and Caicos Islands, and that members of that Council have expressed the following:

coloranti and a ourden on the British taxpayer. A present, the British passports give them no right to mignate or to work in Britain.

(4) are islands would benefit from the very close relationship that Canada has with the United States.

"(a) The need for a new Constitution caused by the independence of the Bahamas and the desire for greater internal self-government.

(b) The need to establish a new relationship with Britain and the Commonwealth now that Britain has entered the European Community.

(c) The need to work out a practical relationship with the United States Government over such matters as immigration, bases agreement, use of Grand Turk airstrip and currency restrictions.

(d) The need for a long-term (30-year) plan for the economic development of these islands so that the short "Three Year Plans" can fit into a meaningful pattern and so that they can establish a sensible order of priorities.

(e) The need to find many more job opportunities for the rapidly increasing work force which is leaving school or returning from the Bahamas—and who are finding it very difficult to migrate or to find suitable jobs at home.

(f) The need for the Islands to develop new and reliable markets and industries to supplement the present dangerous dependence on fishing and ephemeral tourism.

(g) the need to find additional sources of finance, capital funding and expertise so that the basic infrastructural requirements can be met more quickly and more efficiently than at present."

And that members of the Council have stated that by becoming closely associated with Canada the Islands would obtain the following advantages:

"(1) much greater internal self government at a "Provincial" or "Territorial" level, but within the framework of Canadian federal laws and regulations. They would become an integral part of a major world political unit.

The Canadian Governor General and the Federal Courts of Appeal would be shared with the Islands.

(2) The Islands would utilise the Canadian dollar.

(3) As Canadian citizens, the Islands would acquire a completely different relationship with other members of the Commonwealth and the world. They would have the benefit of the Canadian diplomatic services which are well established in the neighbouring countries and they would cease to be unwanted British colonials and a burden on the British taxpayer. At present, the British passports give them no right to migrate or to work in Britain.

(4) The Islands would benefit from the very close relationship that Canada has with the United States.

(5) The economic future of these Islands would be rapidly integrated into that of Canada. Canada has no warm southern states and suffers some of the worst winters in the world. These Islands would naturally attract the Canadian winter vacationist and the retirement couples who wish to invest their savings, earned elsewhere, in seasonal homes. The geographical position of these Islands will probably be developed by those Canadian manufacturers who need a Caribbean show-case and entrepot facilities. Canadian airlines could become "domestic" airlines with the ability to quote preferential tariffs.

(6) The educational system would become Canadian and it should then be far easier to obtain places in Canadian universities and trade and professional institutions. Employment opportunities and the spectrum of jobs would increase far beyond those of these small Islands with their small population.

(7) As a Canadian tropical Province or Territory, the Islands would be able to tap a "domestic" tourist market.

(8) The Canadian Government has a long tradition of helping underdeveloped countries and communities. They have well established governmental agen-

(a) has need to be industries to events need the property in the property of the

And that previouses of the Cannol bave stated that by becoming closely associated with Canada the Islands would obtain the following advactages

"(1) nous greater internal sell government at a "Provincial" of "Lumitoria" level, put within the framework of Caundian Scienci laws and regulations. They would become at integral but of a major would publicat put.

The Cazadian Covernor Coneral and the Federal

ier The Edands-would suiles the Canadian dollar.

(3) As Croadian chaons, the Manos would accurre a completely different relationship with char meaterns of the Complete at the world. The would have the bereath or the Coundra diplomate services which are yell established in the neighbouring countrice and they would reare to be movanted britch. cies, development funds and professional consultancy firms who have worked throughout the world."

And then in considering this association the following steps should be taken:

(1) Visits by parliamentary and governmental delegations.

(2) Acceptance of Canadian dollar as basis for currency.

(3) Appointment of Governor General of Canada as Governor of Turks and Caicos Islands.

(4) Establishment of Canadian banks and financial institutions.

(5) Encouragement of Canadian investment in tourist facilities and industry.

(6) Relaxation of immigration regulations to encourage travel between the two communities.

(7) Establishment of internal domestic air route structure so that the Islands become readily accessible from all Provinces.

(8) Coordination of legislation to protect travellers and settlers, particularly with reference to welfare benefits.

(9) Rationalization of Island legislation to permit operation and protection of Canadian investments.

(10) Closer political and constitutional ties written into the legislation of both countries.

aloos Islands, which reads na follows: "Fig II REGOLVED AND MADE KNOWN TRAT: The State Council of the Tunks and Calcos Islands desires to thank formally the Canadian Propie and their Government for the considerable help and advice received by these Islands from them in recent years.

This State Control recognizing the ungast need or both long and short tarm solutions to our present youshirtfornal, financial and economics problems, finition resolves that it would welcome additional protestemus and technical advice from both governmental and unagovernmental organistifors as ital we may benefit from your long and logal retinisership of the British Commonwealth.

In particular, this bitate Council would velocate far greater official contact between our two governments and herewith cordially hovite a Canadian Forhiamentury Desegation to visit these Islands and advise th during these days of decision."

And to the fact that, from time to time, both before and after the passage of this Resolution, there have been discussions between a runnber of Senators, Members of the House of Columna and representatives of the State Council of the Turks and Calora Islands, and that members of that Council have expressed the failowing.

MEETINGS OF SENATE COMMITTEES

Room	Committee	Hour
100		
VIIII	utes of the Froceea	
	or the menate	
andren,	Denis, Descholpteix	
	Denis, Derheigtere Dugsan,	
	Dents, Darbeigters Dugsen, Everett, Porguson,	
	Denta, Denta, Destruitera Destruitera Dutgen, Everet, Former,	
	Denta, Denta, Destruite a Destruite a Dest	
	Dana Darbernez Dudsan, Sveret, Formay Formay Formay	
	Dents, Dents, Destruites Destruit	
	Dens, Destander	
mideana midean	Dents, Dents, Destruites Destruit	

v

March 8, 1974

ersonnen som a bargen en abe är fich bestagen Franzis, ihe Britten passporte och besta berniget migrater är te prore är fistade

access who have marked shroughout the world."

ers have adapt should be acten:

di the scenario finge of socio factor and the socio and the scenario and governmental dele-

(1) The end of the set of the set

the local a function to an a "separate" picture

of principal and the second second second by the second seco

to The big of the set of the blacks

(2) Konstante and al Calla han suverigent in temps

courses many several in the entreprise

and the second s

and the subscript of an appendiculation of the written

rublished under sufficitiy of the Schale by the Quear's Printer for Canada

Available from Information Canada, Ottawa, Cabada,

PRAYERS

With iceve of the Senate,

the Bonourable Senator Martin P.C.

thes when the Benale adjourns today, it do a adjourned with Tueaday noxi, 12th March, 1974, at o'elock in the evening.

The question being put on the motion, it was-Resolved in the affirmative.



23 Elizabeth II A.D. 1974

ernor General and Commander-in-

YOUR EXCELLENCY:

the rest for during the state of the state o

A.D. 1974 Canada

Minutes of the Proceedings

of the Senate

No. 5

Thursday, 7th March, 1974

2.00 o'clock p.m.

The Honourable MURIEL McQUEEN FERGUSSON, Speaker.

The Members convened were:

The Honourable Senators

Basha, Beaubien, Bélisle, Benidickson, Blois, Boucher, Buckwold, Carter, Choquette, Connolly (Ottawa West), Cook, Denis, Deschatelets, Desruisseaux, Duggan, Everett, Fergusson, Flynn, Forsey, Fournier (Madawaska-Restigouche),

Giguère, Godfrey, Goldenberg, Haig, Hastings, Hayden, Hays, Hicks, Inman, Lafond, Laing, Laird, Langlois, Lapointe, Lawson, Lefrançois, Martin, McDonald, McElman, McGrand, McIlraith, McNamara, Molgat, O'Leary, Petten, Phillips, Quart, Riel, Riley, Robichaud, Rowe, Smith, Thompson, Walker, Yuzyk.

S 5-1

PRAYERS.

With leave of the Senate,

The Honourable Senator Langlois moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Martin, P.C.:

That when the Senate adjourns today, it do stand adjourned until Tuesday next, 12th March, 1974, at eight o'clock in the evening.

The question being put on the motion, it was— Resolved in the affirmative.

Pursuant to the Order of the Day, the Senate resumed the debate on the consideration of His Excellency the Governor General's Speech from the Throne at the opening of the present Session of Parliament and the motion of the Honourable Senator Robichaud, P.C., seconded by the Honourable Senator Perrault:

That the following Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General of Canada:

To His Excellency the Right Honourable Jules Léger, Chancellor and Principal Companion of the Order of Canada, Chancellor and Commander of the Order of Military Merit, Governor General and Commander-in-Chief of Canada.

MAY IT PLEASE YOUR EXCELLENCY:

We, Her Majesty's most loyal and dutiful subjects, the Senate of Canada, in Parliament assembled, beg leave to offer our humble thanks to Your Excellency for the gracious Speech which Your Excellency has addressed to both Houses of Parliament.

After debate,

The Honourable Senator Buckwold for the Honourable Senator Croll, moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Martin, P.C., that further debate on the motion for an Address to His Excellency the Governor General be adjourned until the next sitting of the Senate.

The question being put on the motion, it was-Resolved in the affirmative.

The Honourable Senator Martin, P.C., moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Benidickson, P.C.,

That the Senate do now adjourn.

The question being put on the motion, it was— Resolved in the affirmative.

2.00 o'clock p.m

The Honourable MURIEL MCQUEEN FERCUSSON, Speake

The Members convened were:

The Honograble Senators

				Basha, Beautien, Béliste, Benddickson, Blois, Bucher, Buckwold, Carter, Conculs, Connolly (Sitaua West), Cook,
--	--	--	--	---

Order of Business

Tuesday, 12th March, 1974

- 1. Presentation of Petitions.
- 2. Reading of Petitions.
- 3. Reports of Committees.
- 4. Notices of Inquiries.
- 5. Notices of Motions.
- 6. Question Period.
- 7. Orders of the Day.
- 8. Inquiries.
- 9. Motions.

Orders of the Day

Orders of the Day

Tuesday, 12th March, 1974

28th February—Resuming the debate on the motion of the Honourable Senator Robichaud, P.C., seconded by the Honourable Senator Perrault, for an Address to His Excellency the Governor General in reply to His Speech at the opening of the Session.—(Honourable Senator Croll).

iii

to have worked throughout the world."

Inquiries

Tuesday, 12th March, 1974

No. 1.

By the Honourable Senator Hicks:

28th February—That he will call the attention of the Senate to the Twenty-eighth Meeting of the General Assembly of the United Nations, and in particular to the discussions and proceedings of the Assembly and the participation therein by the Canadian Delegation.

No. 2.

By the Honourable Senator Deschatelets, P.C.:

28th February—That he will call the attention of the Senate to Canadian aid to francophone countries in Africa and to "francophonie".

No. 3

By the Honourable Senator Argue:

28th February—That he will call the attention of the Senate to the Resolution passed unanimously on the 15th of March 1973 by the State Council of the Turks and Caicos Islands, which reads as follows:

"BE IT RESOLVED AND MADE KNOWN THAT:

The State Council of the Turks and Caicos Islands desires to thank formally the Canadian People and their Government for the considerable help and advice received by these Islands from them in recent years.

This State Council, recognising the urgent need for both long and short term solutions to our present constitutional, financial and economic problems, further resolves that it would welcome additional professional and technical advice from both governmental and nongovernmental organisations so that we may benefit from your long and loyal membership of the British Commonwealth.

In particular, this State Council would welcome far greater official contact between our two governments and herewith cordially invite a Canadian Parliamentary Delegation to visit these Islands and advise us during these days of decision."

And to the fact that, from time to time, both before and after the passage of this Resolution, there have been discussions between a number of Senators, Members of the House of Commons and representatives of the State Council of the Turks and Caicos Islands, and that members of that Council have expressed the following: colonials and a burden on the British taxpayer. A present, the British passports give them no right t migrate or to work in Britain.

(4) The Islands would benefit from the third St.

"(a) The need for a new Constitution caused by the independence of the Bahamas and the desire for greater internal self-government.

(b) The need to establish a new relationship with Britain and the Commonwealth now that Britain has entered the European Community.

(c) The need to work out a practical relationship with the United States Government over such matters as immigration, bases agreement, use of Grand Turk airstrip and currency restrictions.

(d) The need for a long-term (30-year) plan for the economic development of these islands so that the short "Three Year Plans" can fit into a meaningful pattern and so that they can establish a sensible order of priorities.

(e) The need to find many more job opportunities for the rapidly increasing work force which is leaving school or returning from the Bahamas—and who are finding it very difficult to migrate or to find suitable jobs at home.

(f) The need for the Islands to develop new and reliable markets and industries to supplement the present dangerous dependence on fishing and ephemeral tourism.

(g) the need to find additional sources of finance, capital funding and expertise so that the basic infrastructural requirements can be met more quickly and more efficiently than at present."

And that members of the Council have stated that by becoming closely associated with Canada the Islands would obtain the following advantages:

"(1) much greater internal self government at a "Provincial" or "Territorial" level, but within the framework of Canadian federal laws and regulations. They would become an integral part of a major world political unit.

The Canadian Governor General and the Federal Courts of Appeal would be shared with the Islands.

(2) The Islands would utilise the Canadian dollar.

(3) As Canadian citizens, the Islands would acquire a completely different relationship with other members of the Commonwealth and the world. They would have the benefit of the Canadian diplomatic services which are well established in the neighbouring countries and they would cease to be unwanted British colonials and a burden on the British taxpayer. At present, the British passports give them no right to migrate or to work in Britain.

(4) The Islands would benefit from the very close relationship that Canada has with the United States.

(5) The economic future of these Islands would be rapidly integrated into that of Canada. Canada has no warm southern states and suffers some of the worst winters in the world. These Islands would naturally attract the Canadian winter vacationist and the retirement couples who wish to invest their savings, earned elsewhere, in seasonal homes. The geographical position of these Islands will probably be developed by those Canadian manufacturers who need a Caribbean show-case and entrepot facilities. Canadian airlines could become "domestic" airlines with the ability to quote preferential tariffs.

(6) The educational system would become Canadian and it should then be far easier to obtain places in Canadian universities and trade and professional institutions. Employment opportunities and the spectrum of jobs would increase far beyond those of these small Islands with their small population.

(7) As a Canadian tropical Province or Territory, the Islands would be able to tap a "domestic" tourist market.

(8) The Canadian Government has a long tradition of helping underdeveloped countries and communities. They have well established governmental agen-

(i) The need for the Islands to develop new and reliable markets and industries to supplement the present dangerous dependence on fishing and optionoreal tructure.

(g) the most to find additional sources of finance, copical funding and experise so that the basis infrastructural requirements can be met more quickly and more efficiently than at present."

And that members of the Council have stated that by because closely associated with Canada the Islands would obtain the following advantages:

"(1) much greater internal self governineral at "a "Provincial" or "Territorisi" level, but within, the framework of Canadian federal laws and regulations. They would become an Integral part of a major world nolifical unit

The Canadian Governor General and the Robaral Courts of Arment would be shared with the Islands.

(2) The Islands would utilize the Canadian doular

(3) As Canadian citizons, the Islands would sequire a completely different relationable with other fromthers of the Commonwealth and the world. They would have the benefit of the Canadian athlomatic senaces which are well established in the entschoruting couptries and they would cease to be unvanted British. cies, development funds and professional consultancy firms who have worked throughout the world."

And then in considering this association the following steps should be taken:

(1) Visits by parliamentary and governmental delegations.

(2) Acceptance of Canadian dollar as basis for currency.

(3) Appointment of Governor General of Canada as Governor of Turks and Caicos Islands.

(4) Establishment of Canadian banks and financial institutions.

(5) Encouragement of Canadian investment in tourist facilities and industry.

(6) Relaxation of immigration regulations to encourage travel between the two communities.

(7) Establishment of internal domestic air route structure so that the Islands become readily accessible from all Provinces.

(8) Coordination of legislation to protect travellers and settlers, particularly with reference to welfare benefits.

(9) Rationalization of Island legislation to permit operation and protection of Canadian investments.

(10) Closer political and constitutional ties written into the legislation of both countries.

"BE IT RESOLVED AND MADE RNOWN TEAT: The State Council of the Turks and Catron Islands desires to thank formally the Canadian People and their Government for the considerable help and advice received by these Islands from them in moduly years

This State Countil, recognising the unpert used for both long and short term solutions to our present constitutional, financial and economic problems further resolves that it would welcome additional protonatornal and technical advice from both governmental and nongovernmental organisations so that we may benaft from your long and loyal membership of the British Commonwealth.

In particular, this State Council would welcome far greater official contact between our two governments and percevith conduly invite a Canadian Parliamentary Delegation to visit these Islands and advice us during these days of decision."

And to the fact that, from time to thme, beth before and after the passage of this Resolution, there have been discussions between a number of Secondry, Members of the Hours of Commons and representatives of the State Council of the Turks and Galeos Islands, and that members of that Council have expressed the following:

Room		Committee			Hour
ž	Can				
Min				eedi	ngs
				9	
	No.				
					Speaker, i
104 - Marcheette Arry					
The Bacanteple S					
	and a	Participation	Carriero Carriero	19.00	
Bockwold, Carter,					

MEETINGS OF SENATE COMMITTEES

Published under authority of the Senate by the Queen's Printer for Canada

Available from Information Canada, Ottawa, Canada.

presente and a reprint of the states building and a sector of the sector

the second the worker throughout the world."

and the based of the second state of the form

	Sir Simplifument of Charles banks and Ananshel
	off Bailtonification et Triand legislation to permit

reditions under authority of the Senate by the Queen's Frinler for Canada

Available drom Information Canada, Dunwa, Canada



23 Elizabeth II A.D. 1974 Canada

Minutes of the Proceedings of the Senate

No. 6

Tuesday, 12th March, 1974

8.00 o'clock p.m.

The Honourable MURIEL McQUEEN FERGUSSON, Speaker.

The Members convened were:

The Honourable Senators

Asselin. Basha. Beaubien. Bélisle. Benidickson, Blois, Bonnell. Boucher, Bourget, Buckwold, Carter. Choquette, Connolly (Ottawa West),

Denis, Deschatelets. Desruisseaux, Duggan, Fergusson, Flynn. Forsey, Fournier (de Lanaudière). Fournier (Madawaska-Restigouche),

Croll.

Fournier (Restigouche-Gloucester), Giguère. Goldenberg, Graham, Grosart, Haig. Hastings, Hayden, Inman, Lafond. Lamontagne,

Langlois, Lapointe, Lefrançois, Macnaughton, McDonald. McGrand, McNamara, Michaud. Molgat, Molson. Norrie, O'Leary, Paterson, Yuzyk.

Petten, Phillips, Prowse, Quart, Riel. Riley, Robichaud, Smith, Thompson, van Roggen, Welch, Williams,

S 6-1

PRAYERS.

The Honourable Senator Langlois for the Honourable Senator Martin, P.C., presented to the Senate a Bill S-2, intituled: "An Act to amend the Animal Contagious Diseases Act".

The Bill was read the first time.

The Honourable Senator Langlois moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Croll, that the Bill be placed on the Orders of the Day for a second reading on Tuesday next, 19th March, 1974.

The question being put on the motion, it was— Resolved in the affirmative.

The Honourable Senator Langlois for the Honourable Senator Martin, P.C., presented to the Senate a Bill S-3, intituled: "An Act respecting the use of national safety marks in relation to motor vehicle tires and to provide for safety standards for certain motor vehicle tires imported into or exported from Canada or sent or conveyed from one province to another".

The Bill was read the first time.

The Honourable Senator Langlois moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Croll, that the Bill be placed on the Orders of the Day for a second reading on Tuesday next, 19th March, 1974.

The question being put on the motion, it was— Resolved in the affirmative.

The Honourable Senator Langlois laid on the Table the following: —

Copies of Regulations respecting the Acquisition of Canadian Business Enterprises, made pursuant to section 28 of the Foreign Investment Review Act, Chapter 46, Statutes of Canada, 1973-74.

Supplementary Estimates (B) for the fiscal year ending March 31, 1974.

Copies of eight contracts between the Government of Canada and various municipalities in the Provinces of Alberta and Saskatchewan for the use or employment of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police, pursuant to section 20(3) of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act, Chapter R-9, R.S.C., 1970 (English text).

Amending Order No. 3, amending the Federal Court Rules, made by the Judges of the Federal Court of Canada on February 12, 1973, together with copy of Order in Council P.C. 1973-526, dated March 6, 1973, approving same, pursuant to section 46(5) of the Federal Court Act, Chapter 10 (2nd Supplement), R.S.C., 1970.

Amending Order No. 4, amending the Federal Court Rules, made by the Judges of the Federal Court of Canada on April 9, 1973, together with copy of Order in Council P.C. 1973-1068, dated May 8, 1973, approving same, pursuant to section 46(5) of the Federal Court Act, Chapter 10 (2nd Supplement), R.S.C., 1970.

Amending Order No. 5, amending the Federal Court Rules, made by the Judges of the Federal Court of Canada on February 1, 1974, together with copy of Order in Council P.C. 1974-399, dated February 26, 1974, approving same, pursuant to section 46(5) of the Federal Court Act, Chapter 10 (2nd Supplement), R.S.C., 1970.

Copies of nine contracts between the Government of Canada and various municipalities in the Province of Manitoba for the use or employment of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police, pursuant to section 20(3) of the *Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act*, Chapter R-9, R.S.C., 1970 (English text).

Pursuant to the Order of the Day, the Senate resumed the debate on the consideration of His Excellency the Governor General's Speech from the Throne at the opening of the present Session of Parliament and the motion of the Honourable Senator Robichaud, P.C., seconded by the Honourable Senator Perrault:

That the following Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General of Canada:

To His Excellency the Right Honourable Jules Léger, Chancellor and Principal Companion of the Order of Canada, Chancellor and Commander of the Order of Military Merit, Governor General and Commander-in-Chief of Canada.

MAY IT PLEASE YOUR EXCELLENCY:

We, Her Majesty's most loyal and dutiful subjects, the Senate of Canada, in Parliament assembled, beg leave to offer our humble thanks to Your Excellency for the gracious Speech which Your Excellency has addressed to both Houses of Parliament.

After debate,

The Honourable Senator Asselin, P.C., moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Flynn, P.C., that further debate on the motion for an Address to His Excellency the Governor General be adjourned until the next sitting of the Senate.

The question being put on the motion; it was— Resolved in the affirmative.

The Honourable Senator Langlois moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Croll,

That the Senate do now adjourn.

The question being put on the motion, it was— Resolved in the affirmative.

Order of Business

Wednesday, 13th March, 1974

1. Presentation of Petitions.

- 2. Reading of Petitions.
- 3. Reports of Committees.
- 4. Notices of Inquiries.
- 5. Notices of Motions.
- 6. Question Period.
- 7. Orders of the Day.
- 7. Orders of the Da
- 8. Inquiries.
- 9. Motions.

28th February-That he will call the attention of the Senate to Canadian aid to francophone countries in

国际一部

By the Honourship Sensior Argues

With February-That he will call the attantion of the Second to the Resolution passed ununimously on the 15th. I March 1973 by the State Council of the Turks and Caloos Islands, which reads as follows:

"BE IF RESOLVED AND MADE KNOWN THAT: The State Council of the Turks and Catgoe Islands desires to thank formally the Canadian People and their Government for the considerable help and advice received by these Islands from them in recent years."

This State Council, recognizing the urgent need for both long and short term solutions to our present constitutional, financial and ecohomic problems, further resolves that it would welcome additional professional and technical advice from both governmental and nongovernmental organisations so that we may benefit from your long and loyal membership of the British Commonwealth.

In particular, this State Council would welcome far creater official contact between our two governments and herewith cordially invite a Canadian Parliamentary Delegation to visit these Islands and advise us during these days of decision."

And to the fact that, from time to time, both before and after the passage of this Resolution. There have been dismissions between a number of figurators, Members of the masse of Commons and representatives of the State Council of the Turks and Calcos Islands; and that members of that Council have expressed the following:

Orders of the Day

Wednesday, 13th March, 1974

and such Seturative Reaching the Schetz on Seturation of ratio discourts have a seturation that a schetz of the the Romunable Seturation Formality incar A determine His ASCELENCK the Governor General in really for His Speech and the Pennick of the Schetzer of Seturation Sector and the Pennick of the Schetzer of Sector

intered the European Community.

(c) The need to work out a practical relationship with the United States Government over such matters as immigration, bases agreement, use of Grand Turk airstrip and currency restrictions.

(d) The need for a long-term (ab-year) plan for the economic development of these islands of the

-summent & cont 10 nm small near gener trode edt algehend Matchmetecang reaching of the Bill 2-2, infinited: "An Act to amend the Animal Contactions Diseases Act"

(e) The need to find many more job opportunities

parvas a nine which a second reaching or new range of the second reaching or new range of the second reaching of the range of the second reaching the second second

ers) tourism.

(g) the need to find additional sources of finance, espital funding and expertise so that the basis infrastructural requirements can be met more quickly and more efficiently than at present."

And that members of the Council have stated that by becoming closely associated with Causeda the Islands would obtain the following advantages:

"(I) much greater internal call government at a "Provincial" or "Territorial" level, but within the framework of Canadian federal laws and regulations. They would become an integral part of a major would political mut.

The Canadian Governor General and the Federal Courts of Appeal would be shared with the Diands.

(1) The Islands would utilise the Canadian dollar.

(3) As Canadian citizens, the Islands would applies a completely different relationship with other members of the Common wealth and the world. They would have the benefit of the Canadian diplomatic services which are well established in the neighbouring comtries and they would cease to be unwanted British

Orders of the Day

Wednesday, 13th March, 1974

28th February—Resuming the debate on the motion of the Honourable Senator Robichaud, P.C., seconded by the Honourable Senator Perrault, for an Address to His Excellency the Governor General in reply to His Speech at the opening of the Session.—(Honourable Senator Asselin, P.C.).

For Tuesday, 19th March, 1974

No. 1.

12th March—Second reading of the Bill S-2, intituled: "An Act to amend the Animal Contagious Diseases Act". —(Honourable Senator Langlois).

No. 2.

12th March—Second reading of the Bill S-3, intituled: "An Act respecting the use of national safety marks in relation to motor vehicle tires and to provide for safety standards for certain motor vehicle tires imported into or exported from Canada or sent or conveyed from one province to another".—(Honourable Senator Langlois). dai sharefi i 1958, togeth

iend and in the second contract of the second of the second of the second of the second contract of the second con

1. Presentation of Pentions.monton

3: Honores of Molions sales and the second s

6. Question Period.

7. Orders of the Day.

in to the Order of the Day, the Senathingenfolds is on the consideration of He Excellent of the General's Speech from the Throne article of the second Senator Robichsted, P.C. seconded by unable Senator Ferrault:

e following Address be presented to His Excel-Governor General of Canada

Excellence the Right Honourable Jules Leger, or and Principal Companion of the Order of Chancellor and Commander of the Order of Merit, Governor General and Commander-in-Canada.

IT PLEASE YOUR EXCELLENCY:

which are langesty's most loyal and dutiful subjects, the south of Camada, in Parliament assembled, bog leave to say over humble thanks to Your Excellency for the values Speech which Your Excellency has addressed to the Brusse of Parliament.

The Restoration Senator America, P.C., moved, seconded of the Instances of Senator Flynn, P.C., that further derest an the matter for an Address to his Excellency the senators Connect he adjourned until the next stains of a prove

the motion being put on the motion, "It was-

The life surgist literator Langleis moved, seconded by

- it has lighted by the third addiction

The sublimity with part of the motion, it was-

March 12, 1974

iii

cles, development funds and professional consultancy

Inquiries

Wednesday, 13th March, 1974

No. 1.

By the Honourable Senator Hicks:

28th February—That he will call the attention of the Senate to the Twenty-eighth Meeting of the General Assembly of the United Nations, and in particular to the discussions and proceedings of the Assembly and the participation therein by the Canadian Delegation.

No. 2.

By the Honourable Senator Deschatelets, P.C.:

28th February—That he will call the attention of the Senate to Canadian aid to francophone countries in Africa and to "francophonie".

No. 3

By the Honourable Senator Argue:

28th February—That he will call the attention of the Senate to the Resolution passed unanimously on the 15th of March 1973 by the State Council of the Turks and Caicos Islands, which reads as follows:

"BE IT RESOLVED AND MADE KNOWN THAT:

The State Council of the Turks and Caicos Islands desires to thank formally the Canadian People and their Government for the considerable help and advice received by these Islands from them in recent years.

This State Council, recognising the urgent need for both long and short term solutions to our present constitutional, financial and economic problems, further resolves that it would welcome additional professional and technical advice from both governmental and nongovernmental organisations so that we may benefit from your long and loyal membership of the British Commonwealth.

In particular, this State Council would welcome far greater official contact between our two governments and herewith cordially invite a Canadian Parliamentary Delegation to visit these Islands and advise us during these days of decision."

And to the fact that, from time to time, both before and after the passage of this Resolution, there have been discussions between a number of Senators, Members of the House of Commons and representatives of the State Council of the Turks and Caicos Islands, and that members of that Council have expressed the following: colopials and a burden on the British taxpayer, A present, the British passports give them no right t migrate or to work in Britain.

(4) The Islands would benefit there in the Value States, relationship that Canada has with the United States.

"(a) The need for a new Constitution caused by the independence of the Bahamas and the desire for greater internal self-government.

(b) The need to establish a new relationship with Britain and the Commonwealth now that Britain has entered the European Community.

(c) The need to work out a practical relationship with the United States Government over such matters as immigration, bases agreement, use of Grand Turk airstrip and currency restrictions.

(d) The need for a long-term (30-year) plan for the economic development of these islands so that the short "Three Year Plans" can fit into a meaningful pattern and so that they can establish a sensible order of priorities.

(e) The need to find many more job opportunities for the rapidly increasing work force which is leaving school or returning from the Bahamas—and who are finding it very difficult to migrate or to find suitable jobs at home.

(f) The need for the Islands to develop new and reliable markets and industries to supplement the present dangerous dependence on fishing and ephemeral tourism.

(g) the need to find additional sources of finance, capital funding and expertise so that the basic infrastructural requirements can be met more quickly and more efficiently than at present."

And that members of the Council have stated that by becoming closely associated with Canada the Islands would obtain the following advantages:

"(1) much greater internal self government at a "Provincial" or "Territorial" level, but within the framework of Canadian federal laws and regulations. They would become an integral part of a major world political unit.

The Canadian Governor General and the Federal Courts of Appeal would be shared with the Islands.

(2) The Islands would utilise the Canadian dollar.

(3) As Canadian citizens, the Islands would acquire a completely different relationship with other members of the Commonwealth and the world. They would have the benefit of the Canadian diplomatic services which are well established in the neighbouring countries and they would cease to be unwanted British colonials and a burden on the British taxpayer. At present, the British passports give them no right to migrate or to work in Britain.

(4) The Islands would benefit from the very close relationship that Canada has with the United States.

(5) The economic future of these Islands would be rapidly integrated into that of Canada. Canada has no warm southern states and suffers some of the worst winters in the world. These Islands would naturally attract the Canadian winter vacationist and the retirement couples who wish to invest their savings, earned elsewhere, in seasonal homes. The geographical position of these Islands will probably be developed by those Canadian manufacturers who need a Caribbean show-case and entrepot facilities. Canadian airlines could become "domestic" airlines with the ability to quote preferential tariffs.

(6) The educational system would become Canadian and it should then be far easier to obtain places in Canadian universities and trade and professional institutions. Employment opportunities and the spectrum of jobs would increase far beyond those of these small Islands with their small population.

(7) As a Canadian tropical Province or Territory, the Islands would be able to tap a "domestic" tourist market.

(8) The Canadian Government has a long tradition of helping underdeveloped countries and communities. They have well established governmental agen-

present damagnous di pendeline an invani and annon ersi tourism: (g) the need to find additional sources al factore capital funding and experities so that the occile interact additional regulatements so that the occile and areas additional regulatements in present."

And that members of the Council have shied that by becoming closely associated with Canada the Islands would obtain the following advantages

(1) much greater internal sail government at a "Provincial" or "Territorial" level, but within the transwork of Canadian fasteral laws and regulations. They would become an integral part of a mater ports political unit.

The Canadian Governor General and Mer Follard Courts of Appeal would be shared with the Educide

[2] The Islands would unitize the Canadian dollar.

(3) As Canadian different, the Islands would acquire a completely different relationship with effect memters of the Commonwealth and the world. Lots would have the benefit of the Canadian diplointhis services which are well established in the anephoeutop countrees and they would ceese to be unwaried British. cies, development funds and professional consultancy firms who have worked throughout the world."

And then in considering this association the following steps should be taken:

(1) Visits by parliamentary and governmental delegations.

(2) Acceptance of Canadian dollar as basis for currency.

(3) Appointment of Governor General of Canada as Governor of Turks and Caicos Islands.

(4) Establishment of Canadian banks and financial institutions.

(5) Encouragement of Canadian investment in tourist facilities and industry.

(6) Relaxation of immigration regulations to encourage travel between the two communities.

(7) Establishment of internal domestic air route structure so that the Islands become readily accessible from all Provinces.

(8) Coordination of legislation to protect travellers and settlers, particularly with reference to welfare benefits.

(9) Rationalization of Island legislation to permit operation and protection of Canadian investments.

(10) Closer political and constitutional ties written into the legislation of both countries.

"HE IT RESOLVED AND MADE KNOWN THAT: The State Council of the Turks and Caleba lalands desires to thank formally the Canadian People and their Government for the considerable help and advice received by these Islands from them in recent years.

This State Council, recognising the urgent need for both long and short term solutions to our present constitutional, financial and economic problems, further resolves that it would welcome additional professional and technical advice from both governmental and nongovernmental organisations so that we may benefit from your long and loyal membership of the Bullish Commonwealth.

In particular, this State Council would welcome far greater official contact between our two governments and herewith cordially invite a Contained Parliamentary Delegation to visit these Islands and advite us during these days of decision."

And to the fact that, from time to time, both helore and after the passage of this Resolution, there have been discussions between a number of Senatory. Members of the House of Commons and representatives of the State Council of the Turks and Caicos Islands, and that members of that Council have expressed the following:

Room		Committee		Hour
	Can *	ada		
Vlinu				ings
				a pointant
				and the second second
	2.00 			i, speaker.
the Meashers conve	Lid The			i, speaker.
	and ware			l, speaker
he Members coove	and ware			, speaker.
he Honourable Se	and ware	Transmis MURIL Mos	UIEN FERCUSOR	I, speaker.
	Energy nators Davers, Denis,	Coldenberg, Marn Grahme, McDe	UEEN FERGUESON	lips,
he Honoura de Se social, sona, enublen, como de S éliste,	nstors Davey, Denis, Duschatelets,	Goldenberg, Marn Goldenberg, Marn Grossrt McEl	AUREN FERCUSSON aughton, Full maid, Pro-	lips, wse,
he Honoura de Se social, asha, eaublen, social d dijsle, enidickson,	Energianes Davey, Denis, Deschatelets, Descutaremus,	Contanto, McDia Granama, Maria Granama, McDia Granama, McDia Bala McGia	AUREN FERCUSSO aughton Fail maid. Pro man. Qua ant. Ric	lips, vise,
he Honouraille Se settin seha, entbled, élisie, entdickson, lois	The med ware nators Davey, Denis, Deschatelets, Descuisenus, Euggan,	Goldenburg, Marn Graham, Melk Grossit McEl Baig McGa Benings, McN	UEEN FERCUSSON aughton, Fhil maid, Pro man, Qua rand, Riej mars, Bile	lips, wse, zt.
he Honouraille Se solide esha, enublen, élisie, enuldickson, lois onnell.	nators Crock Daver, Denis, Deschatelets, Descutisenus, Euggan, Fergusson,	Goldenburg, Marn Großenburg, Marn Großent McEl Baig McGe Hertings, McH Borden, McH	UEEN FERCUSSON aughton, Fall maid, Pro- man, Qua and, Rich mars, Rich mars, Rich mars, Rich mars, Rich mars, Rich mars, Rich Rob	lips, wse, rt. y icheud,
he Honoura le Se sociat, esha, entiblen, élisie, enticiekson, lois, onnell, oucher,	Energi ware nators Croth Daver, Denis, Deschatelets, Descuissenux, Duggan, Fergusson, Flynn,	Contenting, Marin Oraharo, Melk Oraharo, Melk Drossit McEl Baig McGa Hentings, McNi Borden, Mich Borden, Mich	AUBEN FERCUSSON aughton, Fhil and, Pro- man, Gua and, Bila and, Bila and, Bila and, Bila and, Bila and, Bila and, Bila and, Bila	lips, wse, rt. vichetid, ih.
he Honoura de Se asha, eaublen, éliste, enutickson, lois, comell, ourber, ourgel,	rine ented ware estors Croft Davey, Denis, Deschatelets, Descuissenux, Buggan, Fergusson, Flynn, Forsey,	Coldenburg, Marn Oraham, Melk Oraham, Melk Droset McEl Saig Hentings, McNi Borten, McNi Borten, Mola	AUREN FERCUSSON aughton, Fhil and, Pro- man, Gua and, Rick mars, Bil aud, Boh at, Smi at, Star	lips, wse, rt. y icheud,
he Honoura de Se asta asha, caubleo, élisie, enidickson, lois, comell, ourben, lourgel, yckwold,	nators nators Daver, Denis, Deschatelets, Descutistenus, Buggan, Fergusson, Flynn, Forsey, Fournier	Contano, Melk Oromano, Melk Oromano, Melk Oromano, Melk Distano, Melk Baig Historian, Melk Borden, Melk Hara, Melk Latend, Neik	AURIN FERCUSSON aughton, Fhil and, Pro- man, Gua and, Bil and, Bil	lips, wse, rt. vichaud, ih. abury,
he Honoura de Se asha, eaublen, éliste, enutickson, lois, comell, ourber, ourgel,	rine ented ware estors Croft Davey, Denis, Deschatelets, Descuissenux, Buggan, Fergusson, Flynn, Forsey,	Coldenburg, Marn Oraharo, Melk Oraharo, Melk Drossrt McEl Baig Henings, McNi Borden, Mols Latord, Nobs	AUREN FERCUSSON aughton, Fill maid, Pro- maid, Rice mars, Rice Rice Mars, Rice Rice Rice Rice Rice Rice Rice Rice	lips, wse, rt. v ichaud, ih. abury, m pitto.

MEETINGS OF SENATE COMMITTEES

Published under authority of the Senate by the Queen's Printer for Canada

Available from Information Canada, Ottawa, Canada.

· .

concerns and a function on the collision temperation for permitting the first table parameters give events one of gas to magnific or to see to Schools.

(4) The Islands manual balance in ALTINATION OF TAKE Indextended for Constant Section of the Constant Station

the special of prior is the second of the second of a family and the second of the sec

A Depart of the second se

tions who have worked throughout the world."

TO SOMTZIM

a subscription parliamentary and governmental dele-

(1) secondance of Canadian dollar as basis for our-

Appendixtment of Governor General of Canada as

in fusion and the second of Canadian banks and financial

densities and industry.

every resultion of immigration regulations to en-

first Establishment of Internal domestic air route structure to that the falands become restilly accessible from all Provinces.

(b) Coordination of legislation to protect travellers and settlers, particularly with reference to welfare wonefits.

(9) Rationalization of Island legislation to permit operation and protection of Canadian investments.

(10) Closer political and constitutional ties written.

...

Abatta from Internation Canada, Ottawa Canada,

March Plackers.

28



23 Elizabeth II A.D. 1974 Canada

MAURICE LAMONTAGNT

Minutes of the Proceedings of the Senate

Senator Lamontagne, P.C., the Chairl Committee of the Senate on Science in the 2nd Session of the 27th Farlia-2nd, 3rd and 4th Sessions of the 28th e 1st Session of the 29th Parliament, the Senate on the 18th July, 1873, to be determining the leasibility of eslistion on the Future, reports, pursuant e expenses incurred by the Committee d Special Meeting during the 1st Ses-

No. 7

Wednesday, 13th March, 1974

2.00 o'clock p.m.

The Honourable MURIEL McQUEEN FERGUSSON, Speaker.

The Members convened were:

The Honourable Senators

Asselin,Croll,Basha,DaveyBeaubien,Denis,Bélisle,DeschBenidickson,DesruBlois,DuggaBonnell,FerguBoucher,FlynnBourget,Forse;Buckwold,FournCarter,(deChoquette,FournConnolly(Re(Ottawa West),Glo

Davey, Denis, Deschatelets, Desruisseaux, Duggan, Fergusson, Flynn, Forsey, Fournier (de Lanaudière), Fournier (Restigouche-Gloucester), Giguère, Goldenberg, Graham, Grosart, Haig, Hastings, Hayden, Hays, Inman, Lafond, Lamontagne, Langlois, Lapointe, Lefrançois, Macnaughton, McDonald, McElman, McGrand, McNamara, Michaud, Molgat, Molgat, Molson, Neiman, Norrie, O'Leary, Paterson, Petten, Phillips, Prowse, Quart, Riel, Riley, Robichaud, Smith, Stanbury, Thompson, van Roggen, Williams, Yuzyk.

S 7-1

PRAYERS.

A Message was brought from the House of Commons by their Clerk in the following words:---

MONDAY, March 11, 1974.

Ordered,—That a Message be sent to the Senate to acquaint Their Honours that the name of Mr. Boisvert has been substituted for that of Mr. Caouette (Charlevoix) on the list of Members appointed to serve on the Standing Joint Committee on Printing.

Attest

ALISTAIR FRASER, The Clerk of the House of Commons.

Ordered, That the Message do lie on the Table.

A Message was brought from the House of Commons by their Clerk in the following words:—

MONDAY, March 11, 1974.

Ordered,—That a Message be sent to the Senate to acquaint Their Honours that the name of Mr. Caouette (Charlevoix) has been substituted for that of Mr. Fortin on the list of Members appointed to serve on the Standing Joint Committee on Regulations and other Statutory Instruments.

Attest

ALISTAIR FRASER, The Clerk of the House of Commons.

Ordered, That the Message do lie on the Table.

The Honourable Senator Lamontagne, P.C., tabled the following Report:-

WEDNESDAY, March 13, 1974.

The Honourable Senator Lamontagne, P.C., the Chairman of the Special Committee of the Senate on Science Policy appointed to consider and report on the science policy of the Federal Government in the 2nd Session of the 27th Parliament and the 1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th Sessions of the 28th Parliament and the 1st Session of the 29th Parliament, reports, pursuant to Rule 84, that the expenses incurred by the Committee with respect to the foregoing during the 1st Session of the 29th Parliament are as follows:

Transportation and Communications

Transportation Communications	\$ 1,910.72 274.97	\$ 2,185.69
Information—Printing		
Report	43,706.47	
Other Printing	8,549.76	52,256.23

Research Assistance	40,020.98	
Secretarial & Clerical Other Special Assistance	9,415.41 7,738.25	57,174.64
Utilities, Materials and Supplies		757.90
All Other Expenditures		
Rental of Equipment	718.50	
Stenographic and Typing	12,327.18	
Miscellaneous	1,432.48	14,478.16
Canada .		\$126,852.62
		+

Respectfully submitted,

Professional and Special Services

MAURICE LAMONTAGNE

The Honourable Senator Lamontagne, P.C., tabled the following Report:-

WEDNESDAY, March 13, 1974.

The Honourable Senator Lamontagne, P.C., the Chairman of the Special Committee of the Senate on Science Policy appointed in the 2nd Session of the 27th Parliament and the 1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th Sessions of the 28th Parliament and the 1st Session of the 29th Parliament, and authorized by the Senate on the 19th July, 1973, to organize and hold a Special Meeting to be held in 1974 for the purpose of determining the feasibility of establishing a Commission on the Future, reports, pursuant to Rule 84, that the expenses incurred by the Committee with respect to said Special Meeting during the 1st Session of the 29th Parliament are as follows:

Transportation and Communications	\$ 98.85	
Professional and Special Services	23,833.89	
Utilities, Materials and Supplies	178.12	
All Other Expenditures	5,527.10	\$29,637.96

Respectfully submitted,

MAURICE LAMONTAGNE

Pursuant to the Order of the Day, the Senate resumed the debate on the consideration of His Excellency the Governor General's Speech from the Throne at the opening of the present Session of Parliament and the motion of the Honourable Senator Robichaud, P.C., seconded by the Honourable Senator Perrault:

That the following Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General of Canada:

To His Excellency the Right Honourable Jules Léger, Chancellor and Principal Companion of the Order of Canada, Chancellor and Commander of the Order of Military Merit, Governor General and Commander-in-Chief of Canada.

MAY IT PLEASE YOUR EXCELLENCY:

We, Her Majesty's most loyal and dutiful subjects, the Senate of Canada, in Parliament assembled, beg leave to offer our humble thanks to Your Excellency for the gracious Speech which Your Excellency has addressed to both Houses of Parliament.

After debate,

The Honourable Senator Quart moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Flynn, P.C., that further debate on the motion for an Address to His Excellency the Governor General be adjourned until the next sitting of the Senate.

For Tuesday, 18th March, 1374

FTG. 1

12th March-Second reading of the Bull S-7, Intituleon "An Act to amend the Animal Contagious Diseases Act" - (Honourable Security Langlois)

No. 7.

This March-Second reading of the Bill S-8, intifaled "An Ast respecting the use of autional sector metho in relation to maker vehicle these and to provide for saidly standards for turnan restar vehicle these apported for or exported from Canada or sent at time-road fram and provides to another "---(Honourshie Senace Legolots). The question being put on the motion, it was— Resolved in the affirmative.

The Honourable Senator Langlois moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Benidickson, P.C.,

That the Senate do now adjourn.

The question being put on the motion, it was— Resolved in the affirmative.

.

AAY IT FLEASE YOULE WACKLERING TI YAN

We, Her Majessyn, nost loyal and dwilled millerit, the Senate of Canada, Sin, Parliament asserblied, best event effect sour soundlef Shinks to vioce Excellency has addressed to gracious Speech while Your Excellency has addressed to both Houses of Parliament.

After debate,

The Honourable Senator Quartumerene accorded by the Honourable Sesator Flynn, P. C., Mak in there is have on the motions for sen Address of This have been its Government Generations adjourned until the next statics of the Senate.

Analysis and a subary the

LAURICE LAMONTAGNE

The Honographic Semann Largon Leges, P.C., tabled the

WEDNERDAY, March 18, 1974

and an entry special Committee of the Senate on Science range at the Special Committee of the Senate on Science range appointed in the Ind Senate of the 27th Pacilaneed and the 1st Inc. Ind and 4th Sessions of the 28th automost and the 1st Senate of the 29th Pariament. The senate and the 1st Senate of the 29th Pariament. The senate and the 1st Senate of the 29th Pariament. The senate and the Senate of the 19th July, 1973, to apply and hold a Special Monting to be held in 1974 the senate of determining the feasibility of senate to the 54, that the expenses incurred by the Conmittee with remove to said Special Meeting during the 1st Sention of the 28th Pariament are as follows:

Respectfully submitted.

MAURICE LAMONTAGNE

Purposets to the Order of the Day, the Senate Liseuned in Senate on the consideration of His Excellency the university Conserves Speech from the Thirthe at the openty of His persons Service of Parliament and the motion of the Postsuration Senates Perrout,

That the following Address he presented to His Excel-

Ter Bu Excellency in Fight Bonourable Jules Lager, Chardedor, and Printford Companion of the Order of Colorida, Chanceller and Committeer of the Order of Without Merit, Governme Roward and Commander-fit-

Order of Business

Thursday, 14th March, 1974

- 1. Presentation of Petitions.
- 2. Reading of Petitions.
- 3. Reports of Committees.
- 4. Notices of Inquiries.
- 5. Notices of Motions.
- 6. Question Period.
- 7. Orders of the Day.
- 8. Inquiries.
- 9. Motions.

The Contrast the Lingue of Companying

the Concerne Service Langement, P.C., which she

WALLARDER MARCHINE ST. SAME

The formation of the set of the s

The second state of the second state of the second s

and		

present, the British passports give them no right to

Orders of the Day

Thursday, 14th March, 1974

28th February—Resuming the debate on the motion of the Honourable Senator, Robichaud, P.C., seconded by the Honourable Senator Perrault, for an Address to His Excellency the Governor General in reply to His Speech at the opening of the Session.—(Honourable Senator Quart).

For Tuesday, 19th March, 1974

No. 1.

12th March—Second reading of the Bill S-2, intituled: "An Act to amend the Animal Contagious Diseases Act". —(Honourable Senator Langlois).

No. 2.

12th March—Second reading of the Bill S-3, intituled: "An Act respecting the use of national safety marks in relation to motor vehicle tires and to provide for safety standards for certain motor vehicle tires imported into or exported from Canada or sent or conveyed from one province to another".—(Honourable Senator Langlois).

(a) we need to find additional sources of finance, capital funding and expertise so that the basic infrastructural requirements can be met more quickly and more efficiently than at present."

And that members of the Council have stated that by becoming closely associated with Canada the Islands would obtain the following advantages:

"(1) much greater internal self government at a "Provincial" or "Territorial" level, but within the itanework of Canadian federal laws and regulations. They would become an integral part of a major world political unit.

The Canadian Governor General and the Federal Courts of Appeal would be shared with the Islands.

(2) The Islands would utilise the Canadian dollar;

(3) As Canadian citizens, the Islands would acquire a completely different relationship with other members of the Commonwealth and the world. They would have the benefit of the Canadian diplomatic services which are well established in the neighbouring countries and they would cease to be unwarted British ies, development fusis and professional consultancy irms who have worked throughout the world."

And then in considering this association of the second between the sec

Thursday, 14th Maseb, 1974

(2) Acceptance of Canadian dollar as basis for con-

By the Henourshie Sension Michtle sature to removed 28th February — That he will call the attention of the Sensite to the Twenty Regime Meeting of the Genera Assembly of the United Nations, and in particular to the sisting terms, and arrowed have of the Assembly rand the participation therein by the Canadian Detention to the

(6) Relaxation of intraigration regulations to en-

34 the Rossinghie Seneral Decembershift of (1) 28th Tebruary—That he will call her estephine of the Senate to Canadian aid to francophone countries i Mither and tw Crancophonic and to mutanine of (2) Mither and tw Crancophonic and to mutanine of (2)

) Reviewalization of Island legislation to permit ation and protection of charge standard of the set

28th February—That he will call the attention of a Senate to the Resolution passed unanimously on the in of March 1973 by the State Council of the Turks a Cateon Islands, which reads as follows:

BE IT RESOLVED AND MADE ENOWN THAT

The State Council of the Turks and Calcos Islands desires to thank formally the Canadian People and their Government for the considerable help and advice received by these Islands from them in recent years.

This State Council, recognising the urgent need for both hing and short term solutions to our present conattrutional, financial and economic problems, further resolves that it would welcome additional professional and technical advice from both governmental and nongovernmental organisations so that we may benefit from your long and loyal membership of the British Commonwealth.

in particular, this State Council would welcome far greater official contact between our two governments and herewith cocdially tavite a Canadian Parliamentary Delegation to visit these Islands and advise us during these days of decision."

And to the fact that, from time to time, both before and after the passage of this Resolution, there have been discussions between a number of Senators, Members of the House of Commons and representatives of the Slate Council of the Turks and Caicos Islands, and that members of that Council have expressed the followinger

Inquiries

Thursday, 14th March, 1974

No. 1.

By the Honourable Senator Hicks:

28th February—That he will call the attention of the Senate to the Twenty-eighth Meeting of the General Assembly of the United Nations, and in particular to the discussions and proceedings of the Assembly and the participation therein by the Canadian Delegation.

No. 2.

By the Honourable Senator Deschatelets, P.C.:

28th February—That he will call the attention of the Senate to Canadian aid to francophone countries in Africa and to "francophonie".

No. 3

By the Honourable Senator Argue:

28th February—That he will call the attention of the Senate to the Resolution passed unanimously on the 15th of March 1973 by the State Council of the Turks and Caicos Islands, which reads as follows:

"BE IT RESOLVED AND MADE KNOWN THAT:

The State Council of the Turks and Caicos Islands desires to thank formally the Canadian People and their Government for the considerable help and advice received by these Islands from them in recent years.

This State Council, recognising the urgent need for both long and short term solutions to our present constitutional, financial and economic problems, further resolves that it would welcome additional professional and technical advice from both governmental and nongovernmental organisations so that we may benefit from your long and loyal membership of the British Commonwealth.

In particular, this State Council would welcome far greater official contact between our two governments and herewith cordially invite a Canadian Parliamentary Delegation to visit these Islands and advise us during these days of decision."

And to the fact that, from time to time, both before and after the passage of this Resolution, there have been discussions between a number of Senators, Members of the House of Commons and representatives of the State Council of the Turks and Caicos Islands, and that members of that Council have expressed the following: "(a) The need for a new Constitution caused by the independence of the Bahamas and the desire for greater internal self-government.

(b) The need to establish a new relationship with Britain and the Commonwealth now that Britain has entered the European Community.

(c) The need to work out a practical relationship with the United States Government over such matters as immigration, bases agreement, use of Grand Turk airstrip and currency restrictions.

(d) The need for a long-term (30-year) plan for the economic development of these islands so that the short "Three Year Plans" can fit into a meaningful pattern and so that they can establish a sensible order of priorities.

(e) The need to find many more job opportunities for the rapidly increasing work force which is leaving school or returning from the Bahamas—and who are finding it very difficult to migrate or to find suitable jobs at home.

(f) The need for the Islands to develop new and reliable markets and industries to supplement the present dangerous dependence on fishing and ephemeral tourism.

(g) the need to find additional sources of finance, capital funding and expertise so that the basic infrastructural requirements can be met more quickly and more efficiently than at present."

And that members of the Council have stated that by becoming closely associated with Canada the Islands would obtain the following advantages:

"(1) much greater internal self government at a "Provincial" or "Territorial" level, but within the framework of Canadian federal laws and regulations. They would become an integral part of a major world political unit.

The Canadian Governor General and the Federal Courts of Appeal would be shared with the Islands.

(2) The Islands would utilise the Canadian dollar.

- (3) As Canadian citizens, the Islands would acquire a completely different relationship with other members of the Commonwealth and the world. They would have the benefit of the Canadian diplomatic services which are well established in the neighbouring countries and they would cease to be unwanted British

March 13, 1974

colonials and a burden on the British taxpayer. At present, the British passports give them no right to migrate or to work in Britain.

(4) The Islands would benefit from the very close relationship that Canada has with the United States.

(5) The economic future of these Islands would be rapidly integrated into that of Canada. Canada has no warm southern states and suffers some of the worst winters in the world. These Islands would naturally attract the Canadian winter vacationist and the retirement couples who wish to invest their savings, earned elsewhere, in seasonal homes. The geographical position of these Islands will probably be developed by those Canadian manufacturers who need a Caribbean show-case and entrepot facilities. Canadian airlines could become "domestic" airlines with the ability to quote preferential tariffs.

(6) The educational system would become Canadian and it should then be far easier to obtain places in Canadian universities and trade and professional institutions. Employment opportunities and the spectrum of jobs would increase far beyond those of these small Islands with their small population.

(7) As a Canadian tropical Province or Territory, the Islands would be able to tap a "domestic" tourist market.

(8) The Canadian Government has a long tradition of helping underdeveloped countries and communities. They have well established governmental agencies, development funds and professional consultancy firms who have worked throughout the world."

And then in considering this association the following steps should be taken:

(1) Visits by parliamentary and governmental delegations.

(2) Acceptance of Canadian dollar as basis for currency.

(3) Appointment of Governor General of Canada as Governor of Turks and Caicos Islands.

(4) Establishment of Canadian banks and financial institutions.

(5) Encouragement of Canadian investment in tourist facilities and industry.

(6) Relaxation of immigration regulations to encourage travel between the two communities.

(7) Establishment of internal domestic air route structure so that the Islands become readily accessible from all Provinces.

(8) Coordination of legislation to protect travellers and settlers, particularly with reference to welfare benefits.

(9) Rationalization of Island legislation to permit operation and protection of Canadian investments.

(10) Closer political and constitutional ties written into the legislation of both countries.

eselin, Ishk, Isaubien, Islisle, Islisl Denia Deschatdien Deschatdien Duggan, Fergusson, Flynn, Forsey, Fournier (de Larmadien Fournier

dished under authority of the Socate by the Queen's Printer for Canada

svankole rech information Canada, Offawa, Canad

iv

MEETINGS OF SENATE COMMITTEES

Room	Committee	and the second se
	addition whith varational and the ra-	Second the Co
	THURSDAY, MARCH 14, 1974	reason of classes
263–S	Committee of Selection	11.00 a.m.

courage travel between the two communities.

(?) Establishment of internal domestic air point interactive so that (as fairing incomes made) accessible from all Provinces.

(ii) Coordination of legulation to period travelless and editors, particularly with reference to wolfare benefits.

(9) Extionalization of Island tentslation to permit

(10) Closer polatical and constituted call lies eveliden http://www.evelide.com/constitutes http://w

The of PERSONNED AND MADE Exception Thinks the State Exception the the Turks and Dalars Baumals Enters at theme formally the Constitute Paugle and there I presentation for the constituents have and advice providently there balances from them is present source.

Chie there Control incorporating the angles and for a single and shift form both the sole provent enttroper and the sole and a statement problems for the sole to the sole and the both correspondent and pathand to the sole and then both correspondent and pathtic the sole and then both correspondent and pathtic the sole and byte membership of the Brown Conduct sector.

The presentation which State Connell would welcome the connect official context between our two nevertheses and haven the contactly fixetic a Canadian Photosconnet Delegation or visit share Islands and station on them these days of decadant." -drote-bicitatanalaid-adonb-

(b) The educational-instance would become Clausdian and it should then be far easier to obtain places in relation weiversities weitheds and professional that without Trainforment Sopercontiles and the spectrum equipment solutions in bi-yand much of their spectrum as planates with the second life, bi-yand final of the spectrum as planates with the second life, bi-yand final of the spectrum as planates with the second life, bi-yand final of the spectrum as planates with the second life, bi-yand final of the spectrum as planates with the second life, bi-yand final of the spectrum as the second life, bi-yand final of the spectrum of the spectrum as the second life, bi-yand final of the spectrum of the spectrum as the second life, bi-yand final of the spectrum of the spectrum

(7) As a Canadian tropical Province or Territory, estimation woold from abla to itage at "concert?" (action

allesses a halds arrol shor, animered viblars and rel one average tendene Coveringen has a long fredhlon bar helping that teveloped fedneres and communities. They have well established governmental agen-

(f) The need for the Islands to develop new and reliable markets and industries to supplement the present dangarous dependence on fishing and ephemeral tourism

(p) the need to find, additional sources of finance, counted funding and expertise so that the basic information requirements can be met more quickly and more efficiency than at present"

And that manifers of the Council have stated that by becoming disact conversion with Convent in Islands would state the telloring advantages

The week of the start and a set of the start of the start

The Capables Operator General and the Federal ourts of Append when its shared with the Donds

) The Islands would willing the Canadian dollar.

Published under authority of the Senate by the Queen's Printer for Canada

Available from Information Canada, Ottawa, Canada.

v

March 14 1874

PRAYERS.

23 Elizabeth II A.D. 1974 Canada

Minutes of the Proceedings of the Senate

No. 8

Thursday, 14th March, 1974

2.00 o'clock p.m.

The Honourable MURIEL McQUEEN FERGUSSON, Speaker.

The Members convened were:

The Honourable Senators

Asselin, Denis, Basha, Descha Beaubien, Desrui Bélisle, Dugga Benidickson, Fergus Bonnell, Flynn, Boucher, Forsey Buckwold, Fourn Carter, (de Choquette, Fourn Connolly (Ma (Ottawa West), Ress

Deschatelets, Desruisseaux, Duggan, Fergusson, Flynn, Forsey, Fournier (de Lanaudière), Fournier (Madawaska-Restigouche). Fournier (Restigouche-Gloucester), Giguère, Graham, Grosart, Haig, Hastings, Hays, Inman, Lafond, Langlois, Lapointe, Lefrançois, McDonald, McElman, McGrand, McNamara, Molgat, Molson, Neiman, Norrie, O'Leary, Petten, Phillips, Prowse, Quart, Riley, Robichaud, Smith, Stanbury, Thompson, van Roggen, Williams, Yuzyk.

S 8-1

PRAYERS.

The Honourable Senator Langlois, from the Committee of Selection appointed to nominate Senators to serve on the several Standing Committees for the present Session, presented its First Report.

THURSDAY, March 14, 1974.

The Committee of Selection, appointed to nominate Senators to serve on the several Standing Committees during the present Session, makes its First Report, as follows:-

Your Committee has the honour to submit herewith the list of Senators nominated by it to serve on each of the following Standing Committees, namely:

JOINT COMMITTEE ON THE LIBRARY OF PARLIAMENT

The Honourable the Speaker, the Honourable Senators Bélisle, Cameron, Choquette, Côté, Forsey, Fournier (de Lanaudière), Fournier (Madawaska-Restigouche), Heath, Hicks, McIlraith, Macdonald, O'Leary, Quart, Riel, Rowe and Yuzyk. (16)

JOINT COMMITTEE ON PRINTING OF PARLIAMENT

The Honourable Senators Asselin, Beaubien, Bonnell, Bourque, Duggan, Fournier (Restigouche-Gloucester). Gouin, Greene, Heath, Macdonald, McGrand, Michaud, Neiman, O'Leary, Riley and Sullivan. (21)

JOINT COMMITTEE ON RESTAURANT OF PARLIAMENT

The Honourable the Speaker, the Honourable Senators Carter, Forsey, Inman, Norrie, O'Leary and Quart. (6)

JOINT COMMITTEE ON REGULATIONS AND OTHER STATUTORY INSTRUMENTS

The Honourable Senators Flynn, Forsey, Godfrey, Lafond, Riel, Robichaud, Thompson and Walker. (8)

THE COMMITTEE ON STANDING RULES AND ORDERS

The Honourable Senators Argue, Asselin, Boucher, Choquette, Connolly (Ottawa West), Cook, Desruisseaux, Eudes, Everett, *Flynn, Forsey, Fournier (de Lanaudière), Grosart, Lang, Lawson, Macdonald, *Martin, McElman, Molgat, Molson, Smith and Stanbury. (20) * Ex officio members.

THE COMMITTEE ON INTERNAL ECONOMY, BUDGETS AND ADMINISTRATION

The Honourable Senators Argue, Basha, Beaubien, Benidickson, Bourget, Buckwold, Deschatelets, Fergusson (Speaker), *Flynn, Grosart, Hayden, Inman, Laing, Langlois, Lefrançois, *Martin, McElman, Molson, Norrie, Phillips, Quart and Smith. (20) * Ex officio members.

THE SENATE COMMITTEE ON FOREIGN AFFAIRS

The Honourable Senators Aird, Asselin, Bélisle, Cameron, Carter, Connolly (Ottawa West), Croll, Deschatelets, *Flynn, Grosart, Hastings, Lafond, Laird, Lapointe, Macnaughton, *Martin, McElman, McNamara, Rowe, Sparrow, van Roggen and Yuzyk. (20) * Ex officio members.

THE SENATE COMMITTEE ON NATIONAL FINANCE

The Honourable Senators Benidickson, Carter, Côté, Croll, Desruisseaux, Everett, *Flynn, Giguère, Graham, Grosart, Hicks, Langlois, Manning, *Martin, Neiman, Perrault, Phillips, Prowse, Robichaud, Sparrow, Welch and Yuzvk. (20)

* Ex officio members.

THE SENATE COMMITTEE ON TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

The Honourable Senators Blois, Bourget, Burchill, Denis, Eudes, *Flynn, Forsey, Fournier (Madawaska-Restigouche), Graham, Haig, Langlois, Lawson, *Martin, McElman, Molgat, Petten, Prowse, Riley, Smith, Sparrow, van Roggen and Welch. (20) * Ex officio members.

THE SENATE COMMITTEE ON LEGAL AND CONSTITUTIONAL AFFAIRS

The Honourable Senators Asselin, Buckwold, Choquette, Croll, *Flynn, Godfrey, Goldenberg, Hayden, Laird, Lang, Langlois, Lapointe, *Martin, McGrand, McIlraith, Neiman, Prowse, Quart, Riel, Robichaud, Walker and Williams. (20)

* Ex officio members.

THE SENATE COMMITTEE ON BANKING, TRADE AND COMMERCE

The Honourable Senators Beaubien, Blois, Buckwold, Connolly (Ottawa West), Cook, Desruisseaux, *Flynn, Gélinas, Haig, Hayden, Hays, Laing, Lang, Laird, Macnaughton, *Martin, McIlraith, Molson, Smith, Sullivan, van Roggen and Walker. (20) * Ex officio members.

THE SENATE COMMITTEE ON HEALTH, WELFARE AND SCIENCE

The Honourable Senators Argue, Bélisle, Blois, Bonnell, Bourget, Cameron, Carter, Croll, Denis, *Flynn, Fournier (de Lanaudière), Fournier (Madawaska-Restigouche). Goldenberg, Hastings, Inman, Lamontagne, Langlois, *Martin, McGrand, Perrault, Smith and Sullivan. (20) * Ex officio members.

THE SENATE COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE

The Honourable Senators Argue, Benidickson, Côté, *Flynn, Fournier (Restigouche-Gloucester), Haig, Hays, Inman, Lafond, *Martin, McElman, McGrand, McNamara, Michaud, Molgat, Norrie, Petten, Phillips, Sparrow, Welch, Williams and Yuzyk. (20) * Ex officio members.

All which is respectfully submitted.

LÉOPOLD LANGLOIS, Chairman.

The Honourable Senator Langlois moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Benidickson, P.C., that the Report be taken into consideration at the next sitting of the Senate.

The question being put on the motion, it was— Resolved in the affirmative.

With leave of the Senate,

The Honourable Senator Langlois moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Benidickson, P.C.:

That when the Senate adjourns today, it do stand adjourned until Tuesday next, 19th March, 1974, at eight o'clock in the evening.

The question being put on the motion, it was— Resolved in the affirmative.

Pursuant to the Order of the Day, the Senate resumed the debate on the consideration of His Excellency the Governor General's Speech from the Throne at the opening of the present Session of Parliament and the motion of the Honourable Senator Robichaud, P.C., seconded by the Honourable Senator Perrault:

That the following Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General of Canada:

To His Excellency the Right Honourable Jules Léger, Chancellor and Principal Companion of the Order of Canada, Chancellor and Commander of the Order of Military Merit, Governor General and Commander-in-Chief of Canada.

MAY IT PLEASE YOUR EXCELLENCY:

We, Her Majesty's most loyal and dutiful subjects, the Senate of Canada, in Parliament assembled, beg leave to offer our humble thanks to Your Excellency for the gracious Speech which Your Excellency has addressed to both Houses of Parliament.

After debate,

The Honourable Senator Buckwold moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Carter, that further debate on the motion for an Address to His Excellency the Governor General be adjourned until the next sitting of the Senate.

The question being put on the motion, it was— Resolved in the affirmative.

The Honourable Senator Langlois laid on the Table the following:—

Copies of Report of the Crisis Management Study Group entitled "The Enhancement of Crisis Handling Capability within the Canadian Federal Structure", dated October 15, 1972.

Copies of a Report by the Chairman of the Public Service Staff Relations Board, dated March 1974, entitled "Employer-Employee Relations in the Public Service of Canada, Proposals for Legislative Change, Part I."

The Honourable Senator Langlois moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Carter,

That the Senate do now adjourn.

The question being put on the motion, it was— Resolved in the affirmative. **Order of Business**

Tuesday, 19th March, 1974

1. Presentation of Petitions.

- 2. Reading of Petitions.
- 3. Reports of Committees.
- 4. Notices of Inquiries.
- 5. Notices of Motions.
- 6. Question Period.
- 7. Orders of the Day.
- 8. Inquiries.
- 9. Motions.

and the states

Copies of a Neural Are the Chargem of the Entries berrice Stat & Stations Board, dated Match 1974 unthied "Managere Baustone Reprisers in the India Serdee of Canada, Franceis for besistetive Chaoses Part L"

anter Terres Interes charter Country and Spart (6)

The Bonouration School Lastin's Survey, seened by

That the Senate do now adjourn . The question being put an all motion it which Beasived in the affirmative.

Annelis (1999) Annelis (1999)

TTERAL CONTERNAL CONT.

lichaud, Molgal, Morrie Felieg, Phillips, Snarre Frie, Williams and Merser, (201 co. co. Fr. 90000 members and Areas (201 co. Art which is react churf, annung merser)

STOLEN FT UNBERT

SOMART LANOITAM NO BETTINGLOO SCHOOL & The Ronourable Senator Langlos moved, seconded by Chroterable Scholer Denidesion PD.C., that the Carocrafte Intendiatoroon Machinem In 1990. The Carocrafte Intendiatoroon Machinem In 1990. The constitution of the motion, (Darastrative The question being put on the motion, (Darastrative Resolved in the affirmative sendrom online of

AND COMMUNICATIONS

The Hemourable Sension Langiois moved, seconded by the Hemourable Sension Employeen, N.C. sabu? Anne The Hemourable Sension enformed to the too stand whe journed antik Evender particity of March 1816, at algost o'clock in the evening. (02) delay has naggos an

The question being put on the motion, if was-Resolved in the affirmative. GNA-LADBLI NO BEITTIMMOD BTANES ANT. SEILATEL LANOITUTITENOD

Printing of the Other of the Usy the Schule required the uesdie on the vanildention of Hit Tarlelence, the Obviewed Other of Speech from the Threate at the gening of the Honourable Sension of Paritismum and the mount of the Honourable Sension Persuli

Sthatthe Mildwart A Miles for presided \$5 Mile 2 dell'

Constantia Lassalishor the main store take Take 1995, Constant or the Printinal Opposition of the Older of Constant Opposition and Companion of the Older of Constant Opposition and Company of the Coder of Company of the Company of the Company of the Coder of Company of the Company of the Company of the Coder of Company of the Company of the Company of the Coder of the Company of the Company of the Company of the Coder of the Code

THE SEMATE COME THE ON HEALTH. WE TARE

The Person of Sension Argue, Bélisie, Biole, Bonnell Bourjee, Comerces, Castor, Croft Denis, "Pirm, Fourney, Ide Landadiery, Faurfairr (Madenaska-Restiguence), Condenberg, Bostone, Ioman, Lamontagne, Langion, Martin, McCrassi, Personal, Smith and Sullivan, (26) Bar effect membrane

THE SENATE COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE

The Honourable Senators Argue, Benidickson, Cote, "Flyna, Fournier (Restigouche-Gloucester), Haig, Hays, Roman Lalord, "Martin, McElman, McGrand, McNamara **Orders of the Day**

Tuesday, 19th March, 1974

No. 1.

12th March—Second reading of the Bill S-2, intituled: "An Act to amend the Animal Contagious Diseases Act". —(Honourable Senator Langlois).

No. 2.

12th March—Second reading of the Bill S-3, intituled: "An Act respecting the use of national safety marks in relation to motor vehicle tires and to provide for safety standards for certain motor vehicle tires imported into or exported from Canada or sent or conveyed from one province to another".—(Honourable Senator Langlois).

No. 3.

28th February—Resuming the debate on the motion of the Honourable Senator Robichaud, P.C., seconded by the Honourable Senator Perrault, for an Address to His Excellency the Governor General in reply to His Speech at the opening of the Session.—(Honourable Senator Buckwold).

No. 4.

14th March—Consideration of the First Report of the Committee of Selection.—(Honourable Senator Langlois).

(g) the need to find additional sources of finance, capital funding and expertise so that the basic infrastructural requirements can be met more quickly and more efficiently that at present."

And that members of the Council have stated that by becoming closely associated with Canada the Islands would obtain the following advantages:

"(1) much greater internal self government at a "Provincial" or "Territorial" level, but within the framework of Canadian federal laws and regulations. They would become an integral part of a major world political unit.

The Canadian Governor General and the Federal Courts of Appeal would be shared with the Islanda.

(2) The Islands would utilize the Canadian dollar

(3) As Canadian citizens, the Islands would acquire a completely different relationship with other members of the Commonwealth and the world. They would have the benefit of the Canadian diplomatic services which are well established in the neighbouring comtries and they would cease to be unwanted British irms who have worked throughout the world."

that to considering this perocesion the following hould be maken:

Tuesday, 13th March, 1974

(a) Appaintment of Coverner General of Ellipsit all lovernor of Tarks and Catcos Islands.

Abin February - That he will call the attention of the Statut to the Twenty-cighth Meeting of the Genera Assemblat of the Gwenty-cighth Meeting of the Genera discussions and proceedings of the Assembly with the participation therein by the Ganadian Delegation. (0)

Would be Romania Second to Information (7). Inductors so that the Islands become readily appearable tom all 1966 is the found of the second se

(6) Rationalization of Island legislation to permit peration and protection of Canadian investments of

(1)) Closer politigaugual manais antaniguinstivata aff

28th February—That he will call the attention of the Senate to the Resolution passed unanimously on the 15th of March 1973 by the State Council of the Turks and Calcos Islands, which reads as follows:

"BE IT RESOLVED AND MADE KNOWN THAT:

The State Council of the Turks and Catcos Islands desires to thank formally the Canadian People and their Government for the considerable help and advice received by these islands from them in recent years.

This State Council, recognising the urgent need for both long and short term solutions to our present constitutional, financial and ecocomic problems further resolves that it would welcome additional professional and technical advice from both governmental and nongovernmental organisations so that we may benefit from your long and loyal membership of the British Commonwealth.

In particular, this State Council would welcome far greater official contact between our two governments and berewith cordially invite a Canadian Parifamentary Delegation to visit these Islands and advise us during these days of decision."

And to the fact that, from time to time, both before and after the passage of this Resolution, there have been discussions between a number of Senators, Members of the House of Commons and representatives of the State Council of the Turks and Calcos Islands, and that members of that Council have expressed the following:

Inquiries

Tuesday, 19th March, 1974

No. 1.

By the Honourable Senator Hicks:

28th February—That he will call the attention of the Senate to the Twenty-eighth Meeting of the General Assembly of the United Nations, and in particular to the discussions and proceedings of the Assembly and the participation therein by the Canadian Delegation.

No. 2.

By the Honourable Senator Deschatelets, P.C.:

28th February—That he will call the attention of the Senate to Canadian aid to francophone countries in Africa and to "francophonie".

No. 3

By the Honourable Senator Argue:

28th February—That he will call the attention of the Senate to the Resolution passed unanimously on the 15th of March 1973 by the State Council of the Turks and Caicos Islands, which reads as follows:

"BE IT RESOLVED AND MADE KNOWN THAT:

The State Council of the Turks and Caicos Islands desires to thank formally the Canadian People and their Government for the considerable help and advice received by these Islands from them in recent years.

This State Council, recognising the urgent need for both long and short term solutions to our present constitutional, financial and economic problems, further resolves that it would welcome additional professional and technical advice from both governmental and nongovernmental organisations so that we may benefit from your long and loyal membership of the British Commonwealth.

In particular, this State Council would welcome far greater official contact between our two governments and herewith cordially invite a Canadian Parliamentary Delegation to visit these Islands and advise us during these days of decision."

And to the fact that, from time to time, both before and after the passage of this Resolution, there have been discussions between a number of Senators, Members of the House of Commons and representatives of the State Council of the Turks and Caicos Islands, and that members of that Council have expressed the following: "(a) The need for a new Constitution caused by the independence of the Bahamas and the desire for greater internal self-government.

(b) The need to establish a new relationship with Britain and the Commonwealth now that Britain has entered the European Community.

(c) The need to work out a practical relationship with the United States Government over such matters as immigration, bases agreement, use of Grand Turk airstrip and currency restrictions.

(d) The need for a long-term (30-year) plan for the economic development of these islands so that the short "Three Year Plans" can fit into a meaningful pattern aid so that they can establish a sensible order of priorities.

(e) The need to find many more job opportunities for the rapidly increasing work force which is leaving school or returning from the Bahamas—and who are finding it very difficult to migrate or to find suitable jobs at home.

(f) The need for the Islands to develop new and reliable markets and industries to supplement the present dangerous dependence on fishing and ephemeral tourism.

(g) the need to find additional sources of finance, capital funding and expertise so that the basic infrastructural requirements can be met more quickly and more efficiently than at present."

And that members of the Council have stated that by becoming closely associated with Canada the Islands would obtain the following advantages:

"(1) much greater internal self government at a "Provincial" or "Territorial" level, but within the framework of Canadian federal laws and regulations. They would become an integral part of a major world political unit.

The Canadian Governor General and the Federal Courts of Appeal would be shared with the Islands.

(2) The Islands would utilise the Canadian dollar.

(3) As Canadian citizens, the Islands would acquire a completely different relationship with other members of the Commonwealth and the world. They would have the benefit of the Canadian diplomatic services which are well established in the neighbouring countries and they would cease to be unwanted British colonials and a burden on the British taxpayer. At present, the British passports give them no right to migrate or to work in Britain.

(4) The Islands would benefit from the very close relationship that Canada has with the United States.

(5) The economic future of these Islands would be rapidly integrated into that of Canada. Canada has no warm southern states and suffers some of the worst winters in the world. These Islands would naturally attract the Canadian winter vacationist and the retirement couples who wish to invest their savings, earned elsewhere, in seasonal homes. The geographical position of these Islands will probably be developed by those Canadian manufacturers who need a Caribbean show-case and entrepot facilities. Canadian airlines could become "domestic" airlines with the ability to quote preferential tariffs.

(6) The educational system would become Canadian and it should then be far easier to obtain places in Canadian universities and trade and professional institutions. Employment opportunities and the spectrum of jobs would increase far beyond those of these small Islands with their small population.

(7) As a Canadian tropical Province or Territory, the Islands would be able to tap a "domestic" tourist market.

(8) The Canadian Government has a long tradition of helping underdeveloped countries and communities. They have well established governmental agencies, development funds and professional consultancy firms who have worked throughout the world."

And that in considering this association the following steps should be taken:

(1) Visits by parliamentary and governmental delegations.

(2) Acceptance of Canadian dollar as basis for currency.

(3) Appointment of Governor General of Canada as Governor of Turks and Caicos Islands.

(4) Establishment of Canadian banks and financial institutions.

(5) Encouragement of Canadian investment in tourist facilities and industry.

(6) Relaxation of immigration regulations to encourage travel between the two communities.

(7) Establishment of internal domestic air route structure so that the Islands become readily accessible from all Provinces.

(8) Coordination of legislation to protect travellers and settlers, particularly with reference to welfare benefits.

(9) Rationalization of Island legislation to permit operation and protection of Canadian investments.

(10) Closer political and constitutional ties written into the legislation of both countries.

thinked wo der awtantity of the Senate by the Queen's Finter for Canada

colonials and a burden on the British taxpayer. At occessit, the British passports give then no right to nigrate or to work in Britiain.

time who have worked throughout the world."

MEETINGS OF SENATE COMMITTEES

Committee Hour Room (5) Encotreprenent of Canadian Invest distaintefere (6) Reliantion of Immigration way attons to encourage travel between the two communities. (7) Edublishment of Internal dominite air reator structure of that the Islands bronze re-Lucionan Ernol bison adoithe Countinues of lourisities to setting travelines he short "Three Ventshinger lismonis a diw sharelal and solliers, particularly, with reference to evoluate hish saseppible the Islands w (9) Rationalization of Island legisla ion to permit operation and protection of Canadian (vestmentar and Consett la Saine moundabirging (10) Oleas political and conduction in the written hirs. Chey his actively eligible developing by the alon new and CLUTCO AND MAINE CONVER MALE tes of finance interior the presidential help and advite the second second second "It much printing futernet sold government at a providenast" in "Zerestranet" level, but writting the accessory of Cheracian, federal large and regulations Published under authority of the Senate by the Queen's Printer for Canada Available from Information Canada, Ottawa, Canada.

restance), man battours to pin be Meliraith, teritours, i control ano due been appointed a Committee to assist Sacht rest. the relation of bending of four far as the interests of the Senate are co of both Houses on the said Library.

The question being these and the second and the second in the affirmative, standard in the affirmative second and the second sec

Senator Williams resumed the debata on of His Excellency the Governor of the Threas of the opening of the artitudent and the motion of the Honblith and of Off seconded by the Honmanily slider and its strately edito and miles A stotanes alderwoord ediartices he presented to His knock elerence by the Senate, to consider any matter the solution bound of the solution of the solut

Report of the Department of Consumer and Affairs for the fiscal year ended March 31, 1973 to section 10 of the Department of Consumer a rate Affairs Act, Chapter C-27, R.S.C., 1970.

Statement 57 % M bonds Hgistered SF 16, Unit Registrar General of Canada for the period April to February 26, 1974, pursuant to section 32 of the Officers Act, Chapter F-30, BSR 2019 10 oversit yet pombors, howom sicilaria, retained sidaruonol

23 Elizabeth II

A.D. 1974 Canada

Minutes of the Proceedings of the Senate

No. 9

Tuesday, 19th March, 1974

8.00 o'clock p.m.

The Honourable MURIEL MCQUEEN FERGUSSON, Speaker.

The Members convened were:

The Honourable Senators

Aird, Asselin, Basha, Beaubien, Benidickson, Bonnell, Boucher, Bourget, Buckwold, Cameron, Carter, Choquette, Connolly (Ottawa West). Cook, Côté, Denis, Desruisseaux, Duggan, Fergusson, Flynn, Forsey, Fournier (*de Lanaudière*), Fournier (*Restigouche-Gloucester*), Giguère. Goldenberg, Graham, Grosart, Haig, Hastings, Hayden, Heath, Hicks, Inman, Lafond, Laird, Langlois, Lapointe, Lefrançois, Macnaughton, McDonald, McElman, McGrand, McIlraith, McNamara, Molgat, Noigat, Norrie, O'Leary, Paterson, Petten. Phillips, Prowse, Quart, Riel, Riley, Robichaud, Rowe, Smith, Sparrow, Sullivan, Thompson, van Roggen, Williams, Yuzyk.

S 9-1

PRAYERS.

The Honourable Senator Langlois laid on the Table the following:—

Report of the Department of Consumer and Corporate Affairs for the fiscal year ended March 31, 1973, pursuant to section 10 of the *Department of Consumer and Corporate Affairs Act*, Chapter C-27, R.S.C., 1970.

Statement of all bonds registered at the office of the Registrar General of Canada for the period April 1, 1973 to February 26, 1974, pursuant to section 32 of the *Public Officers Act*, Chapter F-30, R.S.C., 1970.

Report of the Registrar General of Canada relating to matters transacted by him as Registrar under the *Trade Unions Act* during the year ended December 31, 1973, pursuant to section 30 of the said Act, Chapter T-11, R.S.C., 1970.

Report of the Department of Regional Economic Expansion for the fiscal year ended March 31, 1973, pursuant to section 22 of the Department of Regional Economic Expansion Act, Chapter R-4, R.S.C., 1970.

Report on the administration of the Members of Parliament Retiring Allowances Act for the fiscal year ended March 31, 1973, pursuant to section 35 of the said Act, Chapter 25 (1st Supplement), R.S.C., 1970.

Copies of a document respecting the proposed flooding of the Skagit Valley, issued by the Department of External Affairs on March 15, 1974.

Copies of two contracts between the Government of Canada and municipalities in the Provinces of Nova Scotia and Saskatchewan for the use or employment of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police, pursuant to section 20(3) of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act, Chapter R-9, R.S.C., 1970 (English text).

Report of the Freshwater Fish Marketing Corporation, including its accounts and financial statements certified by the Auditor General, for the year ended April 30, 1973, pursuant to section 33 of the *Freshwater Fish Marketing Act*, Chapter F-13, and sections 75(3) and 77(3) of the *Financial Administration Act*, Chapter F-10, R.S.C., 1970.

The Order of the Day being called for the second reading of Bill S-2, intituled: "An Act to amend the Animal Contagious Diseases Act",

It was—

Ordered, That it be postponed until Thursday next, 21st March, 1974.

The Order of the Day being called for the second reading of the Bill S-3, intituled: "An Act respecting the use of national safety marks in relation to motor vehicle tires and to provide for safety standards for certain motor vehicle tires imported into or exported from Canada or sent or conveyed from one province to another",

It was-

Ordered, That it be postponed until Thursday next, 21st March, 1974.

The Order of the Day being read, With leave of the Senate.

The Honourable Senator Williams resumed the debate on the consideration of His Excellency the Governor General's Speech from the Throne at the opening of the present Session of Parliament and the motion of the Honourable Senator Robichaud, P.C., seconded by the Honourable Senator Perrault:

That the following Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General of Canada:

To His Excellency the Right Honourable Jules Léger, Chancellor and Principal Companion of the Order of Canada, Chancellor and Commander of the Order of Military Merit, Governor General and Commander-in-Chief of Canada.

MAY IT PLEASE YOUR EXCELLENCY:

We, Her Majesty's most loyal and dutiful subjects, the Senate of Canada, in Parliament assembled, beg leave to offer our humble thanks to Your Excellency for the gracious Speech which Your Excellency has addressed to both Houses of Parliament.

After debate,

The Honourable Senator Grosart moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Choquette, that further debate on the motion for an Address to His Excellency the Governor General be adjourned until the next sitting of the Senate.

The question being put on the motion, it was— Resolved in the affirmative.

Pursuant to the Order of the Day, the Senate proceeded to the consideration of the First Report of the Committee of Selection.

The Honourable Senator Langlois moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator McIlraith, P.C., that the Report be adopted now.

The question being put on the motion, it was— Resolved in the affirmative.

The Honourable Senator Langlois moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator McIlraith, P.C.:

That a Message be sent to the House of Commons by one of the Clerks at the Table to inform that House that the Honourable Senators Bélisle, Cameron, Choquette, Côté, Forsey, Fournier (*de Lanaudière*), Fournier (*Madawaska-Restigouche*), Heath, Hicks, Macdonald, McIlraith, O'Leary, Quart, Riel, Rowe and Yuzyk have been appointed a Committee to assist the Honourable the Speaker in the direction of the Library of Parliament, so far as the interests of the Senate are concerned, and to act on behalf of the Senate as Members of a Joint Committee of both Houses on the said Library.

The question being put on the motion, it was— Resolved in the affirmative.

The Honourable Senator Langlois moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Buckwold:

That a Message be sent to the House of Commons by one of the Clerks at the Table to inform that House that the Honourable Senators Asselin, Beaubien, Bonnell, Bourque, Duggan, Fournier (*Restigouche-Gloucester*), Gouin, Greene, Heath, Macdonald, McGrand, Michaud, Neiman, O'Leary, Riley and Sullivan have been appointed a Committee to superintend the printing of the Senate during the present Session and to act on behalf of the Senate as Members of a Joint Committee of both Houses on the subject of the Printing of Parliament.

The question being put on the motion, it was— Resolved in the affirmative.

The Honourable Senator Langlois moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Buckwold:

That a Message be sent to the House of Commons by one of the Clerks at the Table to inform that House that the Honourable the Speaker, the Honourable Senators Carter, Forsey, Inman, Norrie, O'Leary and Quart have been appointed a Committee to direct the management of the Restaurant of Parliament, so far as the interests of the Senate are concerned, and to act on behalf of the Senate as Members of a Joint Committee of both Houses on the said Restaurant.

The question being put on the motion, it was— Resolved in the affirmative.

The Honourable Senator Langlois moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Buckwold:

That a Message be sent to the House of Commons by one of the Clerks at the Table to inform that House that the Honourable Senators Flynn, Forsey, Godfrey, Lafond, Riel, Robichaud, Thompson and Walker have been appointed to act on behalf of the Senate as Members of a Joint Committee of both Houses on Regulations and other Statutory Instruments.

The question being put on the motion, it was— Resolved in the affirmative.

The Honourable Senator Langlois moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Buckwold:

That the Standing Committee on Internal Economy, Budgets and Administration be empowered, without

special reference by the Senate, to consider any matter affecting the internal economy of the Senate, and that it report the result of such consideration to the Senate.

The question being put on the motion, it was— Resolved in the affirmative.

With leave, The Senate reverted to Notices of Motions.

With leave of the Senate, another to gailes a s

The Honourable Senator Langlois moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Buckwold:

That the Standing Senate Committee on National Finance be authorized to examine and report upon the expenditures proposed by the Estimates laid before Parliament for the fiscal year ending the 31st March, 1975, in advance of bills based upon the said Estimates reaching the Senate.

The question being put on the motion, it was—for a Resolved in the affirmative.

With leave of the Senate,

The Honourable Senator Langlois moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Buckwold:

That the Standing Senate Committee on National Finance be authorized to examine and report upon the expenditures set out in the Supplementary Estimates (B) laid before Parliament for the fiscal year ending the 31st March, 1974, tabled in the Senate on Tuesday, 12th March, 1974.

The question being put on the motion, it was— Resolved in the affirmative.

With leave of the Senate,

The Honourable Senator Langlois moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Buckwold:

That the Standing Senate Committee on National Finance which was authorized in the 1st Session of the 29th Parliament on 21st February, 1973, to examine and report upon the Estimates laid before Parliament for the fiscal year ending the 31st March, 1974, and on 26th June, 1973, to prepare and table a report on Information Canada as a supplement to its report on the said Estimates, be authorized to continue its examination of Information Canada and table its report thereon in the present Session.

The question being put on the motion, it was— Resolved in the affirmative.

The Honourable Senator Langlois moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Buckwold,

That the Senate do now adjourn.

The question being put on the motion, it was— Resolved in the affirmative.

(Mathematic-Residencine) Hoads, Hoads, Micolonald, Meliratth, O'Beary, Charf, Hiel, Yowa and Yuryk have been appointed a Committee to assist the Honouralde the Speaker in the direction of the Athrary of Embourcelease far as the interests of the Senate are concerned, and to set on behalt of the Senate as Members of a Joint Committee of both Houses on the said Library.

The question being pulses theimblion di was in the Resolved in the affirmative.

to possible Schator Williams resumed the orbite

and bebrigger bergen aussen totant a demonstration and and and and and and and and a sension of Parilal and Alanda and A

There a firstering he sent of the families in whithere here one of the Clerks at the Table to isform that firstering ine Honourable Senators Asselin Beaubien Bonnell, Sochoud Thisgarphurenther Weaking and Beaubien Bonnell, Souin, Greene, Heath, Mathanatt, McGrand Micheld Souins at a Contract, Riley and Sullivan have been appointed action for present beiennering to be to be to be Senate during the present beiennering to be to be to be Senate during the present beiennering to be to be the Senate during the present beiennering to be to be be the Beater of The Senate of Table of the Frenting to both Beater and the subject of the Frenting To be both Beater and the subject of the Frenting To be the both Beater and the subject of the Frenting To be the subart of the Senate of the Senate of the Frenting To be the both Beater and the subject of the Frenting To be the subart of the Senate of the Senate of the Frenting To be the subart of the Senate of the Senate of the Frenting To be the subart of the Senate of the subject of the Frenting To be the subart of the Senate of the Senate of the Senate of the Senate of the subart of the Senate of

The question being put on the moving it was in YAM

We, Her Mejesty's most loyal and dutiful subjects, the Senate of Chonda, in Parliament assembled, beg leave to onte baboona devent etcland, baboonall add

That a Message be sent to the House of Dominant Wood one of the Clerks at the Table to inform that House (as the Honourable the Speaker, the Honourable Senticipation Categorore primar, Worfle, Orbitic and Chart have beek whomked a Committee to airer and Chart have of the Weyshitten of Pathament, so far as the Interests of the Senate as Members of a Joint Committee of both Houses on the said Restaurant.

The question being put on the multice Rives and the suffrmative

bebessord starts sell well all to reach all at innered and an The Heatmahle Sanatat Langlois moved, annaded by ot the Honourable Senator Buckwold:

That a Alessage be sent to the House of Commons by one of the Clerks at the Toole' of rations into House that the Homourson's beamors Firm, Forsey, Codings, Lalond Riel, Robichaud, Fhompson and Walker have been appointed to ask on bahalogiships Savety and Malker have been apjointed to ask on bahalogiships Savety and Malker have been other Statutory Instruments.

The question being put on the motion, it wastheorem in the affining the state of the state of

The Homorade Senator Landon moved seconded by the Homoltrade Senator Puthwald and address and an internet the Standing Committee on Internal Removance Budgets and Administration be empowered, without

Order of Business

Wednesday, 20th March, 1974

1. Presentation of Petitions.

- 2. Reading of Petitions.
- 3. Reports of Committees.
- 4. Notices of Inquiries.
- 5. Notices of Motions.
- 6. Ouestion Period.
- 7. Orders of the Day.
- 8. Inquiries.
- 9. Motions.

Web area of his Senate. The Borshamole Senator Lengists moved recorded br the Hafebradit Senates Brokwold.

That the Precising Semate Committee on Salional Plinates on subarraid is examine and report upon the expenditures related in the Supplementary Faturates (b) and before Partiament for this decal year ending the State Manchard Prive tables in the Senate on Theodery, I State Manchard Prive

With leave of the Senator of The Honoradie expended by

That has fire are been a formantee on Ramonic firence which was minorized in the 1st Section of the 20th Parliament, an 21st Formany, 1973, to manue and report upon the Batimates isit before for homen for set heal year ending the Sist March, 1974, and on 28th Juce 1973, to prepare and table a report on Information Canade as a sumplement to its report on the said haimates be authorized to continue the examination of Information continued and table its report sharen in the present bestion.

The question being put on the motion, if was-

The Honourable Senator Langleis moved, seconded by

That the Senate as now adjourn. The question beind put on the motion if wascolonials and a burden on the British taxpayer. At present, the British passports give them no right to migrate or to work in British.

Orders of the Day

Wednesday, 20th March, 1974

28th February—Resuming the debate on the motion of the Honourable Senator Robichaud, P.C., seconded by the Honourable Senator Perrault, for an Address to His Excellency the Governor General in reply to His Speech at the opening of the Session.—(Honourable Senator Grosart).

For Thursday, 21st March, 1974

No. 1.

12th March—Second reading of the Bill S-2, intituled: "An Act to amend the Animal Contagious Diseases Act". —(Honourable Senator Langlois).

No. 2.

12th March—Second reading of the Bill S-3, intituled: "An Act respecting the use of national safety marks in relation to motor vehicle tires and to provide for safety standards for certain motor vehicle tires imported into or exported from Canada or sent or conveyed from one province to another".—(Honourable Senator Langlois).

(g) the need to find additional sources of finance, capital funding and expertise so that the basic infrastructural requirements can be met more quickly and more efficiently than at present."

And that members of the Council have stated that by becoming closely associated with Canada the Islands would obtain the following advantages:

"(1) much greater internal self government at a "Provincial" or "Territorial" level, but within the tranework of Canadian federal laws and regulations. They would become an integral part of a major world political unit.

The Canadian Governor General and the Federai Courts of Appeal would be shared with the Islands.

(2) The Islands would utilise the Canadian dollar.

(3) As Canadian citizens, the Islands would acquire a completely different relationship with other members of the Commonwealth and the world. They would have the benefit of the Canadian diplomatic services which are well established in the neighbouring countries and they would cease to be unwanted British ties, development funds and professional consultancy firms who have worked throughout the world."

And that in considering this association the following spe should be taken: (1) Visits by parliamentary and governmentary are

(2) Acceptance of Canadital distant discovery where the contract of the contra

(3) Appointment of Governor General of Canada as Governor of Turks and Gricger algorithmetide determinent att ve

Mathe Forurry-Effethation of the stratistic of the Second to the Twenty-eighth Meeting of the Insel Second to the Assembly of the United Vetions, and in particular to the discussion in the Assembly and the participation therein by the Canadian Deleving of the Second S

(6). Relaxation of immigration regulations to en-

Storier als alternob larratai to thematildated (7) By the Homiltable Samase Deck atology P.E., ruburts 38th February - That he will call fife attained of the Senate, in Canadian aid alternative phone neouthics in Airren and to "Transwhente" circulating craitize has

(6) Rationalization of Island legislation to possible operation and protection of Canadian Investments

Anthe view into the second of the solution resold (01) 28th February—That new thought resolution of the Senate to the Resolution passed unanimously on the 15th of March 1973 by the State Council of the Turks and Catcos Islands, which reads as follows:

"BE IT RESOLVED AND MADE KNOWN THAT: The State Council of the Turks and Caicos Islands desires to thank formally the Canadian People and their Government for the considerable help and advice received by these Islands from them in recent vests

This State Council, recognising the urgent need for both long and short term solutions to our present constitutional, financial and economic problems, further resolves that it would welcome additional professional and technical advice from both governmental and nongovernmental organisations so that we may benefit from your long and loyal membership of the British Commonwealth.

In particular, this State Council would welcome far greater official contact between our two governments and herewith cordially invite a Canadian Parliamentary Delegation to visit these Islands and advise us during these days of decision."

And to the fact that, from time to time, both before and after the passage of this Resolution, there have been discussions between a number of Senators, Members of the House of Commons and representatives of the State Council of the Turks and Caicos Islands, and that members of that Council have expressed the following: Wednesday, 20th March, 1974

No. 1.

By the Honourable Senator Hicks:

28th February—That he will call the attention of the Senate to the Twenty-eighth Meeting of the General Assembly of the United Nations, and in particular to the discussions and proceedings of the Assembly and the participation therein by the Canadian Delegation.

No. 2.

By the Honourable Senator Deschatelets, P.C.:

28th February—That he will call the attention of the Senate to Canadian aid to francophone countries in Africa and to "francophonie".

No. 3

By the Honourable Senator Argue:

28th February—That he will call the attention of the Senate to the Resolution passed unanimously on the 15th of March 1973 by the State Council of the Turks and Caicos Islands, which reads as follows:

"BE IT RESOLVED AND MADE KNOWN THAT:

The State Council of the Turks and Caicos Islands desires to thank formally the Canadian People and their Government for the considerable help and advice received by these Islands from them in recent years.

This State Council, recognising the urgent need for both long and short term solutions to our present constitutional, financial and economic problems, further resolves that it would welcome additional professional and technical advice from both governmental and nongovernmental organisations so that we may benefit from your long and loyal membership of the British Commonwealth.

In particular, this State Council would welcome far greater official contact between our two governments and herewith cordially invite a Canadian Parliamentary Delegation to visit these Islands and advise us during these days of decision."

And to the fact that, from time to time, both before and after the passage of this Resolution, there have been discussions between a number of Senators, Members of the House of Commons and representatives of the State Council of the Turks and Caicos Islands, and that members of that Council have expressed the following:

Orders of the Day

Wednesday, 20th March, 18

"(a) The need for a new Constitution caused by the independence of the Bahamas and the desire for greater internal self-government.

(b) The need to establish a new relationship with Britain and the Commonwealth now that Britain has entered the European Community.

(c) The need to work out a practical relationship with the United States Government over such matters as immigration, bases agreement, use of Grand Turk airstrip and currency restrictions.

(d) The need for a long-term (30-year) plan for the economic development of these islands so that the short "Three Year Plans" can fit into a meaningful pattern and so that they can establish a sensible order of priorities.

(e) The need to find many more job opportunities for the rapidly increasing work force which is leaving school or returning from the Bahamas—and who are finding it very difficult to migrate or to find suitable jobs at home.

(f) The need for the Islands to develop new and reliable markets and industries to supplement the present dangerous dependence on fishing and ephemeral tourism.

(g) the need to find additional sources of finance, capital funding and expertise so that the basic infrastructural requirements can be met more quickly and more efficiently than at present."

And that members of the Council have stated that by becoming closely associated with Canada the Islands would obtain the following advantages:

"(1) much greater internal self government at a "Provincial" or "Territorial" level, but within the framework of Canadian federal laws and regulations. They would become an integral part of a major world political unit.

The Canadian Governor General and the Federal Courts of Appeal would be shared with the Islands.

(2) The Islands would utilise the Canadian dollar.

(3) As Canadian citizens, the Islands would acquire a completely different relationship with other members of the Commonwealth and the world. They would have the benefit of the Canadian diplomatic services which are well established in the neighbouring countries and they would cease to be unwanted British

March 19, 1974

colonials and a burden on the British taxpayer. At present, the British passports give them no right to migrate or to work in Britain.

(4) The Islands would benefit from the very close relationship that Canada has with the United States.

(5) The economic future of these Islands would be rapidly integrated into that of Canada. Canada has no warm southern states and suffers some of the worst winters in the world. These Islands would naturally attract the Canadian winter vacationist and the retirement couples who wish to invest their savings, earned elsewhere, in seasonal homes. The geographical position of these Islands will probably be developed by those Canadian manufacturers who need a Caribbean show-case and entrepot facilities. Canadian airlines could become "domestic" airlines with the ability to quote preferential tariffs.

(6) The educational system would become Canadian and it should then be far easier to obtain places in Canadian universities and trade and professional institutions. Employment opportunities and the spectrum of jobs would increase far beyond those of these small Islands with their small population.

(7) As a Canadian tropical Province or Territory, the Islands would be able to tap a "domestic" tourist market.

(8) The Canadian Government has a long tradition of helping underdeveloped countries and communities. They have well established governmental agencies, development funds and professional consultancy firms who have worked throughout the world."

And that in considering this association the following steps should be taken:

(1) Visits by parliamentary and governmental delegations.

(2) Acceptance of Canadian dollar as basis for currency.

(3) Appointment of Governor General of Canada as Governor of Turks and Caicos Islands.

(4) Establishment of Canadian banks and financial institutions.

(5) Encouragement of Canadian investment in tourist facilities and industry.

(6) Relaxation of immigration regulations to encourage travel between the two communities.

(7) Establishment of internal domestic air route structure so that the Islands become readily accessible from all Provinces.

(8) Coordination of legislation to protect travellers and settlers, particularly with reference to welfare benefits.

(9) Rationalization of Island legislation to permit operation and protection of Canadian investments.

(10) Closer political and constitutional ties written into the legislation of both countries.

the Members convened were:

The Honourable Senators

Cook, Côté, Davey, Denis, Deschatelets, Desculesceaux, Duggan, Everett, Fergusson, Flynn, Forsey, Fournier (de Lanaudière Fournier), (Restigouche-Gloucester); Giguère, Goldenber Graham, Grosart, Haig, Hastinga, Hastinga, Heath, Hista, human, Lainnd, Laing, Laind, Laing, Laind, Lamontag, Langlois,

Lefrançois, Macnaughton, Martin, McDonald, McElman, McGrand, McIraith, McNamara, Molgat, Neiman, Norrie, O'Leary, Phillips, Provise, Quart, Rifel, Ritey, Robichaud, Rowe, Smith, Sparrow, Sullivan, Thomyton, van Rogger Williams,

Published under authority of the Senate by the Queen's Printer for Canada

willable from information Canada, Ottawa, Canada,

iv

	MEETINGS OF SENATE COMMITTEES	
		(4) The la
Room	Committee Committee	Hour
i Canada Manada Manada Ma	WEDNESDAY, MARCH 20, 1974	actul)s ement cou
356–S	National Finance (In Camera: Organization and consideration of Report on Information Canada)	10.00 a.m

course travel between the two communities

(7) Bitablishment of internal domestic air rollid attracture so that the Ignade in some readily ascredule from all Provinces. (3) Coordination of hegisteriow to project travellers and astitets, particularly with recontract to worther benefits.

(9) Retionalization of Island legislation to permit operation of Canadian investments.

(10) Closer political and constitution of the weithen the second state of the second s

The Vision Connect of the New Yorker Manufacture TRANS The Vision Connect of the Timbe and Charms before and recome of Torong Accuracy the Camedian. Proper and processing on the South Connection they are advice states of the South Connect the South States.

and any problem investment the second accel for any any problem in the problem. In the problem is any problem in the problem problem for a second in the problem problem for the second in the problem problem for the second in the problem is any problem in the problem is any problem in the problem is a second in the problem is any problem.

Annual second and the second rout would we come for restance we are an an and a second rout the second second second and the second sec Avol Tas encational systemization become connection and it should then the reaction to contain pinces in Canadian universities and trade and professional lashtitions. Termicontent, opportunities and the professional lashtitions would increase for beyond those of these anali is the second second increase for beyond these of these anali is the second second increase for beyond these of these anali is the second second second these of these anali is the second second second second these of the second second

(1) As a Canadian ropical Presentation Jointat, (b) As a Canadian ropical Presentation to interation mainted routed by avia yata bail of bean add (e) any sail a fortow are of show sataney and yibiter and ad (b) the Canadian Government, hea, a long tradition of belang indepdeveloped countries and commutatities. They have well established, governments, agent.

(1) The need for the Islands to develop new and pulleble markets and industries to supplement the present dangerous dependence on fishing and opheminst tourism.

(g) the need to find additional sources of finance, suputal funding and expertise so that the basic introductional requirements can be met more quickly and more efficiently, than at present."

And the members of the Council have stated that by becoming closely associated with Connels the Islands would closely, the following advantages:

"Provinced greater internal soll government at a "Provinced" or "Territoria" level, but within the immediate of Canadian federal laws, and regulations, they would become an integral puri of a major world pointeer and

The Canadian Governor General and the Poderal Courts of Angent would be shared with the islands.

The bases would utilise the Canadian dollar.

Published under authority of the Senate by the Queen's Printer for Canada

Available from Information Canada, Ottawa, Canada.

v

COST Daug. (C)

A JO SALOVIE

PRAYERS.

With leave of the Senate, The Honourable Senator Goldenberg moved, s the Honourable Senator Laita:

That the Standing Senate Committee on Legal a Constitutional Affairs be authorized to examine, a report upon all aspects of the porole system in Cana including all manner of releases from correctional ins tutions prior to termination of sentence;

That the Committee have power to engage the services of such counsel, staff and technical advisers as may be necessary for the purpose of the said examination; and

That the papers and evidence received and taken o the subject in the 3rd and 4th Sessions of the 28th Parlie



No. 10

Wednesday, 20th March, 1974

2.00 o'clock p.m.

The Honourable MURIEL McQUEEN FERGUSSON, Speaker.

The Members convened were:

The Honourable Senators

Aird, Asselin, Basha, Beaubien, Bélisle, Benidickson, Bonnell, Boucher, Bourget, Buckwold, Cameron, Carter, Choquette, Connolly (Ottawa West),

Côté, Davey, Denis, Deschatelets, Desruisseaux, Duggan, Everett, Fergusson, Flynn, Forsey, Fournier (de Lanaudière), Fournier (Restigouche-Gloucester),

Cook,

Giguère, Goldenberg, Graham, Grosart, Haig, Hastings, Hayden, Heath, Hicks, Inman, Lafond, Laing, Laird, Lamontagne, Langlois, Lapointe, Lefrançois, Macnaughton, Martin, McDonald, McElman, McGrand, McIlraith, McNamara, Molgat, Neiman, Norrie, O'Leary, Paterson, Petten, Phillips, Prowse, Quart, Riel, Riley, Robichaud, Rowe, Smith, Sparrow, Sullivan, Thompson, van Roggen, Williams, Yuzyk.

S 10-1



23 Elizabeth II A.D. 1974 Canada

PRAYERS.

With leave of the Senate,

The Honourable Senator Goldenberg moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Laird:

That the Standing Senate Committee on Legal and Constitutional Affairs be authorized to examine and report upon all aspects of the parole system in Canada, including all manner of releases from correctional institutions prior to termination of sentence;

That the Committee have power to engage the services of such counsel, staff and technical advisers as may be necessary for the purpose of the said examination; and

That the papers and evidence received and taken on the subject in the 3rd and 4th Sessions of the 28th Parliament and the 1st Session of the 29th Parliament be referred to the Committee.

After debate, and— The question being put on the motion, it was— Resolved in the affirmative.

Pursuant to the Order of the Day, the Senate resumed the debate on the consideration of His Excellency the Governor General's Speech from the Throne at the opening of the present Session of Parliament and the motion of the Honourable Senator Robichaud, P.C., seconded by the Honourable Senator Perrault:

That the following Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General of Canada:

IL MODIFEN FERGUSSON Speaker

To His Excellency the Right Honourable Jules Léger, Chancellor and Principal Companion of the Order of Canada, Chancellor and Commander of the Order of Military Merit, Governor General and Commander-in-Chief of Canada.

MAY IT PLEASE YOUR EXCELLENCY:

We, Her Majesty's most loyal and dutiful subjects, the Senate of Canada, in Parliament assembled, beg leave to offer our humble thanks to Your Excellency for the gracious Speech which Your Excellency has addressed to both Houses of Parliament.

After further debate, and—

The question being put on the motion, it was-Resolved in the affirmative.

The Honcurable Senator Martin, P.C., moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Langlois:

That the Address be engrossed and presented to His Excellency the Governor General by the Honourable the Speaker.

The question being put on the motion, it was— Resolved in the affirmative.

The Honourable Senator Martin, P.C., moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Langlois,

That the Senate do now adjourn.

The question being put on the motion, it was— Resolved in the affirmative.

ine Members convened were

The Honourable Senators

		Benidickson,
		Boucher,
		Carter, ·
	Langlois.	

Order of Business

Thursday, 21st March, 1974

1. Presentation of Petitions.

- 2. Reading of Petitions.
- 3. Reports of Committees.
- 4. Notices of Inquiries.
- 5. Notices of Motions.
- 6. Ouestion Period.
- 7. Orders of the Day.
- 8. Inquiries.
- 9. Motions.

28th February-That he will call the attention of the Senate to Canadian aid to trancophone countries in Africa and to "trancophonic".

Bio, B

By the Honourable Senator Aronse

25th February—That he will call the attention of the Senate to the Resolution passed unanimously on the 15th of March 1578 by the State Council of the Turks and Calcos Islands, which reads as follows:

The State Council of the Turks and Calcos Islands desires to thank formally the Canadian People and their Government for the considerable help and advice received by these blands from them in recent years

This State Council, recognizing the urgent need for bola long and short term solutions to our present constitutional, immedia and economic problems, further resolves that it would welcome additional professional and technical advice from both governmental and nongovernmental organizations so that we may benefit from your long and loyal membership of the British Commonwealth.

In particular, this State Council would welcome for greater official contact between our two governments and herewith condially invite a Canadian Parliamentary Delegation to visit these Islands and edvise us during these days of decision."

And to the fact that, from time to time, both before and four the passage of this Resolution, there have been dismussions between a number of Senators, Members of the fourse of Commons and representatives of the State Council of the Turks and Calcos Islands, and that memters of that Council have expressed the following:

Orders of the Day

Thursday, 21st March, 1974

(a) 1. haute and ultimo? were a rol been all (a)
 (b) 1. haute and the Aaimal Contagious Discass Act
 (c) 1. haute to amend the Aaimal Contagious Discass Act
 (d) 1. haute to an anti the Aaimal Contagious Discass Act
 (d) 1. haute to an anti the Aaimal Contagious Discass Act
 (d) 1. haute to a the Aaimal Contagious Discass Act
 (d) 1. haute to a the Aaimal Contagious Discass Act
 (d) 1. haute to a the Aaimal Contagious Discass Act
 (d) 1. haute to a the Aaimal Contagious Act and the Aaima Act a the Aaima Aaima Act a the Aaima Aaima Aaima Aaima Act a the A

12th March-Second reading of the Bill S-3 initials: "An Act respecting the use of national Safety marks in relation to motor vehicle thes and to provide tot safety standards for certain motor vehicle lifes imperied into or province from Canada or sent or conversed from one province to another".-- (Honourable Senator Langials) and ce another "--- (Honourable Senator Langials) and ce another and to memoisveb bimonoss and the ce another and the memoisveb bimonoss and another a stat it and and rasy swall" troke and subjects a delidate and wall rasy swall" troke and subjects a delidate and wall rasy swall" troke and subjects a delidate and wall rasy swall" troke and subjects a delidate and wall rasy swall" troke and subjects a delidate and wall rasy swall" troke and subjects a delidate and wall rasy swall" took and

(c) The need to and many more job opportunities for the rapidly increasing work force which is leaving school or returning from the Bahamas—and who are finding it very difficult to mignite or to dad suitable jobs at home.

(J) The need for the Islands to develop new and reliable markets and industries to supplement the present dangerous dependence on lishing and ophemeral tourism.

(g) the need to find additional sources of finance, capital funding and experies so that the basic infrastructural requirements can be not more quickly and more efficiently then at present."

And that members of the Council have stated that by recoming closely associated with Conside the Islands would obtain the following advantages:

"(1) much greater internal self government at a "Provincial" or "Territorial" level, but within the framework of Choadian federal laws and regulations: They would become an integral part of a major world political unit.

The Canadian Governor General and the Vederal Courts of Appeal would be shared with the Island-

2). The Islands would utilise the Canadian dollar

(3) As Canadian criticens, the Islands would acquire a completely different relationship with other mentbers of the Commonwealth and the world. They would have the benefit of the Canadian diplomatic services which are well established in the neighbouring courtrics and they would cease to be unwanted Ericks

Orders of the Day

Thursday, 21st March, 1974

No. 1.

12th March—Second reading of the Bill S-2, intituled: "An Act to amend the Animal Contagious Diseases Act". —(Honourable Senator Langlois).

No. 2.

12th March—Second reading of the Bill S-3, intituled: "An Act respecting the use of national safety marks in relation to motor vehicle tires and to provide for safety standards for certain motor vehicle tires imported into or exported from Canada or sent or conveyed from one province to another".—(Honourable Senator Langlois). cies, development funds and professional consultancy firms who have worked throughout the world."

Inquiries

Thursday, 21st March, 1974

No. 1.

By the Honourable Senator Hicks:

28th February—That he will call the attention of the Senate to the Twenty-eighth Meeting of the General Assembly of the United Nations, and in particular to the discussions and proceedings of the Assembly and the participation therein by the Canadian Delegation.

No. 2.

By the Honourable Senator Deschatelets, P.C.:

28th February—That he will call the attention of the Senate to Canadian aid to francophone countries in Africa and to "francophonie".

No. 3

By the Honourable Senator Argue:

28th February—That he will call the attention of the Senate to the Resolution passed unanimously on the 15th of March 1973 by the State Council of the Turks and Caicos Islands, which reads as follows:

"BE IT RESOLVED AND MADE KNOWN THAT:

The State Council of the Turks and Caicos Islands desires to thank formally the Canadian People and their Government for the considerable help and advice received by these Islands from them in recent years.

This State Council, recognising the urgent need for both long and short term solutions to our present constitutional, financial and economic problems, further resolves that it would welcome additional professional and technical advice from both governmental and nongovernmental organisations so that we may benefit from your long and loyal membership of the British Commonwealth.

In particular, this State Council would welcome far greater official contact between our two governments and herewith cordially invite a Canadian Parliamentary Delegation to visit these Islands and advise us during these days of decision."

And to the fact that, from time to time, both before and after the passage of this Resolution, there have been discussions between a number of Senators, Members of the House of Commons and representatives of the State Council of the Turks and Caicos Islands, and that members of that Council have expressed the following: colonials and a purden on the British taxpayer. A present, the British passports give them no right is micrate or to work in Britain.

(4) The Islands would benefit from the very close relationship that Canada has with the United States.

"(a) The need for a new Constitution caused by the independence of the Bahamas and the desire for greater internal self-government.

(b) The need to establish a new relationship with Britain and the Commonwealth now that Britain has entered the European Community.

(c) The need to work out a practical relationship with the United States Government over such matters as immigration, bases agreement, use of Grand Turk airstrip and currency restrictions.

(d) The need for a long-term (30-year) plan for the economic development of these islands so that the short "Three Year Plans" can fit into a meaningful pattern and so that they can establish a sensible order of priorities.

(e) The need to find many more job opportunities for the rapidly increasing work force which is leaving school or returning from the Bahamas—and who are finding it very difficult to migrate or to find suitable jobs at home.

(f) The need for the Islands to develop new and reliable markets and industries to supplement the present dangerous dependence on fishing and ephemeral tourism.

(g) the need to find additional sources of finance, capital funding and expertise so that the basic infrastructural requirements can be met more quickly and more efficiently than at present."

And that members of the Council have stated that by becoming closely associated with Canada the Islands would obtain the following advantages:

"(1) much greater internal self government at a "Provincial" or "Territorial" level, but within the framework of Canadian federal laws and regulations. They would become an integral part of a major world political unit.

The Canadian Governor General and the Federal Courts of Appeal would be shared with the Islands.

(2) The Islands would utilise the Canadian dollar.

(3) As Canadian citizens, the Islands would acquire a completely different relationship with other members of the Commonwealth and the world. They would have the benefit of the Canadian diplomatic services which are well established in the neighbouring countries and they would cease to be unwanted British colonials and a burden on the British taxpayer. At present, the British passports give them no right to migrate or to work in Britain.

(4) The Islands would benefit from the very close relationship that Canada has with the United States.

(5) The economic future of these Islands would be rapidly integrated into that of Canada. Canada has no warm southern states and suffers some of the worst winters in the world. These Islands would naturally attract the Canadian winter vacationist and the retirement couples who wish to invest their savings, earned elsewhere, in seasonal homes. The geographical position of these Islands will probably be developed by those Canadian manufacturers who need a Caribbean show-case and entrepot facilities. Canadian airlines could become "domestic" airlines with the ability to quote preferential tariffs.

(6) The educational system would become Canadian and it should then be far easier to obtain places in Canadian universities and trade and professional institutions. Employment opportunities and the spectrum of jobs would increase far beyond those of these small Islands with their small population.

(7) As a Canadian tropical Province or Territory, the Islands would be able to tap a "domestic" tourist market.

(8) The Canadian Government has a long tradition of helping underdeveloped countries and communities. They have well established governmental agen-

(1) The need by the langes to develop new and reliable markets and industries to supplement the present damperous dependence on fiching and apheneral fourism.
(g) the need to find additional sources of desarce.

infracting and expendence in this the main and infracting and induced in the main and and more quickly and more efficiently than at present."

And that members of the Council have stated that by becoming offsety associated with Canada the Islands would obtain the following advantages:

"(1) much greater internal self goverament at a "Frontocial" or "Territorial" lavel but within the framework of Canadian federal lave and regulation. They would become an integral part of a magar would political unit.

The Canadian Governor General and the s'estimat

(2) The Islands would utilize the Canadian delian

(3) As Cacadian officers, the Islamia would nearte a completely different relationity with other manhers of the Commenweght and the world. They would inave the benefit of the Cambian divisoratie services which are well established in the neighbouring conttries and they would come to be prevanted British cies, development funds and professional consultancy firms who have worked throughout the world."

And that in considering this association the following steps should be taken:

(1) Visits by parliamentary and governmental delegations.

(2) Acceptance of Canadian dollar as basis for currency.

(3) Appointment of Governor General of Canada as Governor of Turks and Caicos Islands.

(4) Establishment of Canadian banks and financial institutions.

(5) Encouragement of Canadian investment in tourist facilities and industry.

(6) Relaxation of immigration regulations to encourage travel between the two communities.

(7) Establishment of internal domestic air route structure so that the Islands become readily accessible from all Provinces.

(8) Coordination of legislation to protect travellers and settlers, particularly with reference to welfare benefits.

(9) Rationalization of Island legislation to permit operation and protection of Canadian investments.

(10) Closer political and constitutional ties written into the legislation of both countries.

"BE IT RESOLVED AND MADE KNOWN THAT: "BE IT RESOLVED AND MADE KNOWN THAT: The State Council of the Turks and Caicos Islands desires to thank formally the Canadian People and their Government for the considerable help and advice received by these Islands from them in recent years

This State Council, recognising the urgent need for both long and short term solutions to our greatest constitutional, financial and economic problems, further resolves that it would welcome additional professional and technical advice from both governmental and nongovernmental organizations to that we may benefit from your long and loyal membership of the British Commonwealth.

In particular, this State Council would welcome far greater official contact between our two governmonts and herewith cordially invite a Canadian Paritamentary Delegation to visit these Islanda and advise us during these days of decision."

And to the fact that, from time to time, both hefore and after the parage of this Resolution, there have been discussions between a number of Senators, Members of the House of Commons and representatives of the State Council of the Turks and Calcos Islands, and that prembers of that Council have expressed the following:

Motion

For Tuesday, 26th March, 1974

By the Honourable Senator Aird:

20th March—That the Standing Senate Committee on Foreign Affairs be authorized to examine and report upon Canadian relations with the United States; and

That the Committee be empowered to engage the services of such counsel and technical, clerical and other personnel as may be required for the purpose of the said examination, at such rates of remuneration and reimbursement as the Committee may determine, and to compensate witnesses by reimbursement of travelling and living expenses, if required, in such amount as the Committee may determine.

ublished under authority of the Sensie by the Quean's Printer for Canada

ison Information Canada, Ottawa, Canada,

MEETINGS OF SENATE COMMITTEES

Room	Committee	
allen this	THURSDAY, MARCH 21, 1974	
356–S	National Finance (In Camera: Further consideration of Report on Information Canada)	10.00 a.m.
256–S	Foreign Affairs (Organization)	11.00 a.m.

Published under authority of the Senate by the Queen's Printer for Canada

Available from Information Canada, Ottawa, Canada.

vi



23 Elizabeth II A.D. 1974 Canada

Minutes of the Proceedings

of the Senate

No. 11

Thursday, 21st March, 1974

2.00 o'clock p.m.

The Honourable MURIEL McQUEEN FERGUSSON, Speaker.

The Members convened were:

The Honourable Senators

O'Leary, Laing, Connolly Forsey, Aird, Prowse, Laird, (Ottawa West), Fournier Asselin, (de Lanaudière), Langlois, Riel Basha. Cook, Riley. Lapointe, Beaubien, Côté, Giguère, Robichaud, Lefrançois, Davey, Goldenberg, Bélisle, Martin. Rowe, Graham, Boucher. Denis, Smith, McDonald, Bourget, Deschatelets. Grosart, Sparrow, Haig, McGrand, Buckwold. Desruisseaux, Thompson, McIlraith, Hastings, Cameron. Duggan, van Roggen, McNamara, Carter, Everett. Heath, Michaud, Williams, Inman. Fergusson, Choquette, Yuzyk. Lafond. Neiman, Flynn,

PRAYERS.

The Honourable the Speaker laid on the Table the Report of the Commissioner of Official Languages for the fiscal year ended March 31, 1973, pursuant to section 34(2) of the Official Languages Act, Chapter 0-2, R.S.C., 1970.

The Honourable Senator Martin, P.C., laid on the Table the following:—

Report of the Governor of the Bank of Canada, including statement of accounts certified by the auditors, for the year ended December 31, 1973, pursuant to section 26(3) of the Bank of Canada Act, Chapter B-2, R.S.C., 1970.

Copies of an Arrangement regarding International Trade in Textiles, dated December 20, 1973, made under the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (GATT).

Copies of a contract between the Government of Canada and the Town of Olds, Alberta, for the use or employment of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police, pursuant to section 20(3) of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act, Chapter R-9, R.S.C., 1970 (English text).

With leave of the Senate,

The Honourable Senator Langlois moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Martin, P.C.:

That when the Senate adjourns today, it do stand adjourned until Tuesday next, 26th March, 1974, at eight o'clock in the evening.

After debate, and-

The question being put on the motion, it was-Resolved in the affirmative.

Pursuant to the Order of the Day, the Honourable Senator McGrand moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Basha that the Bill S-2, intituled: "An Act to amend the Animal Contagious Diseases Act", be read the second time.

After debate,

The Honourable Senator Flynn, P.C., moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Choquette, that further debate on the motion be adjourned until the next sitting of the Senate.

The question being put on the motion, it was— Resolved in the affirmative.

Pursuant to the Order of the Day, the Honourable Senator Neiman moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Rowe, that the Bill S-3, intituled: "An Act respecting the use of national safety marks in relation to motor vehicle tires and to provide for safety standards for certain motor vehicle tires imported into or exported from Canada or sent or conveyed from one province to another", be read the second time.

After debate,

The Honourable Senator Haig moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Flynn, P.C., that further debate on the motion be adjourned until the next sitting of the Senate.

The question being put on the motion, it was— Resolved in the affirmative.

The Honourable Senator Martin, P.C., moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Langlois.

That the Senate do now adjourn.

The question being put on the motion, it was— Resolved in the affirmative.

Rifey, Biley, Eoblehaud, Rowe, Smith, Sparrow, Thanpson, wan Rogger Walliama, Yuzyk,

- successively addressing and then the and the approach is a structure for the second

nation Caneda, Otherika, Conjula.

Order of Business

Tuesday, 26th March, 1974

- 1. Presentation of Petitions.
- 2. Reading of Petitions.
- 3. Reports of Committees.
- 4. Notices of Inquiries.
- 5. Notices of Motions.
- 6. Question Period.
- 7. Orders of the Day.
- 8. Inquiries.
- 9. Motions.

Senator Descharates, P.C.:

By the Henoursele Selector Argues

Schate to the Reprint on the State Council of the ISth of March 1973 by the State Council of the Turks and Chicos Islands, which could as fallows

The State Control of the Turks and Calcos Islands desires to their permity the Canadian People and their Government for the considerable help and advice received by these Islands from their in recent years

This State Council, recognizing the urgent need for both long and short term solutions to our present constitutional, financial and commine problems, further recoives that it would welcome additional professional and technical advice from both governmental and nongovernmental organisations to that we may benefit from your long and logal membership of the British Commonwealth.

In particular, the State Council would welcome far greater official contact between our two governments and herewith cordially invite a Canadian Parliamen-, tary Delegation to visit these Islands and advise its during these days of decision."

And to the fact that, from time to time, both before and after the passage of this Resolution, there have been discussions between a minuber of Senators. Members of the House of Commons and representatives of the State Council of the Turks and Calcos Islands, and that members of that Council have expressed the Feikoward

Orders of the Day

Tuesday, 26th March, 1974

"(a) The need for a new Constitution caused project

Innoutable Senator Mediana, seconded by the Hönourhonoutable Senator Mediand, seconded by the Hönourablequantic Bashar for the second beading of the Bill as 2 plantificant: war action antipad the fainted Confectous Diseases Act² - (Kinnoutable) second Reserver

We a side the solution a too know of head and (a) and a definition of the second state of the solution of the solution of the second state of the solution of the head of the second reading of the Bill and Second reading of the Bill and Second reading of the Bill and Second states in a second reading of the Bill and Second states in a second reading of the Bill and Second states in a second reading of the Bill and Second states in a second reading of the Bill and Second states in a second reading of the Bill and Second states in a second reading of the Bill and Second states in a second states and to setting another second states and to setting the bill second states and the setting of the Bill second states and the setting second states and the second states and the setting second states and the second states and the setting second states and the second states and the setting second states and the second states and the second states and states and the second states and the second second states and the second states and the second states and states and the second states and the second second states and the second states and states and second states and states and the second states and states and states and second states and states and states and states and states and states and second states and states and states and states and states and states and second states and second states and states and states and states and states and states and second states and states and states and states and states and second states and states and states and states and states and second states and states and states and states and states and second states and states and states and states and states and second states and states and states and states and states and states and second states and states and states and states and states and states and second states and states and states and states and states and states and second states and states and states and states and

(e) The need to find many more job opportunities for the rapidly increasing work force which is leaving school or returning from the Bahamar and who are finding it very difficult to migrate or to find scitchle jobs at home.

(7) The need for the felends to develop new and reliable, markets and industries to supplement the present dangerous dependence to fedding and ephemreal tourism.

(g) the need to find whitheral sources of finance, capital, funding and experime so that the basic infrastructural requirements can be met more quickly and more efficiently then at present."

And that members of the Council have stated that by becoming closely associated with Canada the Islands would chimin the following advantages:

"(I) much greater internal self government at a "Provincial" or "Territorial" level, but within the transwork of Conscient federal laws and regulations. They would become as integral part of a major world pulitical unit.

The Canadian Governor General and the Federal Courts of Append would be shared with the Islands.

2). The Islands would utilise the Canadian dollar.

(3) As Canadian citizens, the Inlands would acquire a completely different relationship with other members of the Commonwealth and the world. They would have the bonefit of the Canadian digiomatic services which are well established in the neighbouring countries and they would cease to be unwanted Britch

Orders of the Day

Tuesday, 26th March, 1974

No. 1

21st March—Resuming the debate on the motion of the Honourable Senator McGrand, seconded by the Honourable Senator Basha, for the second reading of the Bill S-2, intituled: "An Act to amend the Animal Contagious Diseases Act".—(Honourable Senator Flynn, P.C.).

No. 2

21st March—Resuming the debate on the motion of the Honourable Senator Neiman, seconded by the Honourable Senator Rowe, for the second reading of the Bill S-3, intituled: "An Act respecting the use of national safety marks in relation to motor vehicle tires and to provide for safety standards for certain motor vehicle tires imported into or exported from Canada or sent or conveyed from one province to another".—(Honourable Senator Haig).

iii

cies, development funds and professional convoltance

Inquiries

Tuesday, 26th March, 1974

No. 1.

By the Honourable Senator Hicks:

28th February—That he will call the attention of the Senate to the Twenty-eighth Meeting of the General Assembly of the United Nations, and in particular to the discussions and proceedings of the Assembly and the participation therein by the Canadian Delegation.

No. 2.

By the Honourable Senator Deschatelets, P.C.:

28th February—That he will call the attention of the Senate to Canadian aid to francophone countries in Africa and to "francophonie".

No. 3

By the Honourable Senator Argue:

28th February—That he will call the attention of the Senate to the Resolution passed unanimously on the 15th of March 1973 by the State Council of the Turks and Caicos Islands, which reads as follows:

"BE IT RESOLVED AND MADE KNOWN THAT:

The State Council of the Turks and Caicos Islands desires to thank formally the Canadian People and their Government for the considerable help and advice received by these Islands from them in recent years.

This State Council, recognising the urgent need for both long and short term solutions to our present constitutional, financial and economic problems, further resolves that it would welcome additional professional and technical advice from both governmental and nongovernmental organisations so that we may benefit from your long and loyal membership of the British Commonwealth.

In particular, this State Council would welcome far greater official contact between our two governments and herewith cordially invite a Canadian Parliamentary Delegation to visit these Islands and advise us during these days of decision."

And to the fact that, from time to time, both before and after the passage of this Resolution, there have been discussions between a number of Senators, Members of the House of Commons and representatives of the State Council of the Turks and Caicos Islands, and that members of that Council have expressed the following: colonials and a burden on the British taxpayer, a present, the British passports give them no right i migrate or to work in Britain.

(4) The Islands would benefit from the very of relationship that Canada has with the Ilaited States.

"(a) The need for a new Constitution caused by the independence of the Bahamas and the desire for greater internal self-government.

(b) The need to establish a new relationship with Britain and the Commonwealth now that Britain has entered the European Community.

(c) The need to work out a practical relationship with the United States Government over such matters as immigration, bases agreement, use of Grand Turk airstrip and currency restrictions.

(d) The need for a long-term (30-year) plan for the economic development of these islands so that the short "Three Year Plans" can fit into a meaningful pattern and so that they can establish a sensible order of priorities.

(e) The need to find many more job opportunities for the rapidly increasing work force which is leaving school or returning from the Bahamas—and who are finding it very difficult to migrate or to find suitable jobs at home.

(f) The need for the Islands to develop new and reliable markets and industries to supplement the present dangerous dependence on fishing and ephemeral tourism.

(g) the need to find additional sources of finance, capital funding and expertise so that the basic infrastructural requirements can be met more quickly and more efficiently than at present."

And that members of the Council have stated that by becoming closely associated with Canada the Islands would obtain the following advantages:

"(1) much greater internal self government at a "Provincial" or "Territorial" level, but within the framework of Canadian federal laws and regulations. They would become an integral part of a major world political unit.

The Canadian Governor General and the Federal Courts of Appeal would be shared with the Islands.

(2) The Islands would utilise the Canadian dollar.

(3) As Canadian citizens, the Islands would acquire a completely different relationship with other members of the Commonwealth and the world. They would have the benefit of the Canadian diplomatic services which are well established in the neighbouring countries and they would cease to be unwanted British colonials and a burden on the British taxpayer. At present, the British passports give them no right to migrate or to work in Britain.

(4) The Islands would benefit from the very close relationship that Canada has with the United States.

(5) The economic future of these Islands would be rapidly integrated into that of Canada. Canada has no warm southern states and suffers some of the worst winters in the world. These Islands would naturally attract the Canadian winter vacationist and the retirement couples who wish to invest their savings, earned elsewhere, in seasonal homes. The geographical position of these Islands will probably be developed by those Canadian manufacturers who need a Caribbean show-case and entrepot facilities. Canadian airlines could become "domestic" airlines with the ability to quote preferential tariffs.

(6) The educational system would become Canadian and it should then be far easier to obtain places in Canadian universities and trade and professional institutions. Employment opportunities and the spectrum of jobs would increase far beyond those of these small Islands with their small population.

(7) As a Canadian tropical Province or Territory, the Islands would be able to tap a "domestic" tourist market.

(8) The Canadian Government has a long tradition of helping underdeveloped countries and communities. They have well established governmental agen-

reliable markets and industries to supplement the persent dangerous dependence on fishing and ephemural fourism. (g) the need to find additional sources of finance, expetial funding and experiles so that fac basis intrastructural requirements can be met more quickly

And that members of the Coknoll have stated that by becoming closely associated with Canada the Islands would obtain the following advantages:

"(1) much greater internel self government at a "Provindal" or "Terratorial" level, but within the transwork of Canadian federal laws and regulations. Tary would become an integral part of a major would writigal unit.

The Canadian Gavernor Conersi and the Federal Courts of Appeal would be shared with the Islands

(2) The felands would utilize the Canadian dollars

(3) As Canadian clifterits, the Islanda would acquire a completely different relationship with other members of the Commonwealth and the world. They would have the benefit of the Canadian diplomatic services which are well established in the neighbouring comtries and they would cease to be unwanted Brilish. cies, development funds and professional consultancy firms who have worked throughout the world."

And that in considering this association the following steps should be taken:

(1) Visits by parliamentary and governmental delegations.

(2) Acceptance of Canadian dollar as basis for currency.

(3) Appointment of Governor General of Canada as Governor of Turks and Caicos Islands.

(4) Establishment of Canadian banks and financial institutions.

(5) Encouragement of Canadian investment in tourist facilities and industry.

(6) Relaxation of immigration regulations to encourage travel between the two communities.

(7) Establishment of internal domestic air route structure so that the Islands become readily accessible from all Provinces.

(8) Coordination of legislation to protect travellers and settlers, particularly with reference to welfare benefits.

(9) Rationalization of Island legislation to permit operation and protection of Canadian investments.

(10) Closer political and constitutional ties written into the legislation of both countries.

"BE IT RESOLVED AND MADE KNOWN TELAT: The State Council of the Turks and Catcos Islands desires to thank formally the Canadian People and their Government for the considerable help and advice received by these Islands from them in recent years.

This State Council, recognising the ungent need for both long and short term solutions to our present constitutional, financial and economic, problems, further resolves that it would welcome additional professional and technical advice from both governmental and nongovernmental organisations so that we may benefit from your long and layal membership of the British Commonwealth.

In particular, this State Council would welcome far greater official contact between our two governments and herewith cordially invite a Canadian Farihamentary Delegation to visit these Islands and advise us during these days of decision."

And to the fact that, from time to time, both before and after the passage of this Resolution, there have been discussions between a number of Senators, Members of the House of Commons and representatives of the State Council of the Turks and Caicos Islands, and that members of that Gouncil have expressed the following:

Motions

Tuesday, 26th March, 1974

No. 1.

By the Honourable Senator Aird:

20th March—That the Standing Senate Committee on Foreign Affairs be authorized to examine and report upon Canadian relations with the United States; and

That the Committee be empowered to engage the services of such counsel and technical, clerical and other personnel as may be required for the purpose of the said examination, at such rates of remuneration and reimbursement as the Committee may determine, and to compensate witnesses by reimbursement of travelling and living expenses, if required, in such amount as the Committee may determine.

No. 2.

By the Honourable Senator Lamontagne, P.C.:

21st March—That a Special Committee of the Senate, to be known as the Special Committee of the Senate on Science Policy, be appointed to organize and hold a Conference for the purpose of determining the feasibility of establishing a Commission on the Future, whose responsibility would be to help as many private and public organizations as possible to forecast and build their future not only in isolation but together, as was recommended in Chapter 13 of Volume 2 of the Report of the Special Committee of the Senate on Science Policy; and

That the Committee have power to engage the services of such counsel, staff and technical advisers and to incur such other special expenses as may be necessary for the purpose of organizing and holding the said Conference.

of and professional consultancy

MEETINGS OF SENATE COMMITTEES

Room	Committee	Hour
		 Anelan Affala Anelan relations with the United State That the Committee be empowered to a state State of a state Another and the state Another and the binder of the prince Another as a set we required for the prince Another as a set we required for the prince Another as a set we required for the prince Another as a set we required for the prince Another as a set we required for the prince Another as a set we required for the prince Another as a set we required for the prince Another as a set we required for the prince Another as a set we required for the prince Another as a set we required for the prince Another as a set we required for the prince Another as a set we required for the prince Another as a set we required for the prince Another as a set we required for the prince Another as a set we required for the prince Another as a set we required for the prince Another as a set we required for the prince Another as a set we required for the prince Another as a set we required for the prince Another as a set we required for the prince Another and the

Published under authority of the Senate by the Queen's Printer for Canada

Available from Information Canada, Ottawa, Canada.



23 Elizabeth Il A.D. 1974 Canada

Minutes of the Proceedings of the Senate

No. 12

Tuesday, 26th March, 1974

8.00 o'clock p.m.

The Honourable MURIEL McQUEEN FERGUSSON, Speaker.

The Members convened were:

The Honourable Senators

Aird,	Choquette,	Forsey,	Inman,	Michaud,
Argue,	Connolly	Fournier	Lafond,	Molgat,
Asselin,	(Ottawa West),	(de Lanaudière),	Laird,	Neiman,
Basha,	Cook.	Fournier	Lamontagne,	O'Leary,
Beaubien,	Côté.	(Restigouche-	Langlois,	Paterson,
Bélisle,	Croll.	Gloucester).	Lapointe,	Perrault,
Benidickson,	Denis.	Giguère,	Lefrançois,	Petten,
Blois.	Deschatelets,	Goldenberg.	Manning,	Riley,
Bonnell,	Desruisseaux,	Grosart,	Martin,	Robichaud,
Boucher,	Duggan,	Haig,	McDonald,	Smith,
Bourget,	Eudes,	Hastings,	McElman,	Stanbury,
Buckwold.	Everett.	Havden.	McGrand,	Thompson,
Cameron.	Fergusson,	Heath,	McIlraith,	Yuzyk.
Carter,	Flynn,	Hicks,	McNamara,	

S 12-1

98

PRAYERS.

The Honourable Senator Martin, P.C., laid on the Table the following:—

Copies of Convention concerning the Freedom of Association and Protection of the Right to Organize. Geneva, July 9, 1948. In force for Canada March 23, 1973.

Copies of Convention concerning the Equal Remuneration for Men and Women Workers for work of equal value. Geneva, June 29, 1951. In force for Canada November 16, 1973.

Copies of Protocol extending the Arrangement regarding International Trade in Cotton Textiles of February 9, 1962. Geneva, May 1, 1967. In force for Canada October 1, 1967.

Copies of Protocol to the International Convention for the Northwest Atlantic Fisheries relating to Panel Membership and the Regulatory Measures. Washington, October 1, 1969. In force for Canada December 15, 1971.

Copies of Arrangement concerning certain Dairy Products (Skim Milk Powder). Geneva, January 12, 1970. In force for Canada May 14, 1970.

Copies of Protocol extending the Arrangement regarding International Trade in Cotton Textiles from October 1, 1970 to September 30, 1973. Geneva, June 15, 1970. In force for Canada October 8, 1970.

Copies of Notes exchanged between the Government of Canada and the Secretary General of the United Nations constituting an Agreement concerning the Continuity of Pension Rights between the Government of Canada and the United Nations Joint Staff Pension Fund. New York, July 16 and December 14, 1970. In force December 14, 1970 with effect from December 11, 1970.

Copies of Agreement between the Government of Canada and the Government of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics on Co-operation in Fisheries off the Coast of Canada in the Northeastern Pacific Ocean. Moscow, January 22, 1971. In force February 19, 1971.

Copies of Agreement between the Government of Canada and the Government of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics on Provisional Rules of Navigation and Fisheries safety in the Northeastern Pacific Ocean off the Coast of Canada. Moscow, January 22, 1971. In force April 15, 1971.

Copies of Protocol relating to an Amendment to Article 50(a) of the Convention on International Civil Aviation. New York, March 12, 1971. In force for Canada January 16, 1973.

Copies of Agreement to amend Article 56 of the Agreement of August 3, 1959 to supplement the Agreement between the Parties to the North Atlantic Treaty regarding the Status of their Forces with respect to foreign Forces Sationed in the Federal Republic of Germany. Bonn, October 21, 1971. In force for Canada January 18, 1974. Copies of Agreement between the Government of Canada and the Imperial Government of Iran for Cooperation in the Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy. Ottawa, January 7, 1972. In force April 10, 1973.

Copies of Protocol to further extend certain Provisions of the Trade Agreement between the Government of Canada and the Government of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics signed at Ottawa on February 29, 1956. Moscow, April 7, 1972. In force provisionally April 7, 1972. In force definitively January 15, 1974.

Copies of Notes exchanged between the Government of Canada and the Government of Guatemala to provide for the exchange of Third Party Communications between Amateur Radio Stations of Canada and Guatemala. Guatemala City, November 8, 1972. In force December 8, 1972.

Copies of Notes exchanged between the Government of Canada and the Government of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, modifying the Air Agreement between the two countries of July 11, 1966, as amended in 1967. Moscow, January 19 and February 1, 1973. In force February 1, 1973.

Copies of Trade Agreement between the Government of Canada and the Government of the People's Republic of Bulgaria. Sofia, February 12, 1973. In force provisionally February 12, 1973, with effect from October 8, 1969. In force definitively January 7, 1974.

Copies of Notes exchanged between the Government of Canada and the Government of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics amending and extending the Agreement on Fisheries Co-operation between the two countries signed January 22, 1971. Ottawa, February 15, 1973. In force February 19, 1973.

Copies of Notes exchanged between the Government of Canada and the Government of Indonesia constituting an Agreement relating to Canadian Investments in Indonesia insured by the Government of Canada through its agent, the Export Development Corporation. Djakarta, March 16, 1973. In force October 24, 1973.

Copies of Commonwealth Telecommunications Organization Financial Agreement, 1973. London, March 30, 1973. In force for Canada April 1, 1973.

Copies of Agreement terminating the Commonwealth Telecommunications Organization Financial Agreement signed at London January 27, 1969. London, March 30, 1973. In force for Canada April 1, 1973.

Copies of Protocol relating to Milk Fat (Butter Oil). Geneva, April 2, 1973. In force for Canada December 7, 1973.

Copies of Agreement between the Government of Canada and the Government of the Czechoslovak Socialist Republic relating to the Settlement of Financial Matters. Ottawa, April 18, 1973. In force June 22, 1973. Copies of Notes exchanged between the Government of Canada and the Government of the United States of America constituting an Agreement to extend the Agreement of May 12, 1958, as extended on March 30, 1968, relating to the Organization and Operation of NORAD. Washington, May 10, 1973. In force May 10, 1973.

Copies of Notes exchanged between the Government of Canada and the Government of the People's Republic of China, settling and terminating the loans contracted by the Chinese Ming Sung Industrial Company Ltd. from the Canadian Banks on October 30, 1946. Peking, June 4, 1973. In force June 4, 1973.

Copies of Notes exchanged between the Government of Canada and the Government of the United States of America, constituting an Agreement to facilitate joint co-operation in a research project entitled "The International Field Year for the Great Lakes". Ottawa, May 24 and June 7, 1973. In force June 7, 1973 with effect from April 1, 1972.

Copies of Civil Air Transport Agreement between the Government of Canada and the Government of the People's Republic of China. Ottawa, June 11, 1973. In force June 11, 1973.

Copies of Notes exchanged between the Government of Canada and the Government of the Republic of Iceland constituting a Reciprocal Amateur Radio Operating Agreement. Ottawa, May 22 and June 13, 1973. In force June 13, 1973.

Copies of Agreement between the Government of Canada and the Government of the United States of America on Reciprocal Fishing Privileges in certain areas off their coasts. Ottawa, June 15, 1973. In force June 16, 1973.

Copies of Notes exchanged between the Government of Canada and the Government of the Federal Republic of Germany constituting an Agreement concerning the continued use of the Churchill Research Range. Ottawa, June 7 and 29, 1973. In force July 1, 1973.

Copies of Notes exchanged between the Government of Canada and the Government of the United States of America constituting an Agreement concerning the continued use of the Churchill Research Range. Ottawa, June 29, 1973. In force July 1, 1973.

Copies of Notes exchanged between the Government of Canada and the Government of the United States of America governing the use of facilities at the Goose Bay Airport by the United States of America. Ottawa, June 29, 1973. In force July 1, 1973.

Copies of General Technical Co-operation Agreement between the Government of Canada and the Government of the Republic of Haiti. Port-au-Prince, July 12, 1973. In force July 12, 1973.

S 12-11

Copies of Notes exchanged between the Government of Canada and the Government of the People's Republic of China constituting an Agreement concerning Reciprocal Registration of Trade Marks. Peking, July 16, 1973. In force July 16, 1973.

Copies of Letters exchanged between the Government of Canada and the Government of New Zealand constituting an Agreement on Rates and Margins of Preference. Ottawa and Wellington, July 26, 1973. In force July 26, 1973 with effect from February 1, 1973.

Copies of Notes exchanged between the Government of Canada and the Government of the United States of America constituting an Agreement concerning the administration of Income Tax in Canada affecting Employees within Canada of the United States of America subject to such Taxation. Ottawa, August 1 and September 17, 1973. In force September 17, 1973.

Copies of Trade Agreement between the Government of Canada and the Government of the People's Republic of China. Peking, October 13, 1973. In force October 13, 1973.

Copies of Letters exchanged between the Government of Canada and the Government of Australia constituting an Agreement modifying the Trade Agreement of February 12, 1960. Ottawa and Canberra, October 24 and 25, 1973. In force October 25, 1973.

Copies of Long Term Grain Agreement between the Government of Canada and the Government of the Polish People's Republic. Ottawa, December 12, 1973. In force December 12, 1973.

Copies of a document setting forth guidelines concerning Real Estate Businesses, issued by the Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce pursuant to section 4(2) of the Foreign Investment Review Act, Chapter 46, Statutes of Canada 1973-74.

Report of the Tax Review Board for the year ended December 31, 1973, pursuant to section 17 of the *Tax Review Board Act*, Chapter 11, Statutes of Canada, 1970-71-72.

Report of the Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation, together with a statement of accounts certified by the Auditors, for the year ended December 31, 1973, pursuant to section 33(3) of the Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation Act, Chapter C-16, and sections 75(3) and 77(3) of the Financial Administration Act, Chapter F-10, R.S.C., 1970.

Report of the Superintendent of Insurance for Canada, Volume III, Annual Statements of Life Insurance Companies and Fraternal Benefit Societies, for the year ended December 31, 1972, pursuant to section 8 of the Department of Insurance Act, Chapter I-17, R.S.C., 1970.

Report of operations under the Government Annuities Act for the fiscal year ended March 31, 1973, pursuant to section 16 of the said Act, Chapter G-6, R.S.C., 1970. The Honourable Senator Cameron presented to the Senate a Bill S-4, intituled: "An Act to amend the Criminal Code (control of weapons and firearms)".

The Bill was read the first time.

The Honourable Senator Cameron moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Connolly, P.C., that the Bill be placed on the Orders of the Day for a second reading on Thursday next, 28th March, 1974.

The question being put on the motion, it was— Resolved in the affirmative.

The Honourable Senator Aird from the Standing Senate Committee on Foreign Affairs tabled the following Report:—

TUESDAY, March 26, 1974.

The Standing Senate Committee on Foreign Affairs which was authorized by the Senate in the 4th Session of the 28th Parliament and in the 1st Session of the 29th Parliament to examine and report upon Canadian relations with the expanded European Communities and to incur special expenses in relation thereto, reports, pursuant to Rule 84, that the total amount of special expenses incurred in connection with the said examination is as follows:

Transportation and Communications

Transportation	\$ 6,018.26	
Communications	175.74	\$ 6,194.00
Information—Printing	1928 August State	
Committee Proceedings	14,379.80	
Other Printing	6,193.91	20,573.71
Professional and Special Serv	vices	
Other Special Assistance		11,238.50
All Other Expenditures		
Miscellaneous		67.50
		\$38,073.71
Pospostfully submitted		10

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN B. AIRD, Chairman

The Honourable Senator Everett from the Standing Committee on National Finance tabled the following Report:—

TUESDAY, March 26, 1974.

The Standing Senate Committee on National Finance which was empowered by the Senate on 15th March, 1973, to incur special expenses for the purpose of its examination and consideration of such legislation and other matters as may be referred to it, reports, pursuant to Rule 84, that the expenses incurred by the Committee in connection therewith during the 1st Session of the 29th Parliament, are as follows:

Transportation and	12. 1984. 96 Cor	
Communications	\$ 5.00	
Information—Printing	11,819.80	
Professional and Special		
Services	13,775.17	
All Other Expenditures	1.99	\$25,601.96
Respectfully submitted,	alla termination	the Chinese
	DOUGLAS D.	EVERETT,

Chairman

Pursuant to the Order of the Day, the Senate resumed the debate on the motion of the Honourable Senator McGrand, seconded by the Honourable Senator Basha, for the second reading of the Bill S-2, intituled: "An Act to amend the Animal Contagious Diseases Act".

After debate,

The Honourable Senator Argue moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Desruisseaux, that further debate on the motion be adjourned until the next sitting of the Senate.

The question being put on the motion, it was— Resolved in the affirmative.

Pursuant to the Order of the Day, the Senate resumed the debate on the motion of the Honourable Senator Neiman, seconded by the Honourable Senator Rowe, for the second reading of the Bill S-3, intituled: "An Act respecting the use of national safety marks in relation to motor vehicle tires and to provide for safety standards for certain motor vehicle tires imported into or exported from Canada or sent or conveyed from one province to another".

After debate, and—

The question being put on the motion, it was— Resolved in the affirmative.

The Bill was then read the second time.

The Honourable Senator Neiman moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Hicks, that the Bill be referred to the Standing Senate Committee on Transport and Communications.

The question being put on the motion, it was— Resolved in the affirmative.

The Honourable Senator Hicks called the attention of the Senate to the Twenty-eighth Meeting of the General Assembly of the United Nations, and in particular to the discussions and proceedings of the Assembly and the participation therein by the Canadian Delegation.

After debate,

The Honourable Senator Buckwold moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Smith, that further debate on the inquiry be adjourned until the next sitting of the Senate.

The question being put on the motion, it was— Resolved in the affirmative.

The Honourable Senator Aird moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Grosart:

That the Standing Senate Committee on Foreign Affairs be authorized to examine and report upon Canadian relations with the United States; and

That the Committee be empowered to engage the services of such counsel and technical, clerical and other personnel as may be required for the purpose of the said examination, at such rates of remuneration and reimbursement as the Committee may determine, and to compensate witnesses by reimbursement of travelling and living expenses, if required, in such amount as the Committee may determine.

After debate, and— The question being put on the motion, it was— Resolved in the affirmative.

The Honourable Senator Martin, P.C., moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Langlois,

That the Senate do now adjourn.

The question being put on the motion, it was— Resolved in the affirmative. 2.2

tisi tifuliyi beladionanni untu tha ann shiing of the Senate.

The question being put on the motion it was a series of the motion of th

The Honourable Scialor Aird moved, scondod by the

That the Standing Senate Committee on Foreign Affairs be authorized to examine and report upon Conscion relations with the Onited States; and

That the Committee be empowered to engage the services of such counsel and technical, clerical and other personalely and the required for the margozy of the first example the required for the margozy of the first example the required hereit is dorigan under the first rot, anset retards elderwand and yet behaviors, hereit is of 12A nA bautifut, 2-8 liff and to guideen become of "2A assessed avoign to guideen become of

A Share States and party

The Honourable Senator Argue moved, seconded by the Postorrable Senator Besculsseeux, that further debate on the motion be adjourned until the next sitting of the Second

The substan being put on the motion, it was ----

The provide to the Order of the Day, the Senate resumed the pleasers on the motion of the Honourable Senator Reflect, excended by the Honourable Senator Rowe, for the second reading of the Bill S-3, indicated: "An Act second reading of the Bill S-3, indicated: "An Act second reading of the Bill S-3, indicated: "An Act second reading of the Bill S-4, indicated: "An Act second reading of the Bill S-3, indicated: "An Act second reading of the Bill S-3, indicated: "An Act second reading of the Bill S-3, indicated: "An Act second reading of the Bill S-4, indicated: "An Act second reading of the Bill S-4, indicated: "An Act second reading of the Bill S-4, indicated: "An Act second reading of the Bill S-4, indicated: "An Act second reading of the Bill S-4, indicated: "An Act second reading of the Bill S-4, indicated: "An Act second reading of the Bill S-4, indicated: "An Act second reading of the Bill S-4, indicated: "An Act second reading of the Bill S-4, indicated: "An Act second reading of the Bill S-4, indicated: "An Act second reading of the Bill S-4, indicated: "An Act second reading of the Bill S-4, indicated: "An Act second reading of the Bill S-4, indicated: "An Act second reading of the Bill S-4, indicated: a second second reading of the Bill S-4, indicated: a second second second second reading of the Bill S-4, indicated: a second sec

the subscient being put on the motion, it was-

The Bill was then wad the second time !

The Resourable Senator Neiman moved, seconded by for immunities Senator Hicks, that the Bill be referred to the Standing Senate Committee on Transport and Com-

The contains being put on the motion, it was-

The Reversible Senator Hicks called the attention of the Senate to the Twenty-eighth Meeting of the General Advantage of the United Nations, and in particular to the Advantage and proceedings of the Assembly and the partemportage fraction by the Canadian Delegation.

A Theory Martin Barry

The Recorder Senator Buckwood moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Emille, that further debate

burnerne af as the Constitute may determined and Lorodiapublicate with respect by restricture many of traveling and living expenses if requires in such annates as the Bernmittee may determine.

After debelo, un8--

The Honourable Bengton Marina, M.C. moviet, seconded by the Honourable Senator Landses

That the Schute do now adjourn

The question being put on the motion of west

Contraction of the second second

The second second states of the second s

Constanting of Beneric Views States of States

and the experiment of the B. ro

Order of Business

Wednesday, 27th March, 1974

- 1. Presentation of Petitions.
- 2. Reading of Petitions.
- 3. Reports of Committees.
- 4. Notices of Inquiries.
- 5. Notices of Motions.
- 6. Ouestion Period.
- 7. Orders of the Day.
- 8. Inquiries.
- 9. Motions.

mously on the 15th of the Turks and

The State Council of the Turks and Calcos Islands desires to thank formally the Canadian People and their Government for the considerable help and advice received by these islands from them in recent your.

This State Council, recognising the orgent need for both long and short term solutions to our present constitutional financial and scenaric problems, further resolves that it would walcome additional professional and to initial advise from both governmental and nongovernmental organizations so that we may benefit from your long and loyal membership of the British Commonwealth.

In particular, this State Council would welcome far greater official contact between our two governments and herewith cordially invite a Canadian, Parliamentary Delegation to visit these Islands and advise as during these days of decision."

And to the fact that, from time to time, both before and after the passage of this Resolution, there have been discussions between a number of Senztors, Members of the House of Commons and representatives of the State Council of the Turky and Calcus Islands, and fliat members of that Council have expressed the following:

"(4) The need for a new Constitution caused by the independence of the Bahamas and the desire for greater internal self-government.

(b) The need to establish a new relationship with Britain and the Commonwealth now that Britain has entered the European Community.

(c) The need to work out a preciseal relationship with the United States Government over such matters

Orders of the Day

Wednasday, 27th March, 1974

as immigration, bases agreement, use of Grand HunH

21st March-Resulting the debits of the final first the Hopourable Senator McGrand, swonded by the first able, Senator, Basha, Aor, Da, second, mathing of the fill S-7, to builden, "Au, Act, to amend, the Autman Generations Diversity, Ach, and Marons of the Autman Generations Diversity, Ach, and Marons of the Autman Generations Diversity, Ach, and Marons of the Autman Generations

No. 2.

exatilit intercip-reference the debate of the indiffy of the Honoreanic Same on Thems caning The effection of the Sadate base the Thendry electric Median of the Central Assembly of the United Netters and in particular for the discussions and proceedings of the Misseholly and the participation therein of the Canadian Delegation and the parable Statistic for the Canadian Delegation and the parable Statistic for the Salasian Delegation restriction and the second particular an anothere and an atoma atomism and the particular of an acceleration the statistic second and the particular of an acceleration the statistic second and the particular of acceleration and atomism atomism and the particular of acceleration and atomism atomism and the second second second atomism atomism.

(g) the need to find additional sources of finance, trapital funding and experitive so that the basic infractivetural requirements does basic probagalities?

sond same-second reading of the Bull S-4, initialed: "All Act, to amend the Criminal Code (control of memora and diversity)" an (Heyourable Crimino, Constrol) entroped and diversity of the control of the constrol of the con-

"(1) much greater internal self government at a "Provincial" or "Territorial" level, but within the framowork of Canadian federal laws and regulations. They would become an integral part of a major world political unit.

The Canadian Governor General and the Federal Courts of Appeal would be shared with the Islands.

(2) The Islands would utilise the Canadian dollar.

(3) As Consider clinets, the Islands would scatter a completely different relationship with other members of the Commonweath and the world. They would have the bencht of the Canadian diplomatic services which are well established in the neighbouring comtries and they would cause to be obwanted British colonisis and a browle cause to be obwanted British colonisis and a browles on the British tarpayer. At present, the British paraports give them no right to neights or to work in Britain.

(4) The Islands would benefit from the very close relationship that Canada has with the United States.

(5) The someonic future of these Islands would be reputly integrated into that of Canada, Canada has no

Orders of the Day

Wednesday, 27th March, 1974

No. 1.

21st March—Resuming the debate on the motion of the Honourable Senator McGrand, seconded by the Honourable Senator Basha, for the second reading of the Bill S-2, intituled: "An Act to amend the Animal Contagious Diseases Act".—(Honourable Senator Argue).

No. 2.

26th March—Resuming the debate on the inquiry of the Honourable Senator Hicks calling the attention of the Senate to the Twenty-eighth Meeting of the General Assembly of the United Nations, and in particular to the discussions and proceedings of the Assembly and the participation therein of the Canadian Delegation.—(Honourable Senator Buckwold).

For Thursday, 28th March, 1974

26th March—Second reading of the Bill S-4, intituled: "An Act to amend the Criminal Code (control of weapons and firearms)".—(Honourable Senator Cameron).

Wednesday, 27th March, 1374

1. Presentation of Petitions.

- 2. Reading of Petitions.
- 2 Departs of Committee
- astrianal to province N

 -
 - india i nononolo in
 - ner and to cronte at

-contraction to

S. Monons.

(3) Appointment of Governor General of Canada as Governor of Turks and Caicos Islands.

Inquiries

Wednesday, 27th March, 1974

No. 1.

By the Honourable Senator Deschatelets, P.C.:

28th February—That he will call the attention of the Senate to Canadian aid to francophone countries in Africa and to "francophonie".

No. 2.

By the Honourable Senator Argue:

28th February—That he will call the attention of the Senate to the Resolution passed unanimously on the 15th of March 1973 by the State Council of the Turks and Caicos Islands, which reads as follows:

"BE IT RESOLVED AND MADE KNOWN THAT:

The State Council of the Turks and Caicos Islands desires to thank formally the Canadian People and their Government for the considerable help and advice received by these Islands from them in recent years.

This State Council, recognising the urgent need for both long and short term solutions to our present constitutional, financial and economic problems, further resolves that it would welcome additional professional and technical advice from both governmental and nongovernmental organisations so that we may benefit from your long and loyal membership of the British Commonwealth.

In particular, this State Council would welcome far greater official contact between our two governments and herewith cordially invite a Canadian Parliamentary Delegation to visit these Islands and advise us during these days of decision."

And to the fact that, from time to time, both before and after the passage of this Resolution, there have been discussions between a number of Senators, Members of the House of Commons and representatives of the State Council of the Turks and Caicos Islands, and that members of that Council have expressed the following:

(a) The need for a new Constitution caused by the independence of the Bahamas and the desire for greater internal self-government.

(b) The need to establish a new relationship with Britain and the Commonwealth now that Britain has entered the European Community.

(c) The need to work out a practical relationship with the United States Government over such matters warm southern states and suffers some of the wors winters in the world. These Islands would naturally attract the Canadian winter vacetionist and the redirement couples who wish to invest their savings earned elsewhere, in seasonal homes. The geographica position of these Islands will probably be developed by these Canadian manufacturers who need a Caribbeat show-case and entrepot facilities. Canadian artitude

as immigration, bases agreement, use of Grand Turk airstrip and currency restrictions.

(d) The need for a long-term (30-year) plan for the economic development of these islands so that the short "Three Year Plans" can fit into a meaningful pattern and so that they can establish a sensible order of priorities.

(e) The need to find many more job opportunities for the rapidly increasing work force which is leaving school or returning from the Bahamas—and who are finding it very difficult to migrate or to find suitable jobs at home.

(f) The need for the Islands to develop new and reliable markets and industries to supplement the present dangerous dependence on fishing and ephemeral tourism.

(g) the need to find additional sources of finance, capital funding and expertise so that the basic infrastructural requirements can be met more quickly and more efficiently than at present."

And that members of the Council have stated that by becoming closely associated with Canada the Islands would obtain the following advantages:

"(1) much greater internal self government at a "Provincial" or "Territorial" level, but within the framework of Canadian federal laws and regulations. They would become an integral part of a major world political unit.

The Canadian Governor General and the Federal Courts of Appeal would be shared with the Islands.

(2) The Islands would utilise the Canadian dollar.

(3) As Canadian citizens, the Islands would acquire a completely different relationship with other members of the Commonwealth and the world. They would have the benefit of the Canadian diplomatic services which are well established in the neighbouring countries and they would cease to be unwanted British colonials and a burden on the British taxpayer. At present, the British passports give them no right to migrate or to work in Britain.

(4) The Islands would benefit from the very close relationship that Canada has with the United States.

(5) The economic future of these Islands would be rapidly integrated into that of Canada. Canada has no

warm southern states and suffers some of the worst winters in the world. These Islands would naturally attract the Canadian winter vacationist and the retirement couples who wish to invest their savings, earned elsewhere, in seasonal homes. The geographical position of these Islands will probably be developed by those Canadian manufacturers who need a Caribbean show-case and entrepot facilities. Canadian airlines could become "domestic" airlines with the ability to quote preferential tariffs.

(6) The educational system would become Canadian and it should then be far easier to obtain places in Canadian universities and trade and professional institutions. Employment opportunities and the spectrum of jobs would increase far beyond those of these small Islands with their small population.

(7) As a Canadian tropical Province or Territory, the Islands would be able to tap a "domestic" tourist market.

(8) The Canadian Government has a long tradition of helping underdeveloped countries and communities. They have well established governmental agencies, development funds and professional consultancy firms who have worked throughout the world."

And that in considering this association the following steps should be taken:

(1) Visits by parliamentary and governmental delegations.

(2) Acceptance of Canadian dollar as basis for currency.

"(1) much gocater internal sail government at a "Provincial" or "Terributki" level, but wikhin the itemessors of Canadian Scieral laws and regulations. They would become an integral part of a major world political unit.

The Canadian Governer General and the Faderal Courts of Appeal would be shared with the Falerais

[2] The Islands would utilise the Canadian dollar.

(3) As Canadian officers, the Islands would acquire a completely different relationship with office menbers of the Commonwealth and the world. They would have the benefit of the Canadian diplomatic services which are well established in the neighboosting comtracts and they would cease to be inwasted listism relociate and a burden on the British happayer. Alpresent, the British passports give them no right, to migrate or to work in Britain.

(4) The Islands would benefit from the very close relationship that Canada has with the United Status.

(3) Appointment of Governor General of Canada as Governor of Turks and Caicos Islands.

(4) Establishment of Canadian banks and financial institutions.

(5) Encouragement of Canadian investment in tourist facilities and industry.

(6) Relaxation of immigration regulations to encourage travel between the two communities.

(7) Establishment of internal domestic air route structure so that the Islands become readily accessible from all Provinces.

(8) Coordination of legislation to protect travellers and settlers, particularly with reference to welfare benefits.

(9) Rationalization of Island legislation to permit operation and protection of Canadian investments.

(10) Closer political and constitutional ties written into the legislation of both countries.

For Thursday, 28th March, 1974

By the Honourable Senator Connolly, P.C.:

26th March—That he will call the attention of the Senate to certain elements within the precincts of the Senate Chamber and in particular to its clerestory.

and technical advice from both governmental and nongovernmental organisations so that we may benefi from your long and loyal membership of the British Commonwealth.

In particular, this State Council would welcome far greater official contact between our two governments and herewith contaily invite a Canadian Partiamentary Delegation to visit these Islands and advise us during these days of decision."

And to the fact that, from time to time, both before and after the passage of this Resolution, there have been discussions between a number of Senators, Members of the House of Commons and representatives of the State Council of the Turks and Caicos Islands, and that members of that Council have expressed the following:

"(a) The need for a new Constitution caused by the independence of the Bahamas and the desire for greater internal self-government.

(b) The need to establish a new relationship with Britain and the Commonweakh now that Britain has entered the European Community.

(c) The need to work out a practical relationship with the United States Government over such matters

Motions

Wednesday, 27th March, 1974 No. 1.	
By the Honourable Senator Lamontagne, P.C.:	
21st March—That a Special Committee of the Senate, to be known as the Special Committee of the Senate on Science Policy, be appointed to organize and hold a Con-	
ference for the purpose of determining the feasibility of establishing a Commission on the Future, whose respon-	
sibility would be to help as many private and public organizations as possible to forecast and build their future not only in isolation but together as use recent	
future not only in isolation but together, as was recom- mended in Chapter 13 of Volume 2 of the Report of the Special Committee of the Senate on Science Policy; and That the Committee have power to engage the services of such counsel, staff and technical advisers and to incur	
such other special expenses as may be necessary for the purpose of organizing and holding the said Conference.	
No. 2. By the Honourable Senator Hayden:	
26th March—That the Standing Senate Committee on Banking, Trade and Commerce be authorized to examine	
and report upon any bill relating to competition in Can- ada or to the <i>Combines Investigation Act</i> , in advance of the said bill coming before the Senate, or any matter relating thereto; and	
interesting interests, and	

That the Committee have power to engage the services of such counsel, staff and technical advisers as may be necessary for the purpose of the said examination. v

ublished under authority of the Senate by the Queen's Frunter for Car

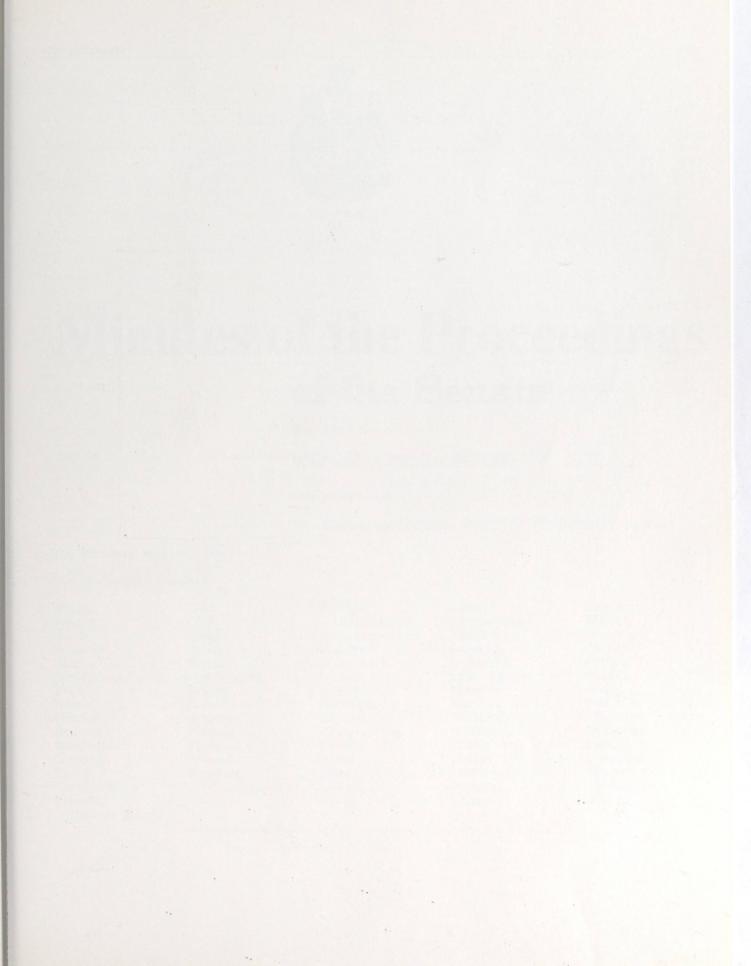
Room	Committee	Hour
	alle Bergint Asmoniame. N.C.:	upani ni Upanarait
	WEDNESDAY, MARCH 27, 1974	
263–S	Legal and Constitutional Affairs (Organization)	9.30 a.m.
256–S	Transport and Communications (Organization)	10.00 a.m.
356–S	National Finance (Supplementary Estimates "B" laid before Parliament for the fiscal year ending March 31, 1974. The Hon. C. M. Drury, President and Mr. B. A. MacDonald, Assistant Secretary from The Treasury Board)	10.00 a.m
256–S	Banking, Trade and Commerce (Organization)	10.30 a.m
	THURSDAY, MARCH 28, 1974	
263–S	Internal Economy, Budgets and Administration (In Camera: Organization)	9.30 a.m
356–S	Foreign Affairs (Study on Canadian Relations with the United States: The Hon. Mitchell Sharp, Secretary of State, External Affairs Department)	8.00 p.m
263-S	Health, Welfare and Science (Organization)	10.30 a.m

MEETINGS OF SENATE COMMITTEES

of such counsel, staff and technical advisers as may necessary for the purpose of the said examination.

Published under authority of the Senate by the Queen's Printer for Canada

Available from Information Canada, Ottawa, Canada.



March 26, 1974

DEPENDENT, MARCH 28, 1974	

Publicate cours assess of the Senale by the Spren's Printer for Canada



Minutes of the Proceedings

of the Senat

No.133

Wednesday, 27th March, 1974

1.00 o'clock p.m.

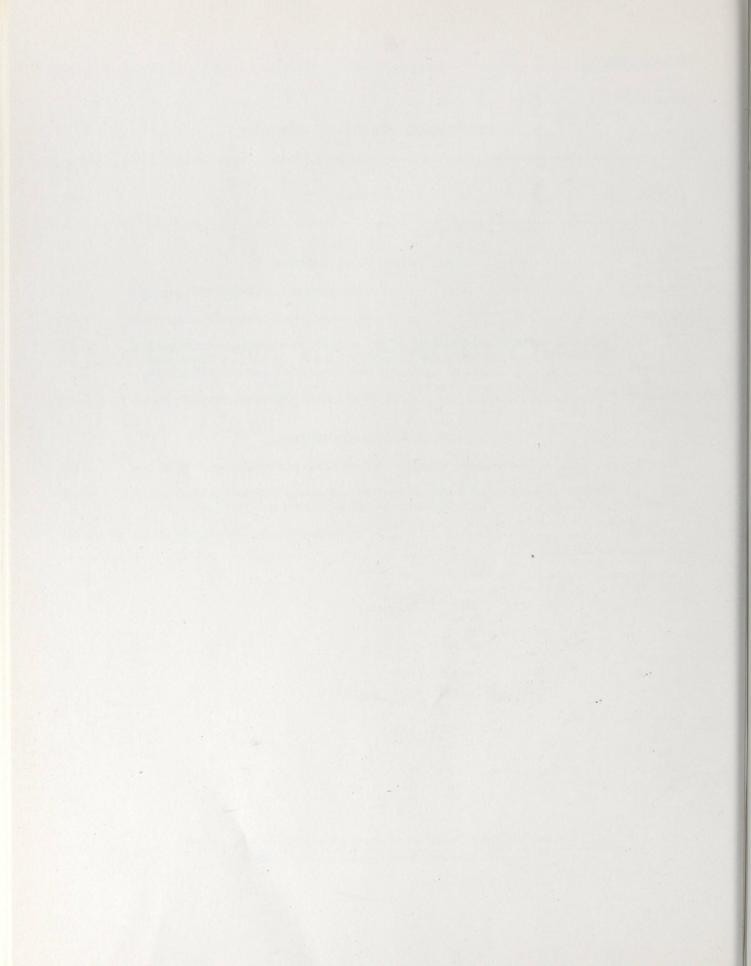
The Honourable MURIEL MOQUEEN FERGUSSON, Speaker

The Members convened were:

The Honourable Senators

Lut,
Selin,
MathaCook,
Coit,
Coit,
Davey,
Devey,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve,
Deve

S 13-1



23 Elizabeth II A.D. 1974 Canada

Minutes of the Proceedings of the Senate

No. 13

Wednesday, 27th March, 1974

2.00 o'clock p.m.

The Honourable MURIEL MCQUEEN FERGUSSON, Speaker.

The Members convened were:

The Honourable Senators

Argue, Cook, Asselin, Côté, Basha. Croll. Beaubien. Davey, Bélisle, Denis. Benidickson, Deschatelets. Blois. Duggan, Bonnell, Eudes, Boucher, Everett. Bourget. Fergusson, Buckwold, Flynn, Cameron, Forsev. Carter, Fournier Choquette, (de Lanaudière), Connolly (Ottawa West),

Fournier (Restigouche-Gloucester). Giguère, Goldenberg, Grosart, Haig, Hastings, Hayden. Hays, Heath, Hicks. Inman, Lafond, Laing,

Laird. Lamontagne, Langlois, Lapointe, Lefrançois, Macnaughton, Manning, Martin, McDonald, McElman. McGrand. McIlraith, McNamara, Michaud. Molgat,

Neiman, O'Leary, Paterson, Perrault, Petten. Phillips, Quart, Riel. Riley, Robichaud, Smith. Stanbury, Thompson, van Roggen, Yuzyk.

S 13-1





PRAYERS.

A Message was brought from the House of Commons by their Clerk with a Bill C-15, intituled: "An Act for granting to Her Majesty certain sums of money for the public service for the financial year ending the 31st March, 1974", to which they desire the concurrence of the Senate.

The Bill was read the first time.

With leave of the Senate,

The Honourable Senator Langlois moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Martin, P.C., that the Bill be placed on the Orders of the Day for a second reading at the next sitting of the Senate.

The question being put on the motion, it was-Resolved in the affirmative.

A Message was brought from the House of Commons by their Clerk with a Bill C-16, intituled: "An Act for granting to Her Majesty certain sums of money for the public service for the financial year ending the 31st March, 1975", to which they desire the concurrence of the Senate.

The Bill was read the first time.

With leave of the Senate,

The Honourable Senator Langlois moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Martin, P.C., that the Bill be placed on the Orders of the Day for a second reading at the next sitting of the Senate.

The question being put on the motion, it was-Resolved in the affirmative.

The Honourable Senator Martin, P.C., laid on the Table the following:—

Capital Budget of Northern Canada Power Commission for the fiscal year ending March 31, 1975, pursuant to section 70(2) of the Financial Administration Act, Chapter F-10, R.S.C., 1970, together with copy of Order in Council P.C. 1974-596, dated March 14, 1974, approving same.

Capital Budget of Atomic Energy of Canada Limited for the fiscal year ending March 31, 1975, pursuant to section 70(2) of the *Financial Administration Act*, Chapter F-10, R.S.C., 1970, together with copy of Order in Council P.C. 1974-506, dated March 8, 1974, approving same.

Report of the Department of Energy, Mines and Resources for the fiscal year ended March 31, 1973, pursuant to section 5 of the Department of Energy, Mines and Resources Act, Chapter E-6, R.S.C., 1970. Report of the Canadian Transport Commission for the year ended December 31, 1973, pursuant to section 28(2) of the National Transportation Act, Chapter N-17, R.S.C., 1970.

The Honourable Senator Hayden from the Standing Senate Committee on Banking, Trade and Commerce tabled the following Report:—

WEDNESDAY, March 27, 1974.

The Standing Senate Committee on Banking, Trade and Commerce which was authorized by the Senate in the 1st Session of the 29th Parliament to examine and consider any bill based on the Budget Resolutions relating to income tax in advance of the said bill coming before the Senate and to incur special expenses in relation thereto, reports, pursuant to Rule 84, that the total amount of special expenses incurred in connection with the said examination of the Budget Resolutions relating to income tax in advance of the said bill coming before the Senate is as follows:

Transportation and

Communications	\$ 730.71	
Information—Printing	3,836.80	
Professional and		
Special Services	3,800.00	\$8,367.51

Respectfully submitted,

SALTER A. HAYDEN, Chairman

The Honourable Senator Goldenberg from the Standing Senate Committee on Legal and Constitutional Affairs tabled the following Report:—

WEDNESDAY, March 27, 1974.

The Standing Senate Committee on Legal and Constitutional Affairs which was authorized by the Senate in the 3rd and 4th Sessions of the 28th Parliament and in the 1st Session of the 29th Parliament to examine and report upon all aspects of the parole system in Canada and to incur special expenses in relation thereto, reports, pursuant to Rule 84, that the expenses incurred by the Committee in connection with the said examination during the 1st Session of the 29th Parliament are as follows:

Transportation and Communications

Transportation	\$ 2,890.69	
Communications	33.69	\$ 2,924.38
Information—Printing		
Committee-Proceedings		45,372.80
Professional and Special Services		Sale Bullouis
Research Assistance	3,161.66	
Secretarial & Clerical	7,011.00	
Other Special Assistance	42,368.48	52,541.14

Utilities, Materials and Supplies Books and Newspaper		46.84
All Other Expenditures Rental of Equipment Miscellaneous	321.00 3.55	324.55
	SUISIC HOLE	\$101,209.71

Respectfully submitted,

H. CARL GOLDENBERG, Chairman

The Honourable Senator Hayden from the Standing Senate Committee on Banking, Trade and Commerce tabled the following Report:—

WEDNESDAY, March 27, 1974.

The Standing Senate Committee on Banking, Trade and Commerce which was authorized by the Senate in the 1st Session of the 29th Parliament to examine and consider the document entitled, "Foreign Direct Investment in Canada", and to incur special expenses in relation thereto, reports, pursuant to Rule 84, that the total amount of special expenses incurred by the Committee in connection with its examination and consideration of the said document is as follows:

Transportation and		
Communications	\$ 2,715.72	
Information—Printing	19,177.10	
Professional and		
Special Services	20,447.00	\$42,339.82

Respectfully submitted,

SALTER A. HAYDEN, Chairman

The Honourable Senator Argue from the Standing Senate Committee on Agriculture tabled the following Report:—

WEDNESDAY, March 27, 1974.

The Standing Senate Committee on Agriculture which was authorized by the Senate in the 1st Session of the 29th Parliament to examine from time to time, any aspect of the agricultural industry in Canada and on 28th March, 1973, to incur special expenses in connection with any such examination, reports, pursuant to Rule 84, that the expenses incurred by the Committee in connection therewith during the 1st Session of the 29th Parliament are as follows:

Transportation and		
Communications	\$ 5,297.44	
Information—Printing	16,009.57	
Professional and		
Special Services	5,082.69	
All Other Expenditures	532.40	\$26,922.10
Respectfully submitted,	Standing Senu	That the
unorized to examine and re-	HAZEN R.	ARGUE,

Chairman

S 13-11

The Honourable Senator Everett from the Standing Senate Committee on National Finance which was authorized to examine and report upon the expenditures set out in the Supplementary Estimates (B) laid before Parliament for the fiscal year ending the 31st March, 1974, presented the following Report:—

WEDNESDAY, 27th March, 1974.

The Standing Senate Committee on National Finance, to which the Supplementary Estimates (B) laid before Parliament for the fiscal year ending March 31, 1974 were referred, has in obedience to the order of reference of Tuesday, March 19, 1974, examined the said Estimates and reports as follows:

1. Your Committee was authorized by the Senate, as recorded in the Minutes of the Proceedings of the Senate of the 19th March, 1974 "to examine and report upon the expenditures set out in the Supplementary Estimates (B) laid before Parliament for the fiscal year ending the 31st March, 1974 and tabled in the Senate on Tuesday, 12th March, 1974."

2. This is an interim report to be followed by additional hearings on the said Supplementary Estimates (B) for the fiscal year ending March 31, 1974, leading to a final report.

3. In obedience to the foregoing, your Committee made a general examination of the Supplementary Estimates (B) and heard evidence from The Honourable C. M. Drury, President of the Treasury Board, and Mr. B. A. MacDonald, Assistant Secretary, Program Branch, Treasury Board.

4. These Supplementary Estimates total \$1,120 million and bring the total Estimates tabled for the fiscal year ending March 31, 1974 to \$21,411 million. It is to be noted that the Supplementary Estimates (A) and (B) total \$2,124 million increasing the original Main Estimates from \$19,286 million, which, in percentage terms, is an increase of 11%. This increase in the size of Supplementary Estimates in relation to the original Main Estimates has been growing over the past few years and is a matter of concern to your Committee.

5. The largest items in these Supplementary Estimates are as follows:

b) Higher Family Allowance payments reflecting the increase in the average payment from \$12 to \$20 for each child, following the increase last October from the \$6 and \$8 rates which then prevailed \$190 million

e) Another payment to the provinces under revenue guarantees that accompanied tax reform ...\$50 million

f) Payments to Alberta and Saskatchewan as provided under the Oil Export Tax Act \$76 million

6. The Treasury Board has supplied your Committee with a list explaining the \$1 items in Supplementary Estimates (B).

7. Your Committee expressed concern about the lack of detail that is available in the Supplementary Estimates on the source of funds that constitute a transfer from a vote in previous Estimates to the new Supplementary Estimates. Your Committee recommends that in the case where funds are transferred that full detail be given on the sources of these funds, especially if the source is due to a reduction in a capital project.

8. In continuing its examination on Supplementary Estimates (B), your Committee proposes to consider the following items:

a) The growth in the personnel establishment in the Public Service of the Federal Government. In this connection the following figures indicate the man years in each of 3 years from 1971-1974 for departments, departmental corporations, departmental agencies and certain Crown Corporations whose man years are subject to Treasury Board control:

Year	Total	Personnel
1971-72	256,000	man years
1972-73	265,000	man years
1973-74	292,000	man years

These figures indicate an average increase of employment over the last 3 years of 6% per year.

b) The auditing procedures that are to be employed in ensuring that the \$240 million paid to oil importers for the restraint of prices of petroleum products to consumers during the period commencing January 1, 1974 and ending March 31, 1974, are fully adequate.

c) At March 31, 1971 the Old Age Security Fund had a cash balance of \$728.4 million. As at March 31, 1974 it is forecast that the fund will have a cash deficit of \$235 million. Your Committee proposes to enquire into the reasons for this situation and what steps are being taken to correct them.

Respectfully submitted.

D. D. EVERETT, Chairman

With leave of the Senate,

The Honourable Senator Everett moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Cook, that the Report be adopted now.

After debate, and— The question being put on the motion, it was— Resolved in the affirmative.

The Order of the Day being called to resume the debate on the motion of the Honourable Senator McGrand, seconded by the Honourable Senator Basha, for the second reading of the Bill S-2, initiuled: "An Act to amend the Animal Contagious Diseases Act",

It was-

Ordered, That it be postponed until the next sitting of the Senate.

The Order of the Day being called to resume the debate on the inquiry of the Honourable Senator Hicks calling the attention of the Senate to the Twenty-eighth Meeting of the General Assembly of the United Nations, and in particular to the discussions and proceedings of the Assembly and the participation therein of the Canadian Delegation,

It was—

Ordered, That it be postponed until the next sitting of the Senate.

The Honourable Senator Lamontagne, P.C., moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Cameron:

That a Special Committee of the Senate, to be known as the Special Committee of the Senate on Science Policy, be appointed to organize and hold a Conference for the purpose of determining the feasibility of establishing a Commission on the Future, whose responsibility would be to help as many private and public organizations as possible to forecast and build their future not only in isolation but together, as was recommended in Chapter 13 of Volume 2 of the Report of the Special Committee of the Senate on Science Policy; and

That the Committee have power to engage the services of such counsel, staff and technical advisers and to incur such other special expenses as may be necessary for the purpose of organizing and holding the said Conference.

After debate, and—

The question being put on the motion, it was— Resolved in the affirmative.

The Honourable Senator Hayden moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Bourget, P.C.:

That the Standing Senate Committee on Banking, Trade and Commerce be authorized to examine and report upon any bill relating to competition in Canada or to the *Combines Investigation Act*, in advance of the said bill coming before the Senate, or any matter relating thereto; and

That the Committee have power to engage the services of such counsel, staff and technical advisers as may be necessary for the purpose of the said examination.

After debate,

The Honourable Senator Grosart for the Honourable Senator Flynn, P.C., moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Blois, that further debate on the motion be adjourned until the next sitting of the Senate. The question being put on the motion, it was— Resolved in the affirmative.

The Honourable Senator Martin, P.C., moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Langlois,

That the Senate do now adjourn.

The question being put on the motion, it was— Resolved in the affirmative. The oblection being pair on the mission of year-14, and indicatived in the administrative schemes instances and and a bolicity at the second virginity methods a solution of the contains at the

The He Recording Second of Parallel Andres Seconded

That his Senate of now adjoin it's share bank

the freesaw is the path of the motion, is an and

milk

4. The transmiss Respect has represent over characteries with a first expectations for the characteries requirements Religious (R).

5. Yoke Desimplies Approach Schutzer sing Da and a cristil film is sublicity a the Desperimental Distances a concentra of Packs has shared as a film of the sublicity and a sublicity of Packs has shared as a film of the sublicity and a sublicity of Packs has shared as a film of the sublicity of the sublicity of the sublicity of the sublicity of the subsublicity of the sublicity of the sublicity of the sublicity of a sublicity of the film of the sublicity of the sublicity of a sublicity of the film of the sublicity of the sublicity of a sublicity of the film of the sublicity of the sublicity of a sublicity of the sublicity project.

A in experiments the communities on Desigherinstation Rithmanner (d), where Communities programs in electricity the community to was

al The provide for the personnal Astantiation of the Proble Section of the Referral for excount, in the conperturbative Solidaria Sparre Indiana the first properties and yet a sector from 1971-1974 for sectors and the participated exception 1971-1974 for sectors and and participated exception 1971-1974 for sectors and and participated exception of the sector and participated exception and the sector and subtors of the Decemper South control

a Troje Agares' indicate an average increases of onephry-

A) Shu custome procedure that are to be reachinged, to orea the custome bids publics paid to us, imported the use customer of prices of provincing publicate to comtion the bid of the particle customersing January 1, 1974. And the bid of the particle customersing January 1, 1974.

es la minera si cora des Off a en Francis Frand had es an anna si cora des Off a en Francis Frand had es an anna si cora anti brea a dest deben of a si cora anna si cora anti brea a dest deben of a si cora anna si cora anti brea a dest deben of a si cora anna si cora anna si cora anna deben bring a si cora anna si cora anna si cora anna cora bring

Barris and the second and

D. D. ZVEDETT.

to the Combines Investigation 345, in novimeent the fait bill founings before the Sematel of any matter relating listnelst and rough out tent should when a matter relating

That the Committee have power to engage the setvices of such counsel, staff and technical purpose of maxim necessary for the purpose of the set ecommation

After debate,

The Honourable Senator Grossit for the Honourable Senator Flynn, P.C., moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Flynn, P.C., moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Mithene Mark Schule on the Honourable journate whith the honourable Schule phonose and rot, schule Schule of the Schule and bosins of the Arch of Schule Schule and bosins of the Arch Schule Schule "back second and an archite

in dents, that it be postponed until the next sitting of

The Order of the Day being called to resume the denote an the inquiry of the Honourable Senator Hicks rolling the attention of the Senate to the Twenty-sighth Secting of the General Assembly of the United Nations, and an particular to the discussions and processings of the Assembly and the participation therein of the Canadian Dilegation.

Ordered, Third II be postponed until the next sitting of the Senate.

The Econoursble Senator Lamontagne, P.C., moved, accorded by the Honsurable Senator Cameron:

This a Special Committee of the Senate, to be known as the Special Committee of the Senate on Science Policy, be appointed to arguing the senability of establishing a Commission on the Puttors, whose recommissing would be a help as many private and public organizations as possite to inscrease and build their future not only in indadate hot logsther, as was recommended in Chapter 13 of Whene 2 of the Record of the Special Committee of the besides on Science Policy; and

That the Committee have power to engage the services of put company that and technical advicent and to incur made other special expensions as may be constantly for the put power of expanising and holding the said Conference.

after denate and-

The question being put on the motion, it war-

The Honomrable Senator Rayden moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Bourget, P.C.:

That the Standing Senate Committee on Banking, finds and Commerce be authorized to examine and report uses any bill relating to competition is Canada or

Order of Business

Thursday, 28th March, 1974

- 1. Presentation of Petitions.
- 2. Reading of Petitions.
- 3. Reports of Committees.
- 4. Notices of Inquiries.
- 5. Notices of Motions.
- 6. Question Period.
- 7. Orders of the Day.
- 8. Inquiries.
- 9. Motions.

That us Committee Inve boyer of the second s

edi of multipling in this section teshing and to of multiplication of the section of the section

In particular, this State Council would welcome far greater official contact between our two governments and herewith condully invite a Canadian Parliamentary Delegation to visit these Islands and edvise us during these days of decision."

And to the fact that, from time to time, both before and ofter the passage of this Resolution, there have been discussions between a number, of Senators, Members of the House of Commons and representatives of the State Council of the Turks and Calcos Islands, and that members of that Council have expressed the following:

(a) The need for a new Constitution caused by the independence of the Bahamas and the desire for greater internal self-government.

(4) The need it establish a new relationship with Britain and the Commonwealth now that Britain has entered the European Community

(c) The need to work out a practical relationship with the United States Government over such matters

Orders of the Day

Taursday, 28th March, 1974

as intelligration, bases agreement, use of Grand Tyriger einstrip and sturtency restrictions

"Ani Act. \$9 arrand the Ortnings Code (control of Weepon and for service) [... (Houtputs bless and on Control of Weepon) and for service) [... (Houtputs bless and on Control of the self service a cond if no Sensir as Year Fisher and for a patient of the the control of the analysis of

27th March-Second reading of the Will Constitution "An Ach for arguing to Her Majesty certain sums of money for the public service for, the Manancial year coding the Sist. Marchar 1878' - Manancial Second Landow to standar of the data cost is public arg

-G -10.93

27th March Second reading of the Fill C-16, mithded "An Act for granting to first Majesty certain sums of money for the public service for the manchel year faming the 31st March, 1975",---(Honourable Sendrof Lingious)

Morenet to service two the built of been and (a) Morenet and that as estimates has gailand taracte 214. Marcher Resuming the debate partice motion divine Honourable Sanater McCanale, recented by the Honeurable Senator Bashs, for the second reading of the Bill able Senator Bashs, for the second reading of the Bill Distance and the Arman Contestance for the Sources Statement and Contestance for the second reading of the Bill

"(1) much greater internal self government at a "Provincial" or "Territorial" level, but within the framework of Canadian federal laws and regulations. They would become an integral part of a major would continued unit

The Canadian Governor General and the Federal Courts of Appeal would be shared with the Islands.

(2) The Islands would utilise the Canadian dollar.

(3) As Causdian citizens, the Islands would acquire a completely different relationship with other members of the Commonwealth and the world. They would have the benefit of the Canadian diplomatic services which are well established in the neighbouring countries and they would cease to be unwanted British colonials and a burden on the British tapayer. As present, the British passports give them as right to migrate or to work in Britain.

(6) The Islands would benefit from the very close relationship that Canada has while the United States

(5) The economic future of these Islands would be rapidly integrated into that of Canada. Canada has no Thursday, 28th March, 1974

No. 1.

26th March—Second reading of the Bill S-4, intituled: "An Act to amend the Criminal Code (control of weapons and firearms)".—(Honourable Senator Cameron).

Orders of the Day

No. 2.

27th March—Second reading of the Bill C-15, intituled: "An Act for granting to Her Majesty certain sums of money for the public service for the financial year ending the 31st March, 1974".—(Honourable Senator Langlois).

No. 3.

27th March—Second reading of the Bill C-16, intituled: "An Act for granting to Her Majesty certain sums of money for the public service for the financial year ending the 31st March, 1975".—(Honourable Senator Langlois).

No. 4.

21st March—Resuming the debate on the motion of the Honourable Senator McGrand, seconded by the Honourable Senator Basha, for the second reading of the Bill S-2, intituled: "An Act to amend the Animal Contagious Diseases Act".—(Honourable Senator Argue).

No. 5.

27th March—Resuming the debate on the motion of the Honourable Senator Hayden, seconded by the Honourable Senator Bourget, P.C.:

That the Standing Senate Committee on Banking, Trade and Commerce be authorized to examine and report upon any bill relating to competition in Canada or to the *Combines Investigation Act*, in advance of the said bill coming before the Senate, or any matter relating thereto; and

That the Committee have power to engage the services of such counsel, staff and technical advisers as may be necessary for the purpose of the said examination.— (Honourable Senator Flynn, P.C.).

No. 6.

26th March—Resuming the debate on the inquiry of the Honourable Senator Hicks calling the attention of the Senate to the Twenty-eighth Meeting of the General Assembly of the United Nations, and in particular to the discussions and proceedings of the Assembly and the participation therein of the Canadian Delegation.—(Honourable Senator Buckwold). (3) Appointment of Governor General of Canada as Governor of Turks and Calcos Islands.

Inquiries

Thursday, 28th March, 1974

No. 1.

By the Honourable Senator Deschatelets, P.C.:

28th February—That he will call the attention of the Senate to Canadian aid to francophone countries in Africa and to "francophonie".

No. 2.

By the Honourable Senator Argue:

28th February—That he will call the attention of the Senate to the Resolution passed unanimously on the 15th of March 1973 by the State Council of the Turks and Caicos Islands, which reads as follows:

"BE IT RESOLVED AND MADE KNOWN THAT:

The State Council of the Turks and Caicos Islands desires to thank formally the Canadian People and their Government for the considerable help and advice received by these Islands from them in recent years.

This State Council, recognising the urgent need for both long and short term solutions to our present constitutional, financial and economic problems, further resolves that it would welcome additional professional and technical advice from both governmental and nongovernmental organisations so that we may benefit from your long and loyal membership of the British Commonwealth.

In particular, this State Council would welcome far greater official contact between our two governments and herewith cordially invite a Canadian Parliamentary Delegation to visit these Islands and advise us during these days of decision."

And to the fact that, from time to time, both before and after the passage of this Resolution, there have been discussions between a number of Senators, Members of the House of Commons and representatives of the State Council of the Turks and Caicos Islands, and that members of that Council have expressed the following:

"(a) The need for a new Constitution caused by the independence of the Bahamas and the desire for greater internal self-government.

(b) The need to establish a new relationship with Britain and the Commonwealth now that Britain has entered the European Community.

(c) The need to work out a practical relationship with the United States Government over such matters

warm southern states and suffers some of the worsh winters in the world. These Islands would naturally attract the Canadian winter versigned and provide thement couples who wish to invest their savings, carned elrewhere, in seasonal homes. The geographical position of these Islands will probably be developed by these Canadian manufacturers who need a Caribbean signed care and catternot facilities. Canadian atrines

as immigration, bases agreement, use of Grand Turk airstrip and currency restrictions.

(d) The need for a long-term (30-year) plan for the economic development of these islands so that the short "Three Year Plans" can fit into a meaningful pattern and so that they can establish a sensible order of priorities.

(e) The need to find many more job opportunities for the rapidly increasing work force which is leaving school or returning from the Bahamas—and who are finding it very difficult to migrate or to find suitable jobs at home.

(f) The need for the Islands to develop new and reliable markets and industries to supplement the present dangerous dependence on fishing and ephemeral tourism.

(g) the need to find additional sources of finance, capital funding and expertise so that the basic infrastructural requirements can be met more quickly and more efficiently than at present."

And that members of the Council have stated that by becoming closely associated with Canada the Islands would obtain the following advantages:

"(1) much greater internal self government at a "Provincial" or "Territorial" level, but within the framework of Canadian federal laws and regulations. They would become an integral part of a major world political unit.

The Canadian Governor General and the Federal Courts of Appeal would be shared with the Islands.

(2) The Islands would utilise the Canadian dollar.

(3) As Canadian citizens, the Islands would acquire a completely different relationship with other members of the Commonwealth and the world. They would have the benefit of the Canadian diplomatic services which are well established in the neighbouring countries and they would cease to be unwanted British colonials and a burden on the British taxpayer. At present, the British passports give them no right to migrate or to work in Britain.

(4) The Islands would benefit from the very close relationship that Canada has with the United States.

(5) The economic future of these Islands would be rapidly integrated into that of Canada. Canada has no

warm southern states and suffers some of the worst winters in the world. These Islands would naturally attract the Canadian winter vacationist and the retirement couples who wish to invest their savings, earned elsewhere, in seasonal homes. The geographical position of these Islands will probably be developed by those Canadian manufacturers who need a Caribbean show-case and entrepot facilities. Canadian airlines could become "domestic" airlines with the ability to quote preferential tariffs.

(6) The educational system would become Canadian and it should then be far easier to obtain places in Canadian universities and trade and professional institutions. Employment opportunities and the spectrum of jobs would increase far beyond those of these small Islands with their small population.

(7) As a Canadian tropical Province or Territory, the Islands would be able to tap a "domestic" tourist market.

(8) The Canadian Government has a long tradition of helping underdeveloped countries and communities. They have well established governmental agencies, development funds and professional consultancy firms who have worked throughout the world."

And that in considering this association the following steps should be taken:

(1) Visits by parliamentary and governmental delegations.

(2) Acceptance of Canadian dollar as basis for currency.

Recording closely associated what Canada the Harrist would obtain the following advantages:

"Provincial" or "Territorial' level, but working at a "Provincial" or "Territorial" level, but within the framework of Canadian federal laws and regulations. They would become an integral part of a major world political unit.

The Canadian Governor General and the Federal Courts of Appeal would be shared with the Islands.

(2) The Islands would utilize the Canadian dollar,

(3) As Canadian citizens, the Islands would acquire a completely different relationship with other members of the Commonwealth and the world. They would have the benefit of the Canadian diplomatic serviced which are well established in the neighbouring countries and they would cease to be unwasted British colonials and a burden on the British isapayer at present, the British passports give them no right to migrate or to work in British.

(4) The Islands would benefit from the very block relationship that Canada has with the United States

(5) The economic future of these Islands would be repidly integrated into that of Canada, Canada has no

(3) Appointment of Governor General of Canada as Governor of Turks and Caicos Islands.

(4) Establishment of Canadian banks and financial institutions.

(5) Encouragement of Canadian investment in tourist facilities and industry.

(6) Relaxation of immigration regulations to encourage travel between the two communities.

(7) Establishment of internal domestic air route structure so that the Islands become readily accessible from all Provinces.

(8) Coordination of legislation to protect travellers and settlers, particularly with reference to welfare benefits.

(9) Rationalization of Island legislation to permit operation and protection of Canadian investments.

(10) Closer political and constitutional ties written into the legislation of both countries.

No. 3. sould has about of the line of Calco at at a

By the Honourable Senator Connolly, P.C.:

26th March—That he will call the attention of the Senate to certain elements within the precincts of the Senate Chamber and in particular to its clerestory.

and technical advice from both governmental and nongovernmental organisations so that we may benefi from your long and loyal membership of the British Commonwealth.

In particular, this State Council would welcome far greater official contact between our two governments and herewith cordially invite a Canadian Parliamentary Delegation to visit these Edands and advise us during these days of decision."

And to the fact that, from time to time, both before and after the passage of this Resolution, there have been discussions between a number of Senators, Members of the House of Connects and representatives of the State Council of the Turks and Calcos Islands, and that members of that Council have expressed the following:

"(a) The ased for a new Constitution caused by the independence of the Bahamas and the desire for . greater internal self-government.

(0) The need to establish a new relationship with Britain and the Commonwealth now that Britain has entered the European Community.

(c) The need to work aut a practical relationship with the United States Government over such matters

Room	Committee	Hour
	THURSDAY, MARCH 28, 1974	
263–S	Internal Economy, Budgets and Administration (In Camera: Organization)	9.30 a.m.
356–S	Transport and Communications (Bill S-3 "Motor Vehicle Tire Safety Act": Mr. P. J. Farmer, Executive Director, Canada Safety Council)	10.00 a.m
263–S	Health, Welfare and Science (Organization)	10.30 a.m.
356–S	Foreign Affairs (Study on Canadian Relations with the United States: The Hon. Mitchell Sharp, Secretary of State, External Affairs Department)	8.00 p.m

MEETINGS OF SENATE COMMITTEES

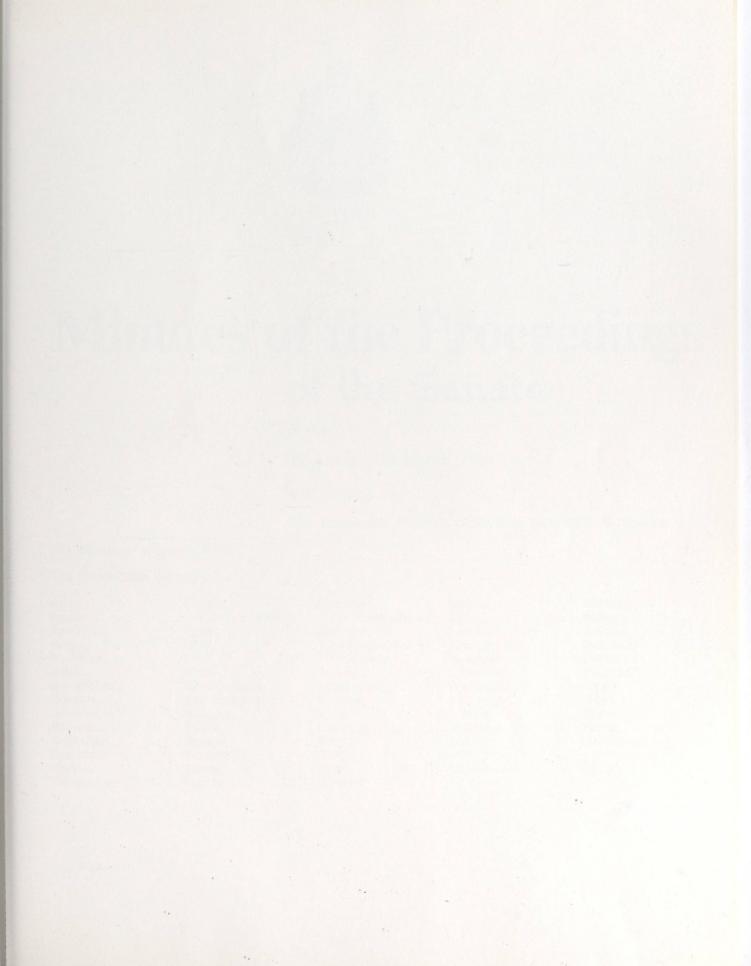
Published under authority of the Senate by the Queen's Printer for Canada

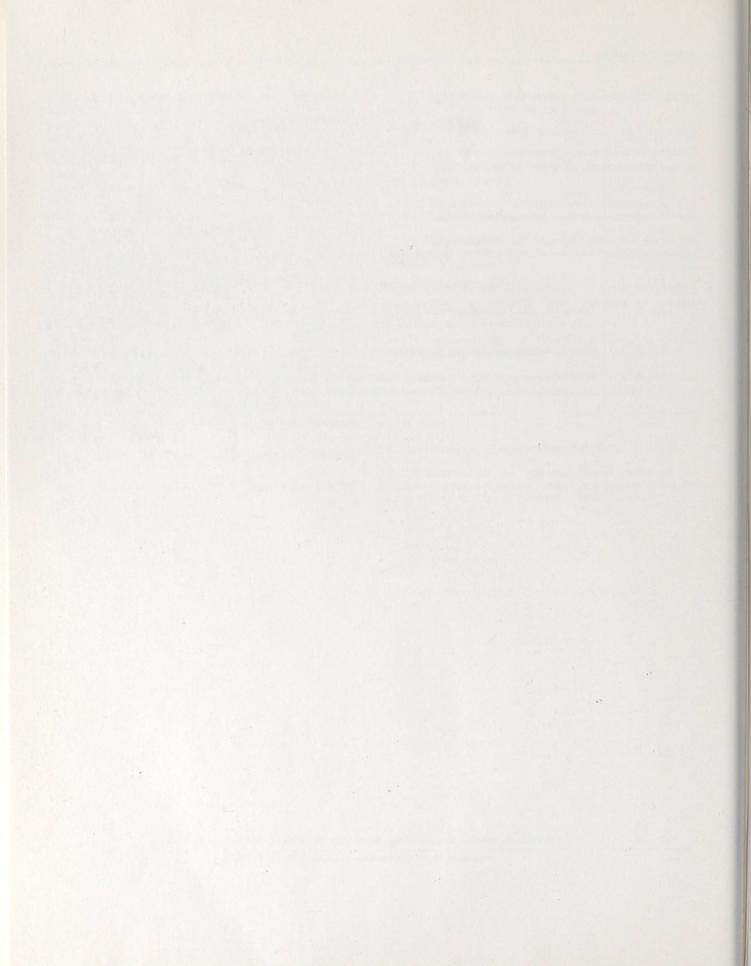
Available from Information Canada, Ottawa, Canada.

v

Schabilishment of internal domestic air route which may be that the Islands become readily accessible all Provinces	
By the Henourable Senator Councily, P.C.	

under authority of the Secale by the Queen's Printer for Connol







A.D. 1874 Ganada

Minutes of the Proceedings of the Senate

No. 14

Thursday, 28th March, 1974

m.g. Aselsta (03.5

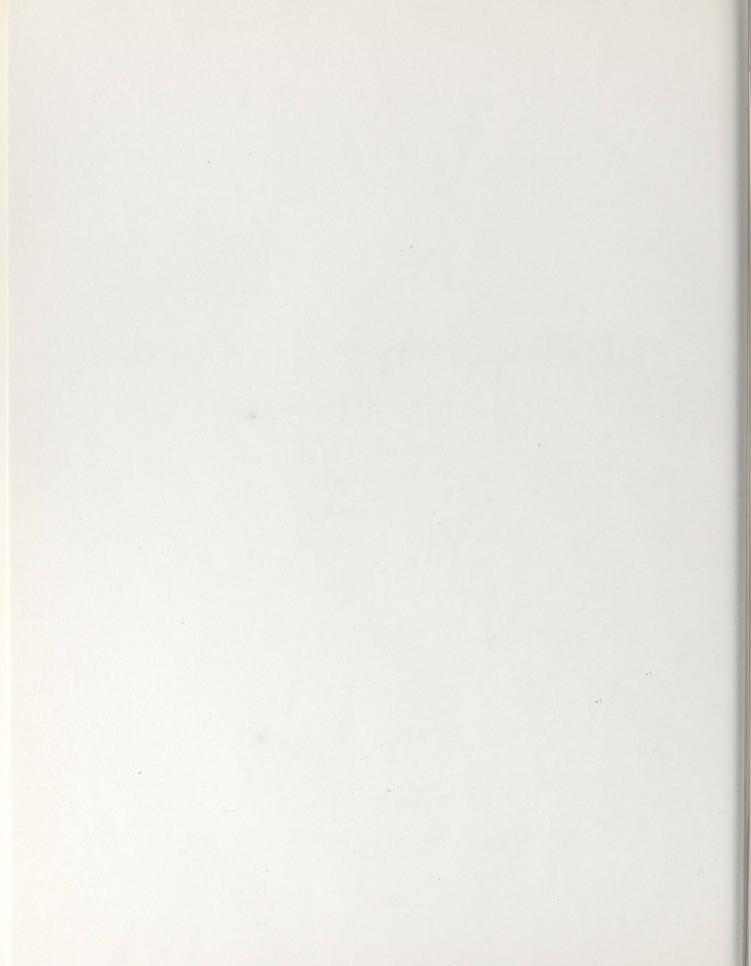
The Henourable MURIEL MCQUEEN FERGUSSON, Speaker,

The Members convened were

The Honourable Senators

ird, rgue, selin, asha, cost, cos

Yournier (de Lanaudikre) Fournier (Restigouche-Gloucester), Goldenberg, Goldenberg, Goosart, Enic, Hastings, Hastings, Hastings, Heath, Hicks, imman, Lafond, Jaing, Laind, Lamontagne, Langiole, Langiole, Langiole, Langiole, Manning, Martin, Maching, Martin, McGrand, McGrand, McGrand, McGrand, McGrand, McGrand, McGrand, Michaud, Molgat, Neisnen, Permuit, Petten Phillips Quart, Rifley, Robichaud, Smith, Thompson, van Roggei Yuzyk.





23 Elizabeth II A.D. 1974 Canada

Minutes of the Proceedings of the Senate

No. 14

Thursday, 28th March, 1974

2.00 o'clock p.m.

The Honourable MURIEL MCQUEEN FERGUSSON, Speaker.

The Members convened were:

The Honourable Senators

Aird. Connolly Fournier Lafond, Michaud. Argue, (Ottawa West), (de Lanaudière), Laing, Molgat, Asselin. Cook. Fournier Laird. Neiman. Basha, Côté. (Restigouche-Lamontagne, Perrault. Beaubien, Gloucester), Petten, Croll, Langlois, Bélisle, Phillips, Denis, Giguère. Lapointe. Benidickson. Goldenberg, Deschatelets. Lefrancois. Quart. Bonnell. Desruisseaux, Grosart, Manning, Riley, Boucher, Duggan, Haig. Martin. Robichaud. Smith, Bourget, Eudes. Hastings, McElman. Buckwold. Everett. Hays, McGrand, Thompson, Cameron. Fergusson, Heath. McIlraith. van Roggen, Carter, Flynn, Hicks, McNamara, Yuzyk. Forsey, Choquette, Inman,

S 14-1

22

PRAYERS.

The Honourable Senator Martin, P.C., laid on the table the following:-

List of Commissions issued under authority of section 3 of the Public Officers Act during the year ended December 31, 1973, pursuant to section 4 of the said Act, Chapter P-30, R.S.C., 1970.

Report of the Custodian of Enemy Property for the year ended December 31, 1973, pursuant to section 3 of the Trading with the Enemy (Transitional Powers) Act, Chapter 24, Statutes of Canada, 1947.

Copies of nine contracts between the Government of Canada and various municipalities in the Provinces of Alberta and Manitoba for the use or employment of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police, pursuant to section 20(3) of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act, Chapter R-9. R.S.C., 1970 (English text).

Report on the administration of the Public Service Superannuation Act, Parts I and II, for the fiscal year ended March 31, 1973, pursuant to sections 36 and 49 of the said Act, Chapter P-36, R.S.C., 1970.

Report on the administration of the Supplementary Retirement Benefits Act for the fiscal year ended March 31, 1973, pursuant to section 11 of the said Act, Chapter 43 (1st Supplement), R.S.C., 1970.

Report of exemptions authorized by the Minister of Transport under section 134 of the Canada Shipping Act in cases where no master or officer was available with required certificate and experience, for the year ended December 31, 1973, pursuant to section 134(2) of the said Act, Chapter S-9, R.S.C., 1970.

Report on the operations of the Shipping Conferences Exemption Act for the year ended December 31, 1973, pursuant to section 12 of the said Act, Chapter 39 (1st Supplement), R.S.C., 1970.

Report on operations under the Bretton Woods Agreements Act and the International Development Association Act for the year ended December 31, 1973, pursuant to section 7 of the first-mentioned Act, Chapter B-9, and section 5 of the latter Act, Chapter I-21, R.S.C., 1970.

With leave of the Senate,

The Honourable Senator Everett moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Cook:

That the Standing Senate Committee on National Finance which was authorized on Tuesday, 19th March, 1974, to continue its examination of Information Canada and table its report thereon in the present Session, be authorized to publish and distribute its report as soon as it becomes available, even though the Senate may not then be sitting.

After debate, and-The question being put on the motion, it was-Resolved in the affirmative.

With leave of the Senate,

The Honourable Senator Langlois moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Martin, P.C.:

That for the duration of the present Session of Parliament, should any emergency arise during any adjournment of the Senate, which would in the opinion of the Honourable the Speaker warrant that the Senate meet prior to the time set forth in the motion for such adjournment, the Honourable the Speaker be authorized to notify Honourable Senators at their addresses registered with the Clerk of the Senate, to meet at a time earlier than that set out for such adjournment, and non-receipt by any one or more Honourable Senators of such call shall not have any effect upon the sufficiency and validity thereof.

After debate, and-The question being put on the motion, it was-Resolved in the affirmative.

The Order of the Day being called for the second reading of the Bill S-4, intituled: "An Act to amend the Criminal Code (control of weapons and firearms)",

It was

Ordered. That it be postponed until the next sitting of the Senate.

Pursuant to the Order of the Day, the Honourable Senator Langlois moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Martin, P.C., that the Bill C-15, intituled: "An Act for granting to Her Majesty certain sums of money for the public service for the financial year ending the 31st March, 1974", be read the second time.

After debate, and-

The question being put on the motion, it was-Resolved in the affirmative.

The Bill was then read the second time.

With leave of the Senate, The Honourable Senator Langlois moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Martin, P.C., that the Bill be read the third time now.

The question being put on the motion, it was-Resolved in the affirmative.

The Bill was then read the third time and passed.

Ordered, That a Message be sent to the House of Commons to acquaint that House that the Senate have passed this Bill.

Pursuant to the Order of the Day, the Honourable Senator Langlois moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Martin, P.C., that the Bill C-16, intituled: "An Act for granting to Her Majesty certain sums of money for the public service for the financial year ending the 31st March, 1975", be read the second time.

After debate, and— The question being put on the motion, it was— Resolved in the affirmative.

The Bill was then read the second time.

With leave of the Senate,

The Honourable Senator Langlois moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Martin, P.C., that the Bill be read the third time now.

After debate, and—

The question being put on the motion, it was— Resolved in the affirmative.

The Bill was then read the third time and passed.

Ordered, That a Message be sent to the House of Commons to acquaint that House that the Senate have passed this Bill.

The Honourable the Speaker informed the Senate that a communication had been received from the Administrative Secretary to the Governor General.

The communication was then read by the Honourable the Speaker as follows:—

GOVERNMENT HOUSE OTTAWA

Madam,

28 MARCH 1974

I have the honour to inform you that the Right Honourable Bora Laskin, P.C., Chief Justice of Canada, in his capacity as Deputy Governor General, will proceed to the Senate Chamber today, March 28th, 1974, at 5.45 p.m. for the purpose of giving Royal Assent to certain Bills.

> I have the honour to be, Madam, Your obedient servant,

ANDRÉ GARNEAU Brigadier General

Administrative Secretary to the Governor General.

The Honourable

The Speaker of the Senate, Ottawa

Ottawa

Ordered, That the communication do lie on the Table.

Pursuant to the Order of the Day, the Senate resumed the debate on the motion of the Honourable Senator McGrand, seconded by the Honourable Senator Basha, for

S 14-11

the second reading of the Bill S-2, intituled: "An Act to amend the Animal Contagious Diseases Act".

After debate, and— The question being put on the motion, it was— Resolved in the affirmative.

The Bill was then read the second time.

The Honourable Senator McGrand moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Basha, that the Bill be referred to the Standing Senate Committee on Agriculture.

The question being put on the motion, it was— Resolved in the affirmative.

The Order of the Day being called to resume the debate on the motion of the Honourable Senator Hayden, seconded by the Honourable Senator Bourget, P.C.:

That the Standing Senate Committee on Banking, Trade and Commerce be authorized to examine and report upon any bill relating to competition in Canada or to the *Combines Investigation Act*, in advance of the said bill coming before the Senate, or any matter relating thereto; and

That the Committee have power to engage the services of such counsel, staff and technical advisers as may be necessary for the purpose of the said examination.

It was—

Ordered, That it be postponed until the next sitting of the Senate.

The Order of the Day being called to resume the debate on the inquiry of the Honourable Senator Hicks calling the attention of the Senate to the Twenty-eighth Meeting of the General Assembly of the United Nations, and in particular to the discussions and proceedings of the Assembly and the participation therein of the Canadian Delegation,

It was-

Ordered, That it be postponed until the next sitting of the Senate.

With leave,

The Senate reverted to Notices of Motions.

With leave of the Senate,

The Honourable Senator Argue moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Lafond:

That the Standing Senate Committee on Agriculture be empowered, without special reference by the Senate, to examine, from time to time, any aspect of the agricultural industry in Canada; provided that all Senators shall be notified of any scheduled meeting of the Committee and the purpose thereof and that the Committee report the result of any such examination to the Senate.

53

After debate, and— The question being put on the motion, it was— Resolved in the affirmative.

With leave of the Senate,

The Honourable Senator Langlois moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Martin, P.C.:

That when the Senate adjourns today, it do stand adjourned until Tuesday next, 2nd April, 1974, at eight o'clock in the evening.

After debate, and—

The question being put on the motion, it was— Resolved in the affirmative.

With leave of the Senate,

The Honourable Senator Langlois moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Lamontagne, P.C.:

That the Special Committee of the Senate on Science Policy, appointed to organize and hold a Conference for the purpose of determining the feasibility of establishing a Commission on the Future, whose responsibility would be to help as many private and public organizations as possible to forecast and build their future not only in isolation but together, as was recommended in Chapter 13 of Volume 2 of the Report of the Special Committee of the Senate on Science Policy be composed of the Honourable Senators Asselin, Bélisle, Blois, Bonnell, Bourget, Buckwold, Cameron, Carter, Giguère, Godfrey, Goldenberg, Grosart, Haig, Hastings, Heath, Hicks, Lamontagne, Lang, Lapointe, Manning, Neiman, Perrault, Phillips, Riel, Robichaud, Rowe, Stanbury, Thompson, van Roggen and Yuzyk.

The question being put on the motion, it was— Resolved in the affirmative.

The Honourable the Speaker having put the question whether the Senate do now adjourn during pleasure to reassemble at the call of the bell at approximately five forty o'clock p.m., it was—

Resolved in the affirmative. 5.30 p.m.

The sitting of the Senate was resumed. 5.45 p.m.

The Honourable the Speaker having put the question whether the Senate do now adjourn during pleasure to await the arrival of the Right Honourable the Deputy of His Excellency the Governor General, it was—

Resolved in the affirmative.

After awhile, the Right Honourable Bora Laskin, P.C., Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Canada, in his capacity as Deputy of His Excellency the Governor General, having come and being seated at the foot of the Throne—

The Honourable the Speaker commanded the Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod to proceed to the House of Commons and acquaint that House that:—

"It is the desire of the Right Honourable the Deputy of His Excellency the Governor General that they attend him immediately in the Senate Chamber."

The House of Commons being come,

The Honourable the Speaker of the Commons addressed the Right Honourable the Deputy of His Excellency the Governor General, as follows:—

"May it Please Your Honour:

The Commons of Canada have voted supplies to enable the Government to defray certain expenses of the public service:

In the name of the Commons, I present to Your Honour the following Bills:—

An Act for granting to Her Majesty certain sums of money for the public service for the financial year ending the 31st March, 1974.

An Act for granting to Her Majesty certain sums of money for the public service for the financial year ending the 31st March, 1975.

To which Bills I humbly request Your Honour's Assent."

After the Clerk Assistant read the titles of the Bills,-

To these Bills the Royal Assent was pronounced by the Clerk of the Senate in the following words:—

"In Her Majesty's name, the Right Honourable the Deputy of His Excellency the Governor General thanks her loyal subjects, accepts their benevolence, and assents to these Bills."

The Commons withdrew.

After which the Right Honourable the Deputy of His Excellency the Governor General was pleased to retire.

The sitting of the Senate resumed.

The Honourable Senator Langlois moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Lamontagne, P.C.,

That the Senate do now adjourn.

The question being put on the motion, it was— Resolved in the affirmative.

T PEG W

Order of Business

Tuesday, 2nd April, 1974

- 1. Presentation of Petitions.
- 2. Reading of Petitions.
- 3. Reports of Committees.
- 4. Notices of Inquiries.
- 5. Notices of Motions.
- 6. Ouestion Period.
- 8. Inquiries.
- 9. Motions.

7. Orders of the Day. Honourable Sepator Hills calling the

Orders of the Day

Tuesday, 2nd April, 1974

No. 1.

26th March—Second reading of the Bill S-4, intituled: "An Act to amend the Criminal Code (control of weapons and firearms)".—(Honourable Senator Cameron).

No. 2.

27th March—Resuming the debate on the motion of the Honourable Senator Hayden, seconded by the Honourable Senator Bourget, P.C.:

That the Standing Senate Committee on Banking, Trade and Commerce be authorized to examine and report upon any bill relating to competition in Canada or to the *Combines Investigation Act*, in advance of the said bill coming before the Senate, or any matter relating thereto; and That the Committee have power to engage the services of such counsel, staff and technical advisers as may be necessary for the purpose of the said examination.— (Honourable Senator Flynn, P.C.).

No. 3.

26th March—Resuming the debate on the inquiry of the Honourable Senator Hicks calling the attention of the Senate to the Twenty-eighth Meeting of the General Assembly of the United Nations, and in particular to the discussions and proceedings of the Assembly and the participation therein of the Canadian Delegation.—(Honourable Senator Buckwold).

After the Clerk Assistant read the titles of the Bills,-

"In Her Majorit's same, the Right Ronoursole the Deputy of His Excellency the Governor General thanks her loyal subjects, so opto their benevelonce, and assent to these Bills."

The Commons withdrew.

After which by Sight Schubrable the Deputy of His Providence de Deversor General was pleased to retire.

The stilling of the Senate resumed.

The Honourable Senator Langlois moved, seconded by the fundourable Senator Lamontagne, P.C.,

That the Senate do now adjourn

The question being put on the motion, it was-

and at Canad Site the Cover (3) Appointment of Governor General of Canada as

Inquiries

Tuesday, 2nd April, 1974

No. 1.

By the Honourable Senator Deschatelets, P.C.:

28th February—That he will call the attention of the Senate to Canadian aid to francophone countries in Africa and to "francophonie".

No. 2.

By the Honourable Senator Argue:

28th February—That he will call the attention of the Senate to the Resolution passed unanimously on the 15th of March 1973 by the State Council of the Turks and Caicos Islands, which reads as follows:

"BE IT RESOLVED AND MADE KNOWN THAT:

The State Council of the Turks and Caicos Islands desires to thank formally the Canadian People and their Government for the considerable help and advice received by these Islands from them in recent years.

This State Council, recognising the urgent need for both long and short term solutions to our present constitutional, financial and economic problems, further resolves that it would welcome additional professional and technical advice from both governmental and nongovernmental organisations so that we may benefit from your long and loyal membership of the British Commonwealth.

In particular, this State Council would welcome far greater official contact between our two governments and herewith cordially invite a Canadian Parliamentary Delegation to visit these Islands and advise us during these days of decision."

And to the fact that, from time to time, both before and after the passage of this Resolution, there have been discussions between a number of Senators, Members of the House of Commons and representatives of the State Council of the Turks and Caicos Islands, and that members of that Council have expressed the following:

"(a) The need for a new Constitution caused by the independence of the Bahamas and the desire for greater internal self-government.

(b) The need to establish a new relationship with Britain and the Commonwealth now that Britain has entered the European Community.

(c) The need to work out a practical relationship with the United States Government over such matters

warm southern states and suffers some of the word winters in the world. These Islands would naturally attract the Canadian winter vacatigner and their savings tirement couples who wish to invest their savings, earned elsevicte, in sessenal homes. The recorreptical position of these Islands will probably be developed by these Canadian manufacturers who need a Caribbean show, ease and entrept facilities. Canadian strings

as immigration, bases agreement, use of Grand Turk airstrip and currency restrictions.

(d) The need for a long-term (30-year) plan for the economic development of these islands so that the short "Three Year Plans" can fit into a meaningful pattern and so that they can establish a sensible order of priorities.

(e) The need to find many more job opportunities for the rapidly increasing work force which is leaving school or returning from the Bahamas—and who are finding it very difficult to migrate or to find suitable jobs at home.

(f) The need for the Islands to develop new and reliable markets and industries to supplement the present dangerous dependence on fishing and ephemeral tourism.

(g) the need to find additional sources of finance, capital funding and expertise so that the basic infrastructural requirements can be met more quickly and more efficiently than at present."

And that members of the Council have stated that by becoming closely associated with Canada the Islands would obtain the following advantages:

"(1) much greater internal self government at a "Provincial" or "Territorial" level, but within the framework of Canadian federal laws and regulations. They would become an integral part of a major world political unit.

The Canadian Governor General and the Federal Courts of Appeal would be shared with the Islands.

(2) The Islands would utilise the Canadian dollar.

(3) As Canadian citizens, the Islands would acquire a completely different relationship with other members of the Commonwealth and the world. They would have the benefit of the Canadian diplomatic services which are well established in the neighbouring countries and they would cease to be unwanted British colonials and a burden on the British taxpayer. At present, the British passports give them no right to migrate or to work in Britain.

(4) The Islands would benefit from the very close relationship that Canada has with the United States.

(5) The economic future of these Islands would be rapidly integrated into that of Canada. Canada has no

warm southern states and suffers some of the worst winters in the world. These Islands would naturally attract the Canadian winter vacationist and the retirement couples who wish to invest their savings, earned elsewhere, in seasonal homes. The geographical position of these Islands will probably be developed by those Canadian manufacturers who need a Caribbean show-case and entrepot facilities. Canadian airlines could become "domestic" airlines with the ability to quote preferential tariffs.

(6) The educational system would become Canadian and it should then be far easier to obtain places in Canadian universities and trade and professional institutions. Employment opportunities and the spectrum of jobs would increase far beyond those of these small Islands with their small population.

(7) As a Canadian tropical Province or Territory, the Islands would be able to tap a "domestic" tourist market.

(8) The Canadian Government has a long tradition of helping underdeveloped countries and communities. They have well established governmental agencies, development funds and professional consultancy firms who have worked throughout the world."

And that in considering this association the following steps should be taken:

(1) Visits by parliamentary and governmental delegations.

(2) Acceptance of Canadian dollar as basis for currency.

And that members of the Council have stated that is becoming closely ensociated with Caucda the Island would obtain the following advantages:

"Provincial" or "Territorial" intol, but within the tramework of Canadian federal laws and regulations. They would become an integral part of a major world political unit.

The Canadian Governor General and the Federal Courts of Appent would be shared with the falanche

2) The Islands would unlise the Canadian dollar,

(3) As Canadian citizena, the Islands would acquire a completely different relationship with other meanbers of the Commonwealth and the world. They would have the benefit of the Canadian diplomatic services which are well established in the neighbouring countries and they would cease to be themated instick colonials and a burden on the British taxpayer. As present, the British passports giv? them no right to mirrate or to work a British

(4) The Islanda_would banefit from the very close relationship that Caneda has with the United States.

(5) The economic future of these Islands would be rapidly integrated into that of Canada Canada has no

(3) Appointment of Governor General of Canada as Governor of Turks and Caicos Islands.

(4) Establishment of Canadian banks and financial institutions.

(5) Encouragement of Canadian investment in tourist facilities and industry.

(6) Relaxation of immigration regulations to encourage travel between the two communities.

(7). Establishment of internal domestic air route structure so that the Islands become readily accessible from all Provinces.

(8) Coordination of legislation to protect travellers and settlers, particularly with reference to welfare benefits.

(9) Rationalization of Island legislation to permit operation and protection of Canadian investments.

(10) Closer political and constitutional ties written into the legislation of both countries.

No. 3.

By the Honourable Senator Connolly, P.C.:

26th March—That he will call the attention of the Senate to certain elements within the precincts of the Senate Chamber and in particular to its clerestory.

resolves that it would welcome additional professiona and technical advice from both governmental and nongovernmental organisations so that we may benefi from your long and loyal membership of the fitting Commonwealth.

In particular, this State Council would welcome far greater official contact between our two governments and herewith cordially invite a Canadian Parliamentary Delegation to visit these falands and advise us during these days of decision."

And to the fact that, from time to time, both before and after the passage of this Resolution, there have been discussions between a number of Senators, Mambers of the House of Comhons and representatives of the State Council of the Turks and Cairos Islands, and that members of that Council have expressed the following:

"(a) The need for a new Constitution caused by the independence of the Bahamas and the desire for greater internal self-government.

(b) The need to establish a new relationship with Britain and the Commonwealth now that Britain has entered the European Community

(c) The need to work out a practical relationship with the United States Government over such matters

v

MEETINGS OF SENATE COMMITTEES

Room	Committee	Hour
	TUESDAY, APRIL 2, 1974	
356–S	Agriculture (Agriculture and Government Policy: The Hon. Eugene Whelan, Minister of Agriculture)	11.00 a.m.
	WEDNESDAY, APRIL 3, 1974	
263–S	National Finance (Supplementary Estimates "B" laid before Parliament for the fiscal year ending March 31, 1974: The Hon. C. M. Drury, President and Mr. B. A. MacDonald, Assistant Secretary from Treasury Board Secretariat)	9.30 a.m.
356S	Foreign Affairs (Canada-U.S. Relations: Mr. William Diebold, Council on Foreign Relations, New York, N.Y.)	10.45 a.m
	THURSDAY, APRIL 4, 1974	
356–S	Transport and Communications (Bill S-3 "Motor Vehicle Tire Safety Act")	10.00 a.m

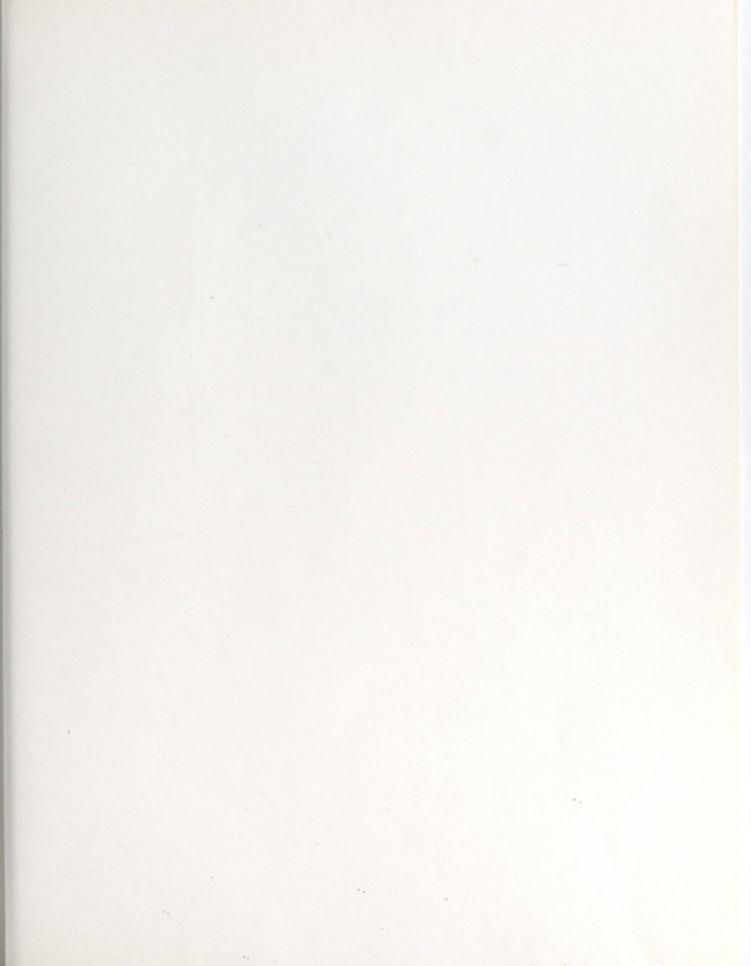
Published under authority of the Senate by the Queen's Printer for Canada

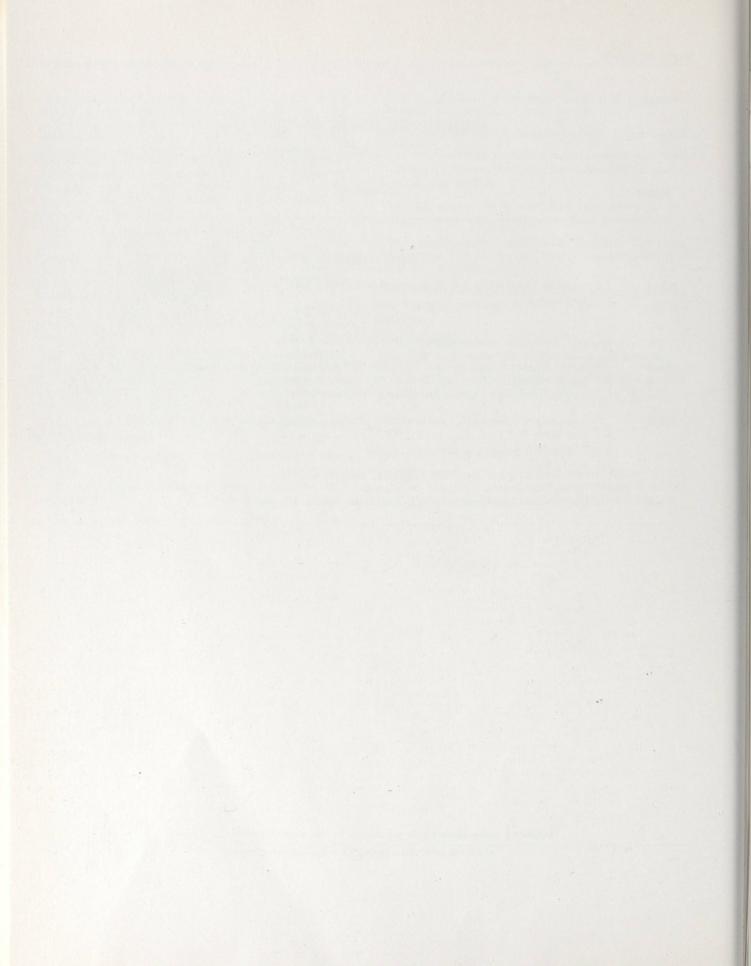
Available from Information Canada, Ottawa, Canada.

Published under authority of the Senate by the Queen's Frinter for Canada.

Available from information Canada, Ottawa, Canada,

hest.









Minutes of the Proceedings of the Senate

No. 15

Tuesday, 2nd April, 1974

8.00 elelock p.m.

The Honourable MURIEL MOQUEEN FERGUSSON, Speaker

The Honourable Sensions

Argue Besha, Benubien Béliste Benidickson, Blois, ¹ Bonnell, Boucher, Buckwold, Cameron, Carter Choquette,			





23 Elizabeth II A.D. 1974 Canada

Minutes of the Proceedings of the Senate

No. 15

Tuesday, 2nd April, 1974

8.00 o'clock p.m.

The Honourable MURIEL MCQUEEN FERGUSSON, Speaker.

The Members convened were:

The Honourable Senators

Connolly	Fournier	Laird,	Michaud,
(Ottawa West),	(Restigouche-	Lang,	Molgat,
Cook,	Gloucester),	Langlois,	Neiman,
Côté,	Giguère,	Lapointe,	Norrie,
Croll,	Godfrey,	Lawson,	O'Leary,
Davey,	Grosart,	Lefrançois,	Paterson,
Denis,	Haig,	Manning,	Perrault,
Desruisseaux,	Hastings,	Martin,	Petten,
Eudes,	Hayden,	McDonald,	Robichaud,
Fergusson,	Heath,	McElman,	Rowe,
Flynn,	Inman,	McGrand,	Smith,
Forsey,	Lafond,	McIlraith,	Thompson,
Fournier	Laing,	McNamara,	Williams,
(de Lanaudière),			Yuzyk.
	(Ottawa West), Cook, Côté, Croll, Davey, Denis, Desruisseaux, Eudes, Fergusson, Flynn, Forsey, Fournier	(Ottawa West),(Restigouche-Gloucester),Cook,Gloucester),Côté,Giguère,Croll,Godfrey,Davey,Grosart,Denis,Haig,Desruisseaux,Hastings,Eudes,Hayden,Fergusson,Heath,Flynn,Inman,Forsey,Lafond,	(Ottawa West),(Restigouche- Gloucester),Lang, Langlois, Langlois, Lapointe, Côté,Côté,Giguère,Lapointe, Lawson,Davey,Godfrey,Lawson, Lawson,Davey,Grosart,Lefrançois, Manning, Desruisseaux,Desruisseaux,Hastings,Martin, McDonald, Fergusson,Fergusson,Heath,McElman, McGrand, McIlraith, FournierFournierLafond,McIlraith, McNamara,

The Honourable Senator Forcey moved, seconded in the Honourable Senator Heath, that the Bill be read

Capital Budget of the Canadian Saltfish Corporation for he facul year ending March 81, 1976, pursuant to section 10(2) of the Financial Administration Act, Chapter F-10,

S 15-1

PRAYERS.

A Message was brought from the House of Commons by their Clerk with a Bill C-17, intituled: "An Act to amend the Veterans' Land Act", to which they desire the concurrence of the Senate.

The Bill was read the first time.

With leave of the Senate,

The Honourable Senator Connolly, P.C., moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Laing, P.C., that the Bill be read the second time now.

After debate,

The Honourable Senator Beaubien moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Haig, that further debate on the motion be adjourned until the next sitting of the Senate.

The question being put on the motion, it was— Resolved in the affirmative.

The following petition was presented:-

By the Honourable Senator Forsey:

Of Eastern Canada Synod of the Lutheran Church in America, of the City of Kitchener, in the Province of Ontario; praying for the passing of an Act amending its Act of incorporation to broaden its powers to invest in securities and real estate, and for other purposes.

The Honourable Senator Martin, P.C., laid on the Table the following:—

Report of the Canada Deposit Insurance Corporation, including its accounts and financial statements certified by the Auditor General, for the year ended December 31, 1973, pursuant to section 46 of the Canada Deposit Insurance Corporation Act, Chapter C-3, R.S.C., 1970.

Copies of Telex to the Oil Industry from the Minister of Energy, Mines and Resources, dated March 28, 1974.

Report of the Canadian Livestock Feed Board for the crop year ended July 31, 1973, including its accounts and financial statement certified by the Auditor General for the fiscal year ended March 31, 1973, pursuant to section 22 of the Livestock Feed Assistance Act, Chapter L-9, R.S.C., 1970.

Copies of Interim Report of the Tax Measures Review Committee, dated March 1974, entitled "Corporate Tax Measures Review", presented by the Minister of Finance.

Report of Permits issued under the authority of the Minister of Manpower and Immigration for the year ended December 31, 1973, pursuant to section 8(5) of the Immigration Act, Chapter I-2, R.S.C., 1970.

Capital Budget of the Canadian Saltfish Corporation for the fiscal year ending March 31, 1975, pursuant to section 70(2) of the Financial Administration Act, Chapter F-10, R.S.C., 1970, together with copy of Order in Council P.C. 1974-591, dated March 14, 1974, approving same.

Report on operations under the Regional Development Incentives Act for the month of January 1974, pursuant to section 16 of the said Act, Chapter R-3, R.S.C., 1970.

Preliminary Report of the Department of Industry, Trade and Commerce intituled: "Private and Public Investment in Canada, 1974".

Supplementary Report of exemptions authorized by the Minister of Transport under section 134 of the Canada Shipping Act in cases where no master or officer was available with required certificate and experience, for the year ended December 31, 1973, pursuant to section 134(2) of the said Act, Chapter S-9, R.S.C., 1970.

The following petition was read and received:

Of Eastern Canada Synod of the Lutheran Church in America, of the City of Kitchener, in the Province of Ontario; praying for the passing of an Act amending its Act of incorporation to broaden its powers to invest in securities and real estate, and for other purposes.

The Clerk of the Senate laid on the Table the first report of the Examiner of Petitions for Private Bills, as follows:—

TUESDAY, April 2, 1974.

Pursuant to Rule 87(2), the Examiner of Petitions for Private Bills has the honour to present the following as his first report:

Your Examiner has duly examined the following petition and finds that the requirements of the Rules of the Senate have been complied with in all material respects:—

Of Eastern Canada Synod of the Lutheran Church in America, of the City of Kitchener, in the Province of Ontario; praying for the passing of an Act amending its Act of incorporation to broaden its powers to invest in securities and real estate, and for other purposes.

Respectfully submitted.

PIERRE GODBOUT, Examiner of Petitions for Private Bills.

A Message was brought from the House of Commons by their Clerk with a Bill C-264, intituled: "An Act respecting the Eastern Canada Synod of the Lutheran Church in America", to which they desire the concurrence of the Senate.

The Bill was read the first time.

With leave of the Senate,

The Honourable Senator Forsey moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Heath, that the Bill be read a second time later this day.

S 15-

After debate, and— The question being put on the motion, it was— Resolved in the affirmative.

With leave,

The Senate proceeded to Order No. 2 on the Orders of the Day.

Pursuant to the Order of the Day, the Senate resumed the debate on the motion of the Honourable Senator Hayden, seconded by the Honourable Senator Bourget, P.C.:

That the Standing Senate Committee on Banking, Trade and Commerce be authorized to examine and report upon any bill relating to competition in Canada or to the *Combines Investigation Act*, in advance of the said bill coming before the Senate, or any matter relating thereto; and

That the Committee have power to engage the services of such counsel, staff and technical advisers as may be necessary for the purpose of the said examination.

After debate, and— The question being put on the motion, it was— Resolved in the affirmative.

Pursuant to the Order of the Day, the Honourable Senator Cameron moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Perrault, that the Bill S-4, intituled: "An Act to amend the Criminal Code (control of weapons and firearms)", be read the second time.

After debate,

The Honourable Senator Molgat moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Inman, that further debate on the motion be adjourned until the next sitting of the Senate.

The question being put on the motion, it was— Resolved in the affirmative.

The Order of the Day being called to resume the debate on the inquiry of the Honourable Senator Hicks calling the attention of the Senate to the Twenty-eighth Meeting of the General Assembly of the United Nations, and in particular to the discussions and proceedings of the Assembly and the participation therein of the Canadian Delegation,

It was—

Ordered, That it be postponed until the next sitting of the Senate.

Pursuant to Order, the Honourable Senator Forsey moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Lafond, that the Bill C-264, intituled: "An Act respecting the Eastern Canada Synod of the Lutheran Church in America", be read the second time.

After debate, and— The question being put on the motion, it was— Resolved in the affirmative.

The Bill was then read the second time.

The Honourable Senator Forsey moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Lafond, that the Bill be referred to the Standing Senate Committee on Legal and Constitutional Affairs.

The question being put on the motion, it was— Resolved in the affirmative.

With leave of the Senate,

The Honourable Senator Forsey moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Lafond:

That Rule 95 be suspended with respect to the Bill C-264, intituled: "An Act respecting the Eastern Canada Synod of the Lutheran Church in America".

After debate, and— The question being put on the motion, it was— Resolved in the affirmative.

The Honourable Senator Martin, P.C., moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Langlois,

That the Senate do now adjourn.

The question being put on the motion, it was— Resolved in the affirmative.

Order of Business

Wednesday, 3rd April 1974

- 2. Reading of Petitions.
- 3. Reports of Committees.
- 4. Notices of Inquiries.
- 5. Notices of Motions.
- 6. Question Period.
- 7. Orders of the Day.
- 8. Inquiries.
- 9. Motions.

 Presentation of Petitions.
 Reading of Petitions. Canada Spann and Sine

Orders of the Day

Wednesday, 3rd April 1974

No. 1.

2nd April—Resuming the debate on the motion of the Honourable Senator Cameron, seconded by the Honourable Senator Perrault, for the second reading of the Bill S-4, intituled: "An Act to amend the Criminal Code (control of weapons and firearms)".—(Honourable Senator Molgat).

No. 2.

2nd April—Resuming the debate on the motion of the Honourable Senator Connolly, P.C., seconded by the Honourable Senator Laing, P.C., for the second reading of the Bill C-17, initiuled: "An Act to amend the Veterans' Land Act".—(Honourable Senator Beaubien).

No. 3.

26th March—Resuming the debate on the inquiry of the Honourable Senator Hicks calling the attention of the Senate to the Twenty-eighth Meeting of the General Assembly of the United Nations, and in particular to the discussions and proceedings of the Assembly and the participation therein of the Canadian Delegation.—(Honourable Senator Buckwold).

"(1) much greater internal self government at a "Provincial" or "Territorial" level, but within the framework of Canadian federal iswa and regulations. They would become an integral part of a major world political unit.

The Canadian Governor General and the Federal Courts of Appeal would be shared with the Islands.

(2) The Isiands would utilize the Canadian collar.

(3) As Canadian citizens, the Islands would arquire a completely different relationship with other mombers of the Commonwealth and the world. They would have the beneast of the Canadian diplomatic services which are well established in the neighbouring comtries and they would cases to be unwanted. Biftish coloniais and a burden on the Biftish taxpayer. At present, the British papaports give them no right to minimize or to work in Britain.

(4) The Islands would benefit from the very close relationship that Ganada has with the United States.

(5) The economic future of these Islands would be rapidly integrated into that of Canada, Canada has no (13) Appointment of Governor General of Cenarie es Governor of Turks and Celese Islands

nativetone. Sector agement of Canadian being age anancin Sector agement of Canadian investment of Councils (6) Encouragement of Canadian investment of Councils (6) Encouragement of Canadian investment o

Wednesday, 3rd April 1974

ourage travel between the two communities. I off

3 gritte Housenable Sector Deschateleter (B.C.C. (*) 1006 Schutzge- Thebrik anthis (B.B.C. (*)) Schutz Schutzge- Thebrik anthis (B.B.C. (*)) Schutz is Canadian and to transcommercial schutz is Chanadian and to transcommercial

(0) Coordination of legislation to protect travellers no settlers, particularly with references is welfare encits.

tionalizationspatialization and and an and address

and reprints This ne will call the attention of the Senate to the Resolution neared manimously on the 13t of Name Tays of the State Collect & Inc. To be an Calcos Islands, which trade as follows:

HE IT RESOLVED AND MADE KNOWN TH

The State Council of the Turks and Catcos Island desires to thank formally the Canadian Feople, at their Covernment for the considerable help and wave acceived by these followed from them in Feople cars.

(d) Tous tables Controls, bacognizing the design to be to the problem of the back with the problem is an excited with the problem. In the stitutional financial and economic problems, further resolves that it would welcome additional professional and technical advice from both governmental and non-governmental organizations so that we may benefit from your long and loyal resolvership of the British Common edit.

In particular, this State Council would welcome far greater official contact between our two governments and herewith cordially invite a Canadian Farilamentary Delegation to visit these Islands and advise us during these days of decision."

And to the fact that, from time to time, both before and after the passage of this Resolution, there have been discussions between a number of Senators, Members of the Rouse of Commons and representatives of the State Council of the Turks and Calcos Islands, and that members of that Council have expressed the following:

"(a) The need for a new Constitution caused by the independence of the Bohamas and the desire for greater internal self-government.

(b) The need to establish a new selationship with Britain and the Commonwealth new that Britain has entered the European Community.

(c) The need to work out a practical relationship with the United States Government over such matters Wednesday, 3rd April 1974

No. 1.

By the Honourable Senator Deschatelets, P.C.:

28th February—That he will call the attention of the Senate to Canadian aid to francophone countries in Africa and to "francophonie".

No. 2.

By the Honourable Senator Argue:

28th February—That he will call the attention of the Senate to the Resolution passed unanimously on the 15th of March 1973 by the State Council of the Turks and Caicos Islands, which reads as follows:

"BE IT RESOLVED AND MADE KNOWN THAT:

The State Council of the Turks and Caicos Islands desires to thank formally the Canadian People and their Government for the considerable help and advice received by these Islands from them in recent years.

This State Council, recognising the urgent need for both long and short term solutions to our present constitutional, financial and economic problems, further resolves that it would welcome additional professional and technical advice from both governmental and nongovernmental organisations so that we may benefit from your long and loyal membership of the British Commonwealth.

In particular, this State Council would welcome far greater official contact between our two governments and herewith cordially invite a Canadian Parliamentary Delegation to visit these Islands and advise us during these days of decision."

And to the fact that, from time to time, both before and after the passage of this Resolution, there have been discussions between a number of Senators, Members of the House of Commons and representatives of the State Council of the Turks and Caicos Islands, and that members of that Council have expressed the following:

"(a) The need for a new Constitution caused by the independence of the Bahamas and the desire for greater internal self-government.

(b) The need to establish a new relationship with Britain and the Commonwealth now that Britain has entered the European Community.

(c) The need to work out a practical relationship with the United States Government over such matters

Orders of the Day

ster midw pir Assessban

as immigration, bases agreement, use of Grand Turk airstrip and currency restrictions.

(d) The need for a long-term (30-year) plan for the economic development of these islands so that the short "Three Year Plans" can fit into a meaningful pattern and so that they can establish a sensible order of priorities.

(e) The need to find many more job opportunities for the rapidly increasing work force which is leaving school or returning from the Bahamas—and who are finding it very difficult to migrate or to find suitable jobs at home.

(f) The need for the Islands to develop new and reliable markets and industries to supplement the present dangerous dependence on fishing and ephemeral tourism.

(g) the need to find additional sources of finance, capital funding and expertise so that the basic infrastructural requirements can be met more quickly and more efficiently than at present."

And that members of the Council have stated that by becoming closely associated with Canada the Islands would obtain the following advantages:

"(1) much greater internal self government at a "Provincial" or "Territorial" level, but within the framework of Canadian federal laws and regulations. They would become an integral part of a major world political unit.

The Canadian Governor General and the Federal Courts of Appeal would be shared with the Islands.

(2) The Islands would utilise the Canadian dollar.

(3) As Canadian citizens, the Islands would acquire a completely different relationship with other members of the Commonwealth and the world. They would have the benefit of the Canadian diplomatic services which are well established in the neighbouring countries and they would cease to be unwanted British colonials and a burden on the British taxpayer. At present, the British passports give them no right to migrate or to work in Britain.

(4) The Islands would benefit from the very close relationship that Canada has with the United States.

(5) The economic future of these Islands would be rapidly integrated into that of Canada. Canada has no

warm southern states and suffers some of the worst winters in the world. These Islands would naturally attract the Canadian winter vacationist and the retirement couples who wish to invest their savings, earned elsewhere, in seasonal homes. The geographical position of these Islands will probably be developed by those Canadian manufacturers who need a Caribbean show-case and entrepot facilities. Canadian airlines could become "domestic" airlines with the ability to quote preferential tariffs.

(6) The educational system would become Canadian and it should then be far easier to obtain places in Canadian universities and trade and professional institutions. Employment opportunities and the spectrum of jobs would increase far beyond those of these small Islands with their small population.

(7) As a Canadian tropical Province or Territory, the Islands would be able to tap a "domestic" tourist market.

(8) The Canadian Government has a long tradition of helping underdeveloped countries and communities. They have well established governmental agencies, development funds and professional consultancy firms who have worked throughout the world."

And that in considering this association the following steps should be taken:

(1) Visits by parliamentary and governmental delegations.

(2) Acceptance of Canadian dollar as basis for currency.

(3) Appointment of Governor General of Canada as Governor of Turks and Caicos Islands.

(4) Establishment of Canadian banks and financial institutions.

(5) Encouragement of Canadian investment in tourist facilities and industry.

(6) Relaxation of immigration regulations to encourage travel between the two communities.

(7) Establishment of internal domestic air route structure so that the Islands become readily accessible from all Provinces.

(8) Coordination of legislation to protect travellers and settlers, particularly with reference to welfare benefits.

(9) Rationalization of Island legislation to permit operation and protection of Canadian investments.

(10) Closer political and constitutional ties written into the legislation of both countries.

No. 3.

By the Honourable Senator Connolly, P.C.:

26th March—That he will call the attention of the Senate to certain elements within the precincts of the Senate Chamber and in particular to its clerestory.

Argue, Basha, Boaubien, Bélisle, Benificition, Blois, Bonnell, Bouchweld, Car, eron Car, eron Carter, Choquette, Connolly Connolly Connolly		Gignare, Godfrey, Goldenberg, Grosart, Haig, Hasthas, Hasthas, Hasthas, Hasth, Heath, Heath, Heath, Latond, Latond, Laton, Laton			

Sublished under authority of the Sensie by the Open's Printer for Canada

Available from Information Canada, Otlawa, Canada,

	in manufacturers who need a Caribbean (4) Encouragement of Canadian investor	
Room	Committee	Hour
he deres	oculianal areaten, would become Generian then be far easim to cotale places in (7) Tafa Bhandehiter Toristar contes	(6) The ec
	WEDNESDAY, APRIL 3, 1974	
263–S	National Finance (Supplementary Estimates "B" laid before Parliament for the fiscal year ending March 31, 1974: The Hon. C. M. Drury, President and Mr. B. A. MacDonald, Assistant Secretary from Treasury Board Secretariat)	9.30 a.m.
256–S	Banking, Trade and Commerce (In Camera: Study of any bill relating to competition in Canada or the Combines Investigation Act in advance of the said bill coming before the Senate, or any matter relating thereto)	9.30 a.m.
356–S	Foreign Affairs (Canada-U.S. Relations: Mr. William Diebold, Council on Foreign Rela- tions, New York, N.Y.)	10.45 a.m.
256–S	Agriculture (Bill S-2 "An Act to amend the Animal Contagious Diseases Act": Dr. I. Ross Reid, Executive Assistant, Health of Animals Branch and Dr. R. J. McClenaghan, Special Project Officer, Health of Animals Branch from Department of Agriculture)	When the Senate adjourns in the afternoon
356–S	Legal and Constitutional Affairs (Bill C-264 "An Act respecting the Eastern Canada Synod of the Lutheran Church in America: Mr. G. Robinson, Gowling and Henderson, Barristers).	When the Senate adjourns in the afternoon

And to the fast that, from time in time, both before and over the presses of this Resolution, there have been disnations burners a number of Sensiors, Members of the Level of Commence and representatives of the State burnel of the Tieke and Cattors Analytic, and that memtres of the Course have expressed the following:

the second could be invite a Canadian Pacitic on

(a) The need for a new Contribution caused by the independence of the Behamag and the desire for greater internal satis-government.

Published under authority of the Senate by the Queen's Printer for Canada

Available from Information Canada, Ottawa, Canada.

v

urable Senator, engro P.C., freythe Bills Cold., Individuation APP to Land APP counts addressen and

That the subject-matter of the-"An Acade 25 molton- shiften tig-g to the Standing Senate Carettainen and Science, such reference to take still has received theorem and base



23 Elizabeth II A.D. 1974 Canada

Minutes of the Proceedings of the Senate

No. 16

Wednesday, 3rd April, 1974

2.00 o'clock p.m.

The Honourable MURIEL McQUEEN FERGUSSON, Speaker.

The Members convened were:

The Honourable Senators

Argue, Cook. Basha, Côté, Beaubien, Croll, Bélisle, Davey, Benidickson. Denis, Blois, Desruisseaux, Bonnell, Eudes, Boucher. Fergusson, Buckwold. Forsey. Fournier Cameron, (de Lanaudière). Carter, Fournier Choquette, Connolly (Restigouche-Gloucester). (Ottawa West),

Giguère, Godfrey, Goldenberg, Grosart, Haig, Hastings, Hayden, Hays, Heath, Hicks, Inman, Lafond, Laing, Laird, Lang, Langlois, Lapointe, Lawson, Lefrançois, Manning, Martin, McDonald, McElman, McCand, McIlraith, McNamara, Michaud, Molgat, Neiman, Norrie, O'Leary, Paterson, Perrault, Petten, Quart, Riley, Robichaud, Rowe, Smith, Sparrow, Thompson, van Roggen, Williams, Yuzyk.

S 16-1

PRAYERS.

Tribute was paid to the memory of Georges Pompidou, President of France, whose death occurred April 2, 1974.

The Honourable Senator Martin, P.C., laid on the Table the following:—

Report of the Public Staff Relations Board for the fiscal year ended March 31, 1973, pursuant to section 115 of the *Public Service Staff Relations Act*, Chapter P-35, R.S.C., 1970.

The Order of the Day being called to resume the debate on the motion of the Honourable Senator Cameron, seconded by the Honourable Senator Perrault, for the second reading of the Bill S-4, intituled: "An Act to amend the Criminal Code (control of weapons and firearms)",

It was-

Ordered, That it be postponed until the next sitting of the Senate.

Pursuant to the Order of the Day, the Senate resumed the debate on the motion of the Honourable Senator Connolly, P.C., seconded by the Honourable Senator Laing, P.C., for the second reading of the Bill C-17, intituled: "An Act to amend the Veterans' Land Act".

After debate,

The Honourable Senator Croll moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Martin, P.C., that further debate on the motion be adjourned until later this day.

The question being put on the motion, it was— Resolved in the affirmative.

Pursuant to the Order of the Day, the Senate resumed the debate on the inquiry of the Honourable Senator Hicks calling the attention of the Senate to the Twentyeighth Meeting of the General Assembly of the United Nations, and in particular to the discussions and proceedings of the Assembly and the participation therein of the Canadian Delegation.

After debate,

The Honourable Senator Martin, P.C., moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Langlois, that further debate on the inquiry be adjourned until the next sitting of the Senate.

The question being put on the motion, it was— Resolved in the affirmative.

Pursuant to Order, the Senate resumed the debate on the motion of the Honourable Senator Connolly, P.C., seconded by the Honourable Senator Laing, P.C., for the second reading of the Bill C-17, intituled: "An Act to amend the Veterans' Land Act".

After debate, and— The question being put on the motion, it was— Resolved in the affirmative.

The Bill was then read the second time.

With leave of the Senate,

The Honourable Senator Connolly, P.C., moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Laing, P.C., that the Bill be read the third time now.

The question being put on the motion, it was— Resolved in the affirmative.

The Bill was then read the third time and passed.

Ordered, That a Message be sent to the House of Commons to acquaint that House that the Senate have passed this Bill, without amendment.

The Honourable the Speaker informed the Senate that a communication had been received from the Administrative Secretary to the Governor General.

The communication was then read by the Honourable the Speaker as follows:—

GOVERNMENT HOUSE OTTAWA

APRIL 3rd, 1974.

Madam,

I have the honour to inform you that The Honourable Wishart F. Spence, O.B.E., LL.M., Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of Canada, in his capacity as Deputy Governor General, will proceed to the Senate Chamber today, April 3rd, 1974, at 5:45 p.m., for the purpose of giving Royal Assent to certain Bills.

> I have the honour to be, Madam, Your obedient servant,

ANDRÉ GARNEAU, Brigadier-General,

Administrative Secretary to the Governor General.

The Honourable,

The Speaker of the Senate, Ottawa.

Ordered, That the communication do lie on the Table.

With leave,

The Senate reverted to Notices of Motions.

With leave of the Senate,

The Honourable Senator Grosart moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Carter:

That the subject-matter of the Bill C-17, intituled: "An Act to amend the Veterans' Land Act", be referred to the Standing Senate Committee on Health, Welfare and Science, such reference to take effect when the said Bill has received Royal Assent.

After debate, and— The question being put on the motion, it was— Resolved in the affirmative.

The Honourable the Speaker having put the question whether the Senate do now adjourn during pleasure to reassemble at the call of the bell at approximately five fifteen o'clock p.m., it was—

Resolved in the affirmative. 3.50 p.m.

The sitting of the Senate was resumed. 5.25 p.m.

With leave, The Senate reverted to Reports of Committees.

The Honourable Senator Goldenberg from the Standing Senate Committee on Legal and Constitutional Affairs to which was referred the Bill C-264, intituled: "An Act respecting the Eastern Canada Synod of the Lutheran Church in America", reported that it had examined the said Bill and had directed him to report the same to the Senate without amendment.

With leave of the Senate,

The Honourable Senator Forsey moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator O'Leary, that the Bill be read the third time now.

After debate, and— The question being put on the motion, it was— Resolved in the affirmative.

The Bill was then read the third time and passed.

Ordered, That a Message be sent to the House of Commons to acquaint that House that the Senate have passed this Bill without amendment.

The Honourable the Speaker having put the question whether the Senate do now adjourn during pleasure to await the arrival of the Honourable the Deputy of His Excellency the Governor General, it was—

Resolved in the affirmative.

S 16-11

After awhile, the Honourable Wishart F. Spence, O.B.E., Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of Canada, in his capacity as Deputy of His Excellency the Governor General, having come and being seated at the foot of the Throne—

The Honourable the Speaker commanded the Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod to proceed to the House of Commons and acquaint that House that:—

"It is the desire of the Honourable the Deputy of His Excellency the Governor General that they attend him immediately in the Senate Chamber."

The House of Commons being come,

The Honourable the Speaker said-

"Honourable Members of the Senate:

Members of the House of Commons:

I have the honour to inform you that His Excellency the Governor General has been pleased to cause Letters Patent to be issued under His Sign Manual and Signet constituting the Honourable Wishart F. Spence, O.B.E., Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of Canada, his Deputy, to do in His Excellency's name all acts on his part necessary to be done during His Excellency's pleasure."

The said Commission was then read by the Clerk Assistant as follows: ----

CANADA

JULES LÉGER

(G.S.)

BY HIS EXCELLENCY the Right Honourable JULES LÉGER, Chancellor and Principal Companion of the Order of Canada, Chancellor and Commander of the Order of Military Merit, Governor General and Commander-in-Chief of Canada.

TO THE HONOURABLE WISHART F. SPENCE, O.B.E., a Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of Canada,

GREETING:

KNOW YOU that being well assured of your loyalty, fidelity and capacity, I, the Right Honourable Jules Léger, Governor General of Canada, under and by virtue of and in pursuance of the power and authority vested in me by the Commission of Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II, under the Great Seal of Canada, dated October 5, 1973, constituting and appointing me to be Governor General of Canada do hereby nominate, constitute and appoint you the said Wishart F. Spence, to be my Deputy within Canada and in that capacity to exercise, subject to any limitations or directions from time to time expressed or given by Her Majesty, all the powers, authorities and functions vested in and of right exercisable by me as Governor General, saving and excepting the power of dissolving the Parliament of Canada.

PROVIDED ALWAYS that the appointment of my said Deputy shall not affect the exercise of any such power, authority or function by me, the said the Right Honourable Jules Léger, in person.

AND PROVIDED ALWAYS, that you the said Wishart F. Spence, shall, during your continuance as my Deputy obey all such orders and instructions as you shall from time to time receive from me.

GIVEN under my hand and seal at Ottawa, this fourteenth day of January in the year of Our Lord one thousand nine hundred seventy-four and in the twenty-second year of Her Majesty's Reign.

BY COMMAND,

P. M. PITFIELD, Deputy Registrar General of Canada.

Ordered, That the commission be placed upon the Journals.

The Clerk Assistant read the titles of the Bills to be assented to, as follows:—

under the Great Scal of Canada, dated Grader f. 1973 constituting and app litting the Id as Governor General of Canada de hereby cortuasts, constitute and appoint An Act to amend the Veterans' Land Act

An Act respecting the Eastern Canada Synod of the Lutheran Church in America.

To these Bills the Royal Assent was pronounced by the Clerk of the Senate in the following words:—

"In Her Majesty's name, the Honourable the Deputy of His Excellency the Governor General doth assent to these Bills."

The Commons withdrew.

After which the Honourable the Deputy of His Excellency the Governor General was pleased to retire.

The sitting of the Senate was resumed.

The Honourable Senator Langlois moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Benidickson, P.C.,

That the Senate do now adjourn.

The question being put on the motion, it was— Resolved in the affirmative.

The Honourable Stead of Goldenberg from the Standing Scaale Committee on Legitend Constitutional Affairs to which, was, referred the Bill C-364, initialed: "An Act respecting the Eastern Canaca Syrod at the Luthersn Church in America", reported that it had examined the gaid Bill and had directed him to renget the same to the Senate without ampediately (a.e.o. comes, i transfer Senate wither ampediately (a.e.o. comes, i transfer "With Jeave of the Schafel, abanco to transfer the Honourable Schafel, Cheary, that the Bill be read the third time now, and course of the Bill be read

> Atter debate, and runned out even t The question being put on the motion, it Resolved in the silirinative

The Bill was then read the third time and page

ORDERED. THEF Windering the Second Content of Commons to acquaint that House that the Scoute have neared this Bill without amendmenthered but to reduced ad

The Honourable the Speaker mixing put the question whether the Schale do now adjourn during pleasure to await the arrival of the Honourable the Deputy of His Excellency the Governor General, it was an and the

The Senate recerted to NovifElochel Shifth, boylosoft

Order of Business

Thursday, 4th April 1974

1. Presentation of Petitions.

- 2. Reading of Petitions.
- 3. Reports of Committees.
- 4. Notices of Inquiries.
- 5. Notices of Motions.
- 6. Question Period.
- 7. Orders of the Day.
- 8. Inquiries.
- 9. Motions.

"HE IT RESOLVED AND MADE KNOWN THAT: The State Council of the Turks and Calcus Islands saires to thank formally the Canadian Feople and the Government for the considerable help and advice

. This State Council, recognizing the urgent, need for both long and short term solutions to our present constitutional, intencial and epistomic problems, further resolves that it would welcome additional professional and technical advice from both governmental and nongo errometial organisations so that we may bench from your long and loyal membership of the British Commonweith.

In particular, this State Council would welcome far greater official contact between our two governments and herewith cordially invite a Causifian Parliamentary Delegation to visit these Islands and edvice on during these days of decision."

And to the fact that, from time to time, both before and after the passage of this Resolution, there have been discussions between a number of Senators, Members of the House of Commons and regresentatives of the State Council of the Purky and Calcos Islands, and that members of that Council have expressed the following:

"(a) The need for a new Constitution caused by the independence of the Bahamhs and the desire for rester internal self-covernment.

(b) The need to establish a new relationship with Britain and the Commonwealth now that Britain has entered the European Community.

(c) The need to work out a practical relationship with the United States Government over such matters **Urders of the D**

Thussday, 4th April 1974

Not 1. 2nd April-Beaming the debate on the motion of the interventile-Scenttz Company accorded by the Herourable Sector Persons. In: the second-d by the Herour-Sec initialed NAR Act to meet d die Criminal Gale (comtest, et al. act to meet d die Criminal Gale (comtest, et al. act to meet d die Criminal Gale (comtest, et al. act to meet d die Criminal Gale (comtest, et al. act to meet d die Criminal Gale (comtest, et al. act to meet d die Criminal Gale (comtest, et al. act to meet d die Criminal Gale (comtest, et al. act to meet d die Criminal Gale (comtest, et al. act to meet d die Criminal Gale (comtest) (company) (company)

The Reverse of the vision built of boost eff. (a) a solid difference of the vision of the moule of the block which is a solid flow of the interior of the solute to the Twenty-signing Meeting of the General discussions of the United Nations, and in particular to the discussions ends encogediants of the Assembly and the partic perior bergin of the Gasselin Deingshop and the partic perior bergin of the Gasselin Deingshop and the the solid Severe gravity of the Gasselin Deingshop and the solid Severe gravity of the Gasselin Deingshop and the solid Severe gravity of the Gasselin Deingshop and the solid Severe gravity of the Gasselin Deingshop and the solid Severe gravity of the Gasselin Deingshop and the solid Severe gravity of the Gasselin Deingshop and the solid Severe gravity of the Gasselin Deingshop and the solid Severe gravity of the Gasselin Deingshop and the solid Severe gravity of the Gasselin Deingshop and the solid Severe gravity of the Gasselin Deingshop and the solid Severe gravity of the Gasselin Deingshop and the solid Severe gravity of the Gasselin Deingshop and the solid solid Severe gravity of the Gasselin Deingshop and the solid solid Severe gravity of the Gasselin Deingshop and the solid solid Severe gravity of the Gasselin Deingshop and the solid solid Severe gravity of the Gasselin Deingshop and the solid solid Severe gravity of the Severe gra

(p) the need to find add finnal sources of finance, capital funding and experitive so that the basic infrastructural requirements can be met more guickly and more efficiently than at present."

And that members of the Council have stated that by becausing clearly associated with Canada the Islands would obtain the following these states.

"(1) much greater internal self government at a "Provincial" or "Territorial" level, but within the tramework of Canadian federal laws and regulations. They would become an integral part of a major would political unit.

The Canadian Governor General and the Federal Courts of Append would be shared with the Islanda

(2) The Islands would utilize the Canadian dollar.

(3) As Canadian criticens, the Islands would acquire a completely different relationship with other memhers of the Commonwealth and the world. They would have the bennôt of the Canadian diplomatic services which are well established in the netabluming limitsh tries and they would cause to be humaning limitsh colonids and a burden on the British humpour Au pressit, the British passport give them no right to migrate or to work in British.

(4) The islands would benefit from the very classreignorship that Canada has with the United States.

(3) The economic future of these Islands would be rapidly infegrated into that of Canada, Canada has no

Orders of the Day

Thursday, 4th April 1974

No. 1.

2nd April—Resuming the debate on the motion of the Honourable Senator Cameron, seconded by the Honourable Senator Perrault, for the second reading of the Bill S-4, intituled: "An Act to amend the Criminal Code (control of weapons and firearms)".—(Honourable Senator Molgat).

No. 2.

26th March—Resuming the debate on the inquiry of the Honourable Senator Hicks calling the attention of the Senate to the Twenty-eighth Meeting of the General Assembly of the United Nations, and in particular to the discussions and proceedings of the Assembly and the participation therein of the Canadian Delegation.—(Honourable Senator Martin, P.C.). An Act respecting the Eastern Canada Synod of the

a choace 1901

a the second of the second sec

I. Presentation of Petitions.

Z. Reading of Fehnons,

3. Reports of Committees.

Aladatices to folloginist aldata

5. Notices of Motions

6. Ouestion Period.

T Chelary of the the set and the T

8. Tominica

Hendershie Benator Langlois moved, samitoMinge

the Senate do nove adjourn

wolose in the affernative.

Governor of Turky and Calcor General of Canada as

Inquiries

Thursday, 4th April 1974

No. 1.

By the Honourable Senator Deschatelets, P.C.:

28th February—That he will call the attention of the Senate to Canadian aid to francophone countries in Africa and to "francophonie".

No. 2.

By the Honourable Senator Argue:

28th February—That he will call the attention of the Senate to the Resolution passed unanimously on the 15th of March 1973 by the State Council of the Turks and Caicos Islands, which reads as follows:

"BE IT RESOLVED AND MADE KNOWN THAT:

The State Council of the Turks and Caicos Islands desires to thank formally the Canadian People and their Government for the considerable help and advice received by these Islands from them in recent years.

This State Council, recognising the urgent need for both long and short term solutions to our present constitutional, financial and economic problems, further resolves that it would welcome additional professional and technical advice from both governmental and nongovernmental organisations so that we may benefit from your long and loyal membership of the British Commonwealth.

In particular, this State Council would welcome far greater official contact between our two governments and herewith cordially invite a Canadian Parliamentary Delegation to visit these Islands and advise us during these days of decision."

And to the fact that, from time to time, both before and after the passage of this Resolution, there have been discussions between a number of Senators, Members of the House of Commons and representatives of the State Council of the Turks and Caicos Islands, and that members of that Council have expressed the following:

"(*a*) The need for a new Constitution caused by the independence of the Bahamas and the desire for greater internal self-government.

(b) The need to establish a new relationship with Britain and the Commonwealth now that Britain has entered the European Community.

(c) The need to work out a practical relationship with the United States Government over such matters

warm southern states and suffers some of the worst winters in the world. These Islands would naturally attract the Canadian winter vacationist, and the retirement couples who wish to "invest their savings, earned elsewhere, in seasonal homes. The geographical position of three islands will provably he developed of those Canadian manufacturers who need a Caribbean show-case and entrepot facilities. Canadian airlines

as immigration, bases agreement, use of Grand Turk airstrip and currency restrictions.

(d) The need for a long-term (30-year) plan for the economic development of these islands so that the short "Three Year Plans" can fit into a meaningful pattern and so that they can establish a sensible order of priorities.

(e) The need to find many more job opportunities for the rapidly increasing work force which is leaving school or returning from the Bahamas—and who are finding it very difficult to migrate or to find suitable jobs at home.

(f) The need for the Islands to develop new and reliable markets and industries to supplement the present dangerous dependence on fishing and ephemeral tourism.

(g) the need to find additional sources of finance, capital funding and expertise so that the basic infrastructural requirements can be met more quickly and more efficiently than at present."

And that members of the Council have stated that by becoming closely associated with Canada the Islands would obtain the following advantages:

"(1) much greater internal self government at a "Provincial" or "Territorial" level, but within the framework of Canadian federal laws and regulations. They would become an integral part of a major world political unit.

The Canadian Governor General and the Federal Courts of Appeal would be shared with the Islands.

(2) The Islands would utilise the Canadian dollar.

(3) As Canadian citizens, the Islands would acquire a completely different relationship with other members of the Commonwealth and the world. They would have the benefit of the Canadian diplomatic services which are well established in the neighbouring countries and they would cease to be unwanted British colonials and a burden on the British taxpayer. At present, the British passports give them no right to migrate or to work in Britain.

(4) The Islands would benefit from the very close relationship that Canada has with the United States.

(5) The economic future of these Islands would be rapidly integrated into that of Canada. Canada has no

warm southern states and suffers some of the worst winters in the world. These Islands would naturally attract the Canadian winter vacationist and the retirement couples who wish to invest their savings, earned elsewhere, in seasonal homes. The geographical position of these Islands will probably be developed by those Canadian manufacturers who need a Caribbean show-case and entrepot facilities. Canadian airlines could become "domestic" airlines with the ability to quote preferential tariffs.

(6) The educational system would become Canadian and it should then be far easier to obtain places in Canadian universities and trade and professional institutions. Employment opportunities and the spectrum of jobs would increase far beyond those of these small Islands with their small population.

(7) As a Canadian tropical Province or Territory, the Islands would be able to tap a "domestic" tourist market.

(8) The Canadian Government has a long tradition of helping underdeveloped countries and communities. They have well established governmental agencies, development funds and professional consultancy firms who have worked throughout the world."

And that in considering this association the following steps should be taken:

(1) Visits by parliamentary and governmental delegations.

(2) Acceptance of Canadian dollar as basis for currency.

And that members of the Council have staled that by becoming closely associated with Canada the Island would obtain the following advantance

"(1) much greater internal self government at a "Provincial" or "Territorial" level, but within the tranework of Canadian federal laws and regulations. They would become an integral part of a major world political unit.

The Canadian Governor General and the Federal Courts of Appeal would be shared with the Islands.

(2) The Islands would utilize the Canadian doffer.

(2) As Guiadian citizens, the Islands would sequire a completely different relationship with diter ragnbers of the Conversells and the write. They would have the benefit of the Canadian diplomatic services which are well established in the amphouring tountries and they would cease to be accessed. British colonials and a burden on the British taxparer At greent, the Eritish passports give them no right to morents on secre in British.

(4) The Islands result hereds from the very close relationship that Canada fits with the United States.

(5) The constant future of these listends would be rapidly integrated into that of Canada, Canada bid no. (3) Appointment of Governor General of Canada as Governor of Turks and Caicos Islands.

(4) Establishment of Canadian banks and financial institutions.

(5) Encouragement of Canadian investment in tourist facilities and industry.

(6) Relaxation of immigration regulations to encourage travel between the two communities.

(7) Establishment of internal domestic air route structure so that the Islands become readily accessible from all Provinces.

(8) Coordination of legislation to protect travellers and settlers, particularly with reference to welfare benefits.

(9) Rationalization of Island legislation to permit operation and protection of Canadian investments.

(10) Closer political and constitutional ties written into the legislation of both countries.

No. 3.

By the Honourable Senator Connolly, P.C.:

26th March—That he will call the attention of the Senate to certain elements within the precincts of the Senate Chamber and in particular to its clerestory.

resolves that it would welcome additional professions and technical advice from both governmental and non governmental organisations so that we may benefi from your long and loyal membership of the British Commoswealth.

In particular, this State Council would welcome far greater official contact between our two governments and herewith cordially invite a Canadiaa Parliamentary Delegation is visit these Islands and advise us during these days of decision."

And to the fact that, from time to time, both before and after the passage of this Resolution, there have been discussions between a number of Senators. Rembers of the House of Commons and representatives of the State Council of the Torks and Calcos Islands, and that menbers of that Council have expressed the following:

"(a) The need for a new Constitution caused by the independence of the Bahamas and the desire for greater internal self-government:

(b) The need to establish a new relationship with Britain and the Commonwealth now that Britain has antered the European Community.

(c) The need to work out a practical relationship with the United States Government over such matters

MEETINGS OF SENATE COMMITTEES

Room	Committee	Hour
	THURSDAY, APRIL 4, 1974	
263–S	Science Policy (Organization and other Committee matters)	10.00 a.m
356–S	Transport and Communications (Bill S-3 "Motor Vehicle Tire Safety Act": Dr. Gordon Campbell, Director of Roads Safety and Mr. J. T. Gray, Senior Ministry Executive—Legal and other Officials of the Ministry, from the Ministry of Transport; Dr. J. Hauser, Policy Planning Consultant, Department of Health and Welfare; Mr. Kenneth Graydon, President, and other Officers from The Rubber Association of Canada)	10.00 a.m
112–N H of C	Standing Joint Committee on Regulations and Other Statutory Instruments (Organization).	3.30 p.m
	TUESDAY, APRIL 9, 1974	
356–S	Agriculture (Annual Submission of the Canadian Federation of Agriculture: Mr. Charles Munro, President of Canadian Federation of Agriculture)	2.00 p.m

Published under authority of the Senate by the Queen's Printer for Canada

Available from Information Canada, Ottawa, Canada.

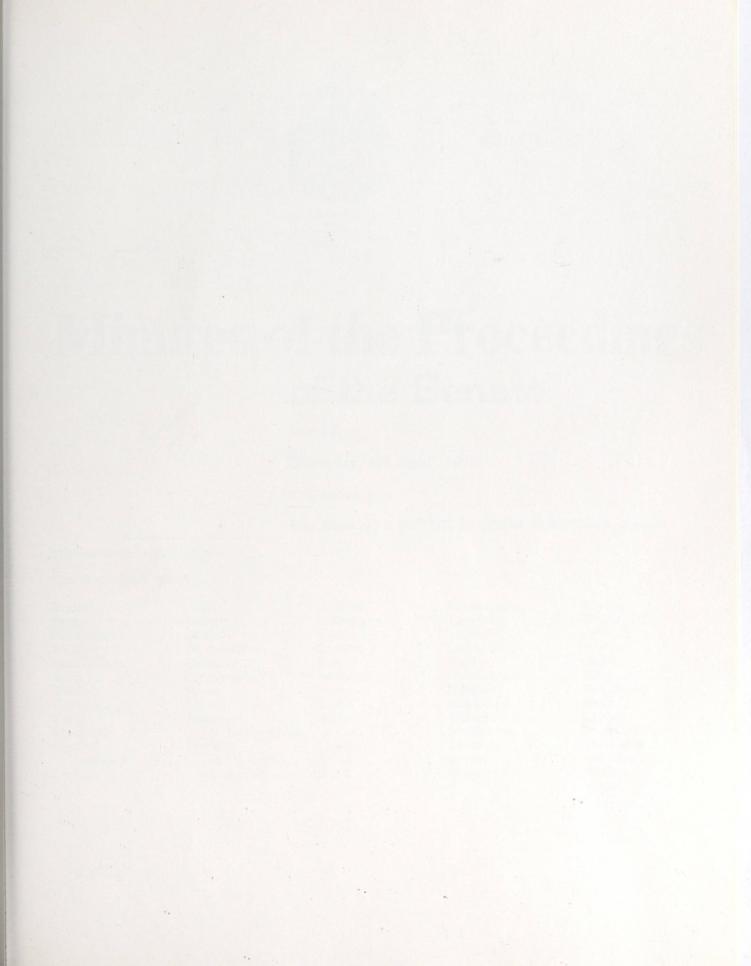
v

...

and bol in the statistical attained in a manual of the statistical of the statistical at a statistical at a statistical of the











83 Elizabeth 1 A.D. 1974

Minutes of the Proceedings of the Senate

No. 11

Thursday, 4th April, 1974

1.00 o'clock p.m.

The Honourable MURIEL MCQUEEN FERGUSSON, Speaker.

The Members convenied were:

The Honourable Senators:

Argue, Benha, Beathien, Beliste, Benidickson, Blois, Boucher, Cameron, Carter, Choquette Carter, Choquette Carmelly IOtizzen, West),		Lamontagne, Langlois, Lapointe, Lefrançois, Martin, McDonald, McDonald, McCrand, McCrand, McGrand, McIrnith, McNamara, Michaud, Maignt, Neiman,	



April 4, 1974

nator Langing moved reconting of our starting type aldemicouri and the Mount's Young in a starting the

Debated

g put on the motion, it was

Order of the Day, the Senate resumed a motion of the Honourable Senator I by the Honourable Senator Perrauk, the of the Bill 3-4, initialed: "An Act mush (Code (control of weapone and





23 Elizabeth II A.D. 1974 Canada

The Bill was read the first time.

Minutes of the Proceedings of the Senate

No. 17

Thursday, 4th April, 1974

2.00 o'clock p.m.

The Honourable MURIEL MCQUEEN FERGUSSON, Speaker.

The Members convened were:

The Honourable Senators

Argue,	Croll,	Godfrey,
Basha,	Davey,	Goldenberg,
Beaubien,	Denis,	Graham,
Bélisle,	Desruisseaux,	Grosart,
Benidickson,	Eudes,	Haig,
Blois,	Fergusson,	Hastings,
Boucher,	Flynn,	Hays,
Cameron,	Forsey,	Heath,
Carter,	Fournier	Hicks,
Choquette	(de Lanaudière),	Inman,
Connolly	Fournier	Lafond,
(Ottawa West),	(Restigouche-	Laing,
Cook,	Gloucester),	Laird,
Côté,		

Lamontagne, Langlois, Lapointe, Lefrançois, Martin, McDonald, McElman, McGrand, McIlraith, McNamara, Michaud, Molgat, Neiman, Norrie, O'Leary, Perrault, Petten, Quart, Riley, Robichaud, Rowe, Smith, Stanbury, Thompson, van Roggen, Williams, Yuzyk.

PRAYERS.

A Message was brought from the House of Commons by their Clerk with a Bill C-5, intituled: "An Act to authorize the provisions of moneys to meet certain capital expenditures of the Canadian National Railways System and Air Canada for the period from the 1st day of January, 1973, to the 30th day of June, 1974, and to authorize the guarantee by Her Majesty of certain securities to be issued by the Canadian National Railway Company and certain debentures to be issued by Air Canada", to which they desire the concurrence of the Senate.

The Bill was read the first time.

With leave of the Senate,

The Honourable Senator Langlois moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Martin, P.C., that the Bill be placed on the Orders of the Day for a second reading at the next sitting of the Senate.

The question being put on the motion, it was— Resolved in the affirmative.

The Honourable Senator Martin, P.C., laid on the Table the following:—

Copies of financial statement on the operation and maintenance of the Great Slave Lake Railway for the year ended December 31, 1973, together with a statement showing the net capital investment as at December 31, 1973, pursuant to section 9, Chapter 56, Statutes of Canada, 1960-61.

Copies of a Report by the Chairman of the Public Service Staff Relations Board, dated March 1974, entitled "Employer-Employee Relations in the Public Service of Canada, Proposals for Legislative Change, Part II".

The Honourable Senator Haig from the Standing Senate Committee on Transport and Communications to which was referred the Bill S-3, intituled: "An Act respecting the use of national safety marks in relation to motor vehicle tires and to provide for safety standards for certain motor vehicle tires imported into or exported from Canada or sent or conveyed from one province to another", reported that it had examined the said Bill and had directed him to report the same to the Senate without amendment.

The Honourable Senator Neiman moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Rowe, that the Bill be placed on the Orders of the Day for a third reading at the next sitting of the Senate.

The question being put on the motion, it was— Resolved in the affirmative. With leave of the Senate,

The Honourable Senator Langlois moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Martin, P.C.:

That when the Senate adjourns today, it do stand adjourned until Monday next, 8th April, 1974, at eight o'clock in the evening.

After debate, and— The question being put on the motion, it was—

Resolved in the affirmative.

Pursuant to the Order of the Day, the Senate resumed the debate on the motion of the Honourable Senator Cameron, seconded by the Honourable Senator Perrault, for the second reading of the Bill S-4, intituled: "An Act to amend the Criminal Code (control of weapons and firearms)".

After debate,

The Honourable Senator Perrault for the Honourable Senator Davey moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Boucher, that further debate on the motion be adjourned until the next sitting of the Senate.

The question being put on the motion, it was— Resolved in the affirmative.

With leave, The Senate proceeded to Inquiries.

The Honourable Senator Connolly, P.C., called the attention of the Senate to certain elements within the precints of the Senate Chamber and in particular to its clerestory.

After debate,

The Honourable Senator Heath for the Honourable Senator Forsey moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Lapointe, that further debate on the inquiry be adjourned until the next sitting of the Senate.

The question being put on the motion, it was— Resolved in the affirmative.

The Senate reverted to Orders of the Day.

The Order of the Day being called to resume the debate on the inquiry of the Honourable Senator Hicks calling the attention of the Senate to the Twenty-eighth Meeting of the General Assembly of the United Nations, and in particular to the discussions and proceedings of the Assembly and the participation therein of the Canadian Delegation,

It was-

Ordered, That it be postponed until the next sitting of the Senate.

With leave of the Senate,

The Honourable Senator Laing, P.C., called the attention of the Senate to his recent visit to Brazil on the occasion of the Inauguration Ceremonies of the newly elected President, General Ernesto Geisel.

Debated.

The Honourable Senator Martin, P.C., moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Langlois.

That the Senate do now adjourn.

The question being put on the motion, it was-Resolved in the affirmative.

Order of Business

Monday, 8th April 1974

- 1. Presentation of Petitions.
- 2. Reading of Petitions.
- 3. Reports of Committees.
- 4. Notices of Inquiries.
- 5. Notices of Motions.
- 6. Ouestion Period.
- 7. Orders of the Day.
- 8. Inquiries.
- 9. Motions.

Copier of Antonical Instrument on the operation and instruments of the Green Slave Lake Bartway for the rear order Deservoir \$1, 1973, vigeting with a statement covering the net applied investment as at December 31, 1975, manipule to southin 9, Chapter 56, Statutes of Canada, 1985-61

Capits of a Report by the Costrman of the Public Berrite Etal Belefons Board, dated March 1974, entitled "Employee-Brogloyce Balations in the Public Service of Capital, Proceeds for Legislative Change, Part II".

The Handurable Senator Maig from the Standing Sourie Committee on Transport and Communications to which was referred the Bill 5-3, initialed. "An Art respecting the use of entional safety marks in relation to motor vehicle tires and to provide for safety standards for certers center vehicle tires imported into or exponed from Consist of same ar conveyed from one province to anobset", reported into its bad examined the said Bill and had directed on to reject the same to the Sanate with-

The Recontrable Senator Beines moved, seconded by the Hanostrabile Senator Searce, that the Bill be placed on the Origins of the Day for a third reading at the next sit-

The pression being put on the motion, it was-

Will' here we all they firesetter.

ve Wilb.1939 (of 159 Sonots, verses and the second second

second to be advantion of the motion, it was-

the sense of the Gross of the Day, the Senate resumed on sensets of the motion of the Honourable Senator Content is solutioned by the Honourable Senator Perreuit, by the solution ending of the Bull 5-4, intituled: "An Act of account the Criminal Code (configs) of weapons and preasured."

Adten debate.

The Honograph Senator Perroult for the Honographe Senator Davey moved, seconded by the Honographe Senaor Boucher that further debate on the motion be atported until the next sitting of the Senate.

The question being pail on the motion, it was-

With leave, The Senate probabled to Inquiries.

The Honourable Senator Connolly, P.C., called the attention of the Senate to contain elements within the presints of the Senate Chamber and in perticular to its eherestory.

The Honourable Senstor Heath for the Honourable Senator Forsey moved, seconded by the Honourable Senafor Lapolate, that further debate on the inquiry be adjourned until the next sitting of the Senate.

The question being put on the motion, it was-

The Senate reported to Orders of the Day

The Order of the Day being chiled to resume the debate on the moutry of the Honourable Senator Hicks calling the attention of the Senate to the Twenty-eighth Merilog of the General Attentibly of the United Nations, and in particular to the discussions and proceedings of the Assembly and the participation therein of the Canadian Delegation.

Tt was----

Ordered, That it be postponed until the next sitting of the Senate.

Orders of the Day

Monday, 8th April 1974

No. 1.

4th April—Third reading of the Bill S-3, intituled: "An Act respecting the use of national safety marks in relation to motor vehicle tires and to provide for safety standards for certain motor vehicle tires imported into or exported from Canada or sent or conveyed from one province to another".—(Honourable Senator Neiman).

No. 2.

2nd April—Resuming the debate on the motion of the Honourable Senator Cameron, seconded by the Honourable Senator Perrault, for the second reading of the Bill S-4, intituled: "An Act to amend the Criminal Code (control of weapons and firearms)".—(Honourable Senator Davey).

No. 3.

4th April—Second reading of the Bill C-5, intituled: "An Act to authorize the provision of moneys of the Canadian National Railways System and Air Canada for the period from the 1st day of January, 1973, to the 30th day

And that members of the Council have stated that by becoming closely associated with Canada the Islands would obtain the following advantages:

"(1) much greater internal self government at a "Provincial" or "Territorial" level, but within the framework of Canadian federal laws and regulations. They would become an integral part of a major world political unit.

The Canadian Governor General and the Federal Courts of Appeal would be phared with the Islands.

(2) The Islands would utilize the Canadlas dollar,

(3) As Canadian cltizens, the Islands would acquire a completely different relationship with other members of the Commonwealth and the world. They would have the benefit of the Canadian diplomatic services which are well established in the neighbouring countries and they would cease to be unwanted British colonials and a burden on the British tangayer. At present, the British paraports give them to right to minister or to work in British.

(4) The Islands would benefit from the very close relationship that Cayada has with the United States.

(5) The economic future of these Islands would be rapidly integrated into that of Canada. Canada has no of June, 1974, and to authorize the guarantee by Her Majesty of certain securities to be issued by the Canadian National Railway Company and certain debentures to be issued by Air Canada".—(Honourable Senator Langlois).

No. 4.

4th April—Resuming the debate on the inquiry of the Honourable Senator Connolly, P.C., calling the attention of the Senate to certain elements with the precints of the Senate Chamber and in particular to its clerestory.— (Honourable Senator Forsey).

No. 5.

26th March—Resuming the debate on the inquiry of the Honourable Senator Hicks calling the attention of the Senate to the Twenty-eighth Meeting of the General Assembly of the United Nations, and in particular to the discussions and proceedings of the Assembly and the participation therein of the Canadian Delegation.—(Honourable Senator Martin, P.C.).

stitutional, financial and economic problems, further resolves that it would welcome additional protessional and technical advice from both governmental and nongovernmental organisations so that we may benefit from your long and loyal membership of the British Commonwealth.

In particular, (his Biate Council would welcome far greater official contact between our two governments and herewith cordially invite a Canadian Parliamentary Delegation to visit these Islands and advise us during these days of decision."

And to the fact that, from time to time, both before and after the passage of this Resolution, there have been discussions between a number of Senators, Members of the House of Commons and representatives of the State Council of the Turks and Calcos Islands, and that members of that Council have expressed the following:

"(a) The need for a new Constitution caused by the interpendence of the Bahamas and the desire for reater internal self-government.

(b) The need to establish a new relationship with Britain and the Commonwealth now that Britain has entered the European Community.

(c) The need to work out a practical relationship with the United States Government over such matters Monday, 8th April 1974

No. 1.

By the Honourable Senator Deschatelets, P.C.:

28th February—That he will call the attention of the Senate to Canadian aid to francophone countries in Africa and to "francophonie".

No. 2.

By the Honourable Senator Argue:

28th February—That he will call the attention of the Senate to the Resolution passed unanimously on the 15th of March 1973 by the State Council of the Turks and Caicos Islands, which reads as follows:

"BE IT RESOLVED AND MADE KNOWN THAT:

The State Council of the Turks and Caicos Islands desires to thank formally the Canadian People and their Government for the considerable help and advice received by these Islands from them in recent years.

This State Council, recognising the urgent need for both long and short term solutions to our present constitutional, financial and economic problems, further resolves that it would welcome additional professional and technical advice from both governmental and nongovernmental organisations so that we may benefit from your long and loyal membership of the British Commonwealth.

In particular, this State Council would welcome far greater official contact between our two governments and herewith cordially invite a Canadian Parliamentary Delegation to visit these Islands and advise us during these days of decision."

And to the fact that, from time to time, both before and after the passage of this Resolution, there have been discussions between a number of Senators, Members of the House of Commons and representatives of the State Council of the Turks and Caicos Islands, and that members of that Council have expressed the following:

"(a) The need for a new Constitution caused by the independence of the Bahamas and the desire for greater internal self-government.

(b) The need to establish a new relationship with Britain and the Commonwealth now that Britain has entered the European Community.

(c) The need to work out a practical relationship with the United States Government over such matters

as immigration, bases agreement, use of Grand Turk airstrip and currency restrictions.

(d) The need for a long-term (30-year) plan for the economic development of these islands so that the short "Three Year Plans" can fit into a meaningful pattern and so that they can establish a sensible order of priorities.

(e) The need to find many more job opportunities for the rapidly increasing work force which is leaving school or returning from the Bahamas—and who are finding it very difficult to migrate or to find suitable jobs at home.

(f) The need for the Islands to develop new and reliable markets and industries to supplement the present dangerous dependence on fishing and ephemeral tourism.

(g) the need to find additional sources of finance, capital funding and expertise so that the basic infrastructural requirements can be met more quickly and more efficiently than at present."

And that members of the Council have stated that by becoming closely associated with Canada the Islands would obtain the following advantages:

"(1) much greater internal self government at a "Provincial" or "Territorial" level, but within the framework of Canadian federal laws and regulations. They would become an integral part of a major world political unit.

The Canadian Governor General and the Federal Courts of Appeal would be shared with the Islands.

(2) The Islands would utilise the Canadian dollar.

(3) As Canadian citizens, the Islands would acquire a completely different relationship with other members of the Commonwealth and the world. They would have the benefit of the Canadian diplomatic services which are well established in the neighbouring countries and they would cease to be unwanted British colonials and a burden on the British taxpayer. At present, the British passports give them no right to migrate or to work in Britain.

(4) The Islands would benefit from the very close relationship that Canada has with the United States.

(5) The economic future of these Islands would be rapidly integrated into that of Canada. Canada has no

warm southern states and suffers some of the worst winters in the world. These Islands would naturally attract the Canadian winter vacationist and the retirement couples who wish to invest their savings, earned elsewhere, in seasonal homes. The geographical position of these Islands will probably be developed by those Canadian manufacturers who need a Caribbean show-case and entrepot facilities. Canadian airlines could become "domestic" airlines with the ability to quote preferential tariffs.

(6) The educational system would become Canadian and it should then be far easier to obtain places in Canadian universities and trade and professional institutions. Employment opportunities and the spectrum of jobs would increase far beyond those of these small Islands with their small population.

(7) As a Canadian tropical Province or Territory, the Islands would be able to tap a "domestic" tourist market.

(8) The Canadian Government has a long tradition of helping underdeveloped countries and communities. They have well established governmental agencies, development funds and professional consultancy firms who have worked throughout the world."

And that in considering this association the following steps should be taken:

(1) Visits by parliamentary and governmental delegations.

(2) Acceptance of Canadian dollar as basis for currency.

(3) Appointment of Governor General of Canada as Governor of Turks and Caicos Islands.

(4) Establishment of Canadian banks and financial institutions.

(5) Encouragement of Canadian investment in tourist facilities and industry.

(6) Relaxation of immigration regulations to encourage travel between the two communities.

(7) Establishment of internal domestic air route structure so that the Islands become readily accessible from all Provinces.

(8) Coordination of legislation to protect travellers and settlers, particularly with reference to welfare benefits.

(9) Rationalization of Island legislation to permit operation and protection of Canadian investments.

(10) Closer political and constitutional ties written into the legislation of both countries.

No. 3.

By the Honourable Senator Norrie:

4th April—That she will call the attention of the Senate to the question of land use in Canada.

	in manufacturers who need a Cardinan	
Room	Committee	Hour
	TUESDAY, APRIL 9, 1974	
356–S	Agriculture (Annual Submission of the Canadian Federation of Agriculture: Mr. Charles Munro, President of Canadian Federation of Agriculture)	2.00 p.m.
	WEDNESDAY, APRIL 10, 1974	
356-S	Agriculture (Study of certain agricultural problems in Eastern Canada)	10. 00 a.n

eth Annie-Tiett sho will call the atention of the Senan A the angening of land the in Canada Bartus, and inter stores a stores and here interview works a store and here interview works a store of the attent will be interview and the store of the dattent will be interviewed by an and the stores of the dattent will be interviewed by an and the stores of the dattent will be interviewed by an and the stores of the dattent will be interviewed by an and the stores of the dattent will be interviewed by an and the stores of the dattent will be interviewed by a store of the store of the dattent will be interviewed by a store of the store of the dattent will be interviewed by a store of the stor

and advise of the second would below the second the second the second second the second secon

the second secon

the loss is a new Constitution caused by the hereins of the Bahamas and the desire for

Second and the Company weigh new relationship with Second and the Company weigh new that Britain has also and the European Company. And that members of the Council have stated that by becoming closely associated with Canada the Islands would obtain the following advantages:

"All much greater internal self government at a "Principoral" or "Territorial" taval, but within the framework of Canadian federal laws and regulations. They would become an integral part of a motor world pathows unit

The Councilian Governor General and the Poderal Course of Assess would be shared with the Islands.

12) The delands would utilize the Camadian dollar.

(3) As Canadian cilizens, the Islands would acquire a manpletery different, relationship, 1, th other members of the Commonwealth and the world. They would note the banefit of the Canadian diplomatic services which are well established in the neighbouring countime and they would cease to be universed. British relating and a burden on the British tarpayer. All prevent, the British passports give them no right to pignete or to work in British.

Published under authority of the Senate by the Queen's Printer for Canada

Available from Information Canada, Ottawa, Canada.

v



A.D. 1974 Canada

23 Elizabeth II

Minutes of the Proceedings of the Senate

No. 18

Monday, 8th April, 1974

8.00 o'clock p.m.

The Honourable JEAN-PAUL DESCHATELETS, P.C.,

Speaker pro tem.

The Members convened were:

The Honourable Senators

Argue,
Asselin,
Basha,
Beaubien,
Bélisle,
Benidickson,
Blois,
Boucher,
Bourget,
Bourque,
Carter,
Choquette,

(Ottawa West), Cook, Denis, Deschatelets. Desruisseaux, Everett. Flynn, Forsey, Fournier (de Lanaudière).

Connolly

Fournier (Madawaska-Restigouche), Fournier (Restigouche-Gloucester), Godfrey, Goldenberg, Grosart, Hicks, Inman.

Lafond, Laird, Langlois, Lapointe, Martin. McDonald, McElman, McGrand. McIlraith, McNamara, Michaud,

Molgat, Neiman, Norrie. O'Leary, Petten, Riley, Robichaud. Smith, Sparrow, Stanbury, Yuzyk.

The Clerk at the Table informed the Senate that the Honourable the Speaker was unavoidably absent.

The Honourable Senator Martin, P.C., moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Flynn, P.C.:—

That, during the absence of the Honourable the Speaker, the Honourable Senator Deschatelets, P.C., do preside as Speaker.

The question of concurrence being put thereon, the Clerk declared the motion carried in the affirmative.

Whereupon the Honourable Senator Deschatelets, P.C., took the Chair.

PRAYERS.

A Message was brought from the House of Commons by their Clerk in the following words:—

THURSDAY, April 4, 1974.

Ordered,—That a Message be sent to the Senate to acquaint Their Honours that the name of Mr. Holmes has been substituted for that of Mr. O'Connor on the list of Members appointed to serve on the Standing Joint Committee on Regulations and other Statutory Instruments.

Attest

ALISTAIR FRASER, The Clerk of the House of Commons

Ordered, That the Message do lie on the Table.

A Message was brought from the House of Commons by their Clerk in the following words:—

THURSDAY, April 4, 1974.

Ordered,—That a Message be sent to the Senate to acquaint Their Honours that the name of Mr. O'Connor has been substituted for that of Mr. Holmes on the list of Members appointed to serve on the Standing Joint Committee on Regulations and other Statutory Instruments.

Attest

ALISTAIR FRASER, The Clerk of the House of Commons

Ordered, That the Message do lie on the Table.

A Message was brought from the House of Commons by their Clerk with a Bill C-6, intituled: "An Act to amend the National Parks Act", to which they desire the concurrence of the Senate.

The Bill was read the first time.

The Honourable Senator Martin, P.C., moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Langlois, that the Bill be placed on the Orders of the Day for a second reading on Wednesday next, 10th April, 1974. After debate, and—

The question being put on the motion, it was— Resolved in the affirmative.

A Message was brought from the House of Commons by their Clerk with a Bill C-2, intituled: "An Act to amend the Fisheries Development Act", to which they desire the concurrence of the Senate.

The Bill was read the first time.

The Honourable Senator Martin, P.C., moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Langlois, that the Bill be placed on the Orders of the Day for a second reading on Wednesday next, 10th April, 1974.

The question being put on the motion, it was— Resolved in the affirmative.

A Message was brought from the House of Commons by their Clerk with a Bill C-9, intituled: "An Act to amend the Yukon Act, the Northwest Territories Act and the Canada Elections Act", to which they desire the concurrence of the Senate.

The Bill was read the first time.

The Honourable Senator Martin, P.C., moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Langlois, that the Bill be placed on the Orders of the Day for a second reading on Wednesday next, 10th April, 1974.

The question being put on the motion, it was— Resolved in the affirmative.

The Honourable Senator Martin, P.C., laid on the Table the following:—

Copies of telegram, dated November 9, 1973, addressed to Canadian Fuel Marketers Limited, Don Mills, Ontario, with respect to fuel oil from Romania and the Caribbean. (English text).

Copies of Note, dated March 25, 1974, addressed to the Secretary of State of the United States of America, relating to West Coast Tanker Traffic into Puget Sound Area.

Report of the Anti-dumping Tribunal for the year ended December 31, 1973, pursuant to section 32 of the Anti-dumping Act, Chapter A-15, R.S.C., 1970.

Report of the Export Development Corporation, including its accounts and financial statements certified by the Auditor General, for the year ended December 31, 1973, pursuant to sections 75(3) and 77(3) of the Financial Administration Act, Chapter F-10, R.S.C., 1970.

With leave of the Senate,

The Honourable Senator Langlois moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Martin, P.C.:

That the Standing Senate Committee on Agriculture which was empowered by the Senate on 28th March, 1974, without special reference by the Senate, to examine, from time to time, any aspect of the agricultural industry in Canada; provided that all Senators shall be notified of any scheduled meeting of the Committee and the purpose thereof and that the Committee report the result of any such examination to the Senate, have power to engage the services of such counsel, staff and technical advisers as may be necessary for the purposes of such examination; and

That the Committee have power to sit during adjournments of the Senate.

After debate, and-

The question being put on the motion, it was— Resolved in the affirmative.

With leave of the Senate,

The Honourable Senator Langlois moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Martin, P.C.:

That the Standing Senate Committee on Banking, Trade and Commerce have power to sit during adjournments of the Senate.

After debate, and-

The question being put on the motion, it was— Resolved in the affirmative.

With leave of the Senate,

The Honourable Senator Langlois moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Martin, P.C.:

That the Standing Senate Committee on Foreign Affairs have power to sit during adjournments of the Senate.

After debate, and-

The question being put on the motion, it was— Resolved in the affirmative.

With leave of the Senate,

The Honourable Senator Langlois moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Martin, P.C.:

That the Standing Senate Committee on Agriculture have power to sit while the Senate is sitting tomorrow, Tuesday, 9th April, 1974, and that Rule 76(4) be suspended in relation thereto.

After debate, and— The question being put on the motion, it was— Resolved in the affirmative.

Pursuant to the Order of the Day, the Honourable Senator Neiman moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Norrie, that the Bill S-3, intituled: "An Act respecting the use of national safety marks in relation to motor vehicle tires and to provide for safety standards for certain motor vehicle tires imported into or exported from Canada or sent or conveyed from one province to another", be read the third time.

S 18-11

After debate, and— The question being put on the motion, it was— Resolved in the affirmative.

The Bill was then read the third time and passed.

Ordered, That the Clerk do go down to the House of Commons and acquaint that House that the Senate have passed this Bill to which they desire their concurrence.

The Order of the Day being called to resume the debate on the motion of the Honourable Senator Cameron, seconded by the Honourable Senator Perrault, for the second reading of the Bill S-4, intituled: "An Act to amend the Criminal Code (control of weapons and firearms)",

It was—

Ordered, That it be postponed until the next sitting of the Senate.

Pursuant to the Order of the Day, the Honourable Senator Langlois moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Denis, P.C., that the Bill C-5, intituled: "An Act to authorize the provision of moneys to meet certain capital expenditures of the Canadian National Railways System and Air Canada for the period from the 1st day of January, 1973, to the 30th day of June, 1974, and to authorize the guarantee by Her Majesty of certain securities to be issued by the Canadian National Railway Company and certain debentures to be issued by Air Canada", be read the second time.

After debate,

The Honourable Senator Grosart moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator O'Leary, that further debate on the motion be adjourned until the next sitting of the Senate.

The question being put on the motion, it was— Resolved in the affirmative.

Pursuant to the Order of the Day, the Senate resumed the debate on the inquiry of the Honourable Senator Connolly, P.C., calling the attention of the Senate to certain elements within the precincts of the Senate Chamber and in particular to its clerestory.

After debate,

The Honourable Senator O'Leary moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Blois, that further debate on the inquiry be adjourned until the next sitting of the Senate.

The question being put on the motion, it was— Resolved in the affirmative.

The Order of the Day being called to resume the debate on the inquiry of the Honourable Senator Hicks calling the attention of the Senate to the Twenty-eighth Meeting of the General Assembly of the United Nations, and in particular to the discussions and proceedings of the Assembly and the participation therein of the Canadian Delegation,

It was-

Ordered, That it be postponed until the next sitting of the Senate.

passed this hart to which may hear a pair conditioned and the pair of the Day bong called to resting the debate on the motion of the Honourabile Seator Canteron accorded by the Honourable Senator Permit for the second reading of the Bill S-4, initiated: "An Act to moved the Criminal Code (control of weepone who fire

angle was in another trans the formal of Conservation

Ordered. That it be postponed until the next sitting of the Senate

Europhy to the Order of the Dar, the Monuratie feature Leadola moved, pronded by the Handarshie Senator Devis, P.C. that the Bill C.J. prititized, "An Act to activate the provision of roamy to need certain capital expenditures of the Canadian National Kaliways System and Air Canada for the period from the let day of January, 1973, to the Shift day of Jane, 1974, and to attitude the guarkate by Ren Majesty of cartain securities to be issued by the Canadian National Pailway Company and tertain debeautives to be Issued by Air Canada", be read the second time:

After debata and the Transit range

The Honourable Senator Crotert moved, recorded by the Honourable Senator O'Leary, that further debate on the restign be adjourned with the next sitting of the Senate.

szaran - zaw it pollom adi to bud acial to the Stante to the news scheduler for the viteration adit of a bould and a bould and bound and a bound to serve on the Standing Joint Com-

Pursuant to the Order of the Day, the Senale resumed the debate on the inquiry of the Honourable Senato Connolly, P.C.A. Editing Alfred Attention of the Senato to certain references within the predicts of the Senate Chamber and in particular to its electedory

After debate,

The Honourable Senator O'Leary moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Blois, that further denate on the inquity be adjourned until the next stitling of the Senates

Resolved in the affirmative.

butter Order of the Day being called it its mit his debalalon the induity of the Honograph Semitor Flicks calling the difference of the Semite id the Twenty-eighted Meeting of the General Assembly of the United Weights The Honourable Senator Martin, P.C., moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Langlois,

That the Senate do now adjourn.

The question being put on the motion, it was— Resolved in the affirmative.

nar be entresen for the Birgeres of allen availation and a standard and a standard and a standard and a standard a standa

With leave of the Senate,

The Hundrichebie Senator Langlois moved, seconded hy the Muratrable Senator Martin, P.C. That the Standing Senate Committee on Banking Trade

the Senate. System to yet, to set and a water and a supervise

After debate, and—<u>amit</u> trub and have dew ills and The question being put on the motion, it was— Manited in the differentiation of the second and

with Honourable Senator Langlois, that the Bill be placed on the Orders of the Day for a second reading on Wednesday next, 10th April, standard the Seconded by The Honourable Senator Langlois moved, seconded by

the Honourthie/Sensior Muring (Progaind addresso and

have power to sit during adjournments of the Senate.

After debate, and read antread rotanes ald around an The question being put on the motion, it was voliol ed Resolved in the affirmative.

hererobs (2761 .8 received betab margher to serged of an and the formation are stated and a serger of the Honourable Senator Langlots moved, scottled by

"That the Standing Senate Committee on Antrulture inter power to all while the Senate is stitling tomorrow Tuesday, Bin April, (BTC and that Ttule To(s) be bush

and the Reputer and Insuration State is second before The question being Sub on the motion is was the being

Another and in the offer of the new of the state of a trace of the state of the sta

5 18-14

Order of Business

Tuesday, 9th April 1974

- 1. Presentation of Petitions.
- 2. Reading of Petitions.
- 4. Notices of Inquiries.
- 5. Notices of Motions.
- 6. Question Period.
- 7. Orders of the Day.
- 8. Inquiries.
- 9. Motions.

3. Reports of Committees. Senate to the Twenty etcl Assembly of the United Na

7. NOUCHS. A provide the second of the seco

Orders of the Day

Tuesday, 9th April 1974

No. 1.

8th April—Resuming the debate on the motion of the Honourable Senator Langlois, seconded by the Honourable Senator Denis, P.C., for the second reading of the Bill C-5, intituled: "An Act to authorize the provision of moneys to meet certain capital expenditures of the Canadian National Railways System and Air Canada for the period from the 1st day of January, 1973, to the 30th day of June, 1974, and to authorize the guarantee by Her Majesty of certain securities to be issued by the Canadian National Railway Company and certain debentures to be issued by Air Canada".—(Honourable Senator Grosart).

No. 2.

2nd April—Resuming the debate on the motion of the Honourable Senator Cameron, seconded by the Honourable Senator Perrault, for the second reading of the Bill S-4, intituled: "An Act to amend the Criminal Code (control of weapons and firearms)".—(Honourable Senator Davey).

No. 4.

4th April—Resuming the debate on the inquiry of the Honourable Senator Connolly, P.C., calling the attention of the Senate to certain elements within the precincts of the Senate Chamber and in particular to its clerestory.— (Honourable Senator O'Leary).

No. 5.

26th March—Resuming the debate on the inquiry of the Honourable Senator Hicks calling the attention of the Senate to the Twenty-eighth Meeting of the General Assembly of the United Nations, and in particular to the discussions and proceedings of the Assembly and the participation therein of the Canadian Delegation.—(Honourable Senator Martin, P.C.).

For Wednesday, 9th April, 1974

No. 1.

8th April—Second reading of the Bill C-6, intituled: "An Act to amend the National Parks Act".—(Honourable Senator Martin, P.C.).

No. 2.

8th April—Second reading of the Bill C-2, intituled: "An Act to amend the Fisheries Development Act".— (Honourable Senator Martin, P.C.).

No. 3.

8th April—Second reading of the Bill C-9, intituled: "An Act to amend the Yukon Act, the Northwest Territories Act and the Canada Elections Act".—(Honourable Senator Martin, P.C.). (3) Appointment of Governor General of Canada as Governor of Turks and Cairos Islands

Inquiries

Tuesday, 9th April 1974

No. 1.

By the Honourable Senator Deschatelets, P.C.:

28th February—That he will call the attention of the Senate to Canadian aid to francophone countries in Africa and to "francophonie".

No. 2.

By the Honourable Senator Argue:

28th February—That he will call the attention of the Senate to the Resolution passed unanimously on the 15th of March 1973 by the State Council of the Turks and Caicos Islands, which reads as follows:

"BE IT RESOLVED AND MADE KNOWN THAT:

The State Council of the Turks and Caicos Islands desires to thank formally the Canadian People and their Government for the considerable help and advice received by these Islands from them in recent years.

This State Council, recognising the urgent need for both long and short term solutions to our present constitutional, financial and economic problems, further resolves that it would welcome additional professional and technical advice from both governmental and nongovernmental organisations so that we may benefit from your long and loyal membership of the British Commonwealth.

In particular, this State Council would welcome far greater official contact between our two governments and herewith cordially invite a Canadian Parliamentary Delegation to visit these Islands and advise us during these days of decision."

And to the fact that, from time to time, both before and after the passage of this Resolution, there have been discussions between a number of Senators, Members of the House of Commons and representatives of the State Council of the Turks and Caicos Islands, and that members of that Council have expressed the following:

"(a) The need for a new Constitution caused by the independence of the Bahamas and the desire for greater internal self-government.

(b) The need to establish a new relationship with Britain and the Commonwealth now that Britain has entered the European Community.

(c) The need to work out a practical relationship with the United States Government over such matters

as immigration, bases agreement, use of Grand Turk airstrip and currency restrictions.

(d) The need for a long-term (30-year) plan for the economic development of these islands so that the short "Three Year Plans" can fit into a meaningful pattern and so that they can establish a sensible order of priorities.

(e) The need to find many more job opportunities for the rapidly increasing work force which is leaving school or returning from the Bahamas—and who are finding it very difficult to migrate or to find suitable jobs at home.

(f) The need for the Islands to develop new and reliable markets and industries to supplement the present dangerous dependence on fishing and ephemeral tourism.

(g) the need to find additional sources of finance, capital funding and expertise so that the basic infrastructural requirements can be met more quickly and more efficiently than at present."

And that members of the Council have stated that by becoming closely associated with Canada the Islands would obtain the following advantages:

"(1) much greater internal self government at a "Provincial" or "Territorial" level, but within the framework of Canadian federal laws and regulations. They would become an integral part of a major world political unit.

The Canadian Governor General and the Federal Courts of Appeal would be shared with the Islands.

(2) The Islands would utilise the Canadian dollar.

(3) As Canadian citizens, the Islands would acquire a completely different relationship with other members of the Commonwealth and the world. They would have the benefit of the Canadian diplomatic services which are well established in the neighbouring countries and they would cease to be unwanted British colonials and a burden on the British taxpayer. At present, the British passports give them no right to migrate or to work in Britain.

(4) The Islands would benefit from the very close relationship that Canada has with the United States.

(5) The economic future of these Islands would be rapidly integrated into that of Canada. Canada has no

warm southern states and suffers some of the worst winters in the world. These Islands would naturally attract the Canadian winter vacationist and the retirement couples who wish to invest their savings, earned elsewhere, in seasonal homes. The geographical position of these Islands will probably be developed by those Canadian manufacturers who need a Caribbean show-case and entrepot facilities. Canadian airlines could become "domestic" airlines with the ability to quote preferential tariffs.

(6) The educational system would become Canadian and it should then be far easier to obtain places in Canadian universities and trade and professional institutions. Employment opportunities and the spectrum of jobs would increase far beyond those of these small Islands with their small population.

(7) As a Canadian tropical Province or Territory, the Islands would be able to tap a "domestic" tourist market.

(8) The Canadian Government has a long tradition of helping underdeveloped countries and communities. They have well established governmental agencies, development funds and professional consultancy firms who have worked throughout the world."

And that in considering this association the following steps should be taken:

(1) Visits by parliamentary and governmental delegations.

(2) Acceptance of Canadian dollar as basis for currency.

ound obtain the following id anotaes: (1) much greater brieval call povertineers at a "Provincial" or "Territorial" level, but within the framework of Canadian federal laws and regulations. They would become an integral part of a major world political unit.

The Canadian Governor General and the Foderol Courts of Appeal would be shared with the Islands

(2) The Islands would utilize the Canadian dollar,

(3) As Canadian citizens, the Islands would acquire a completely different relationship with other means bers of the Commonwealth and the world. They would have the benefit of the Canadian diplomatic services which are well established in the pelghbouring chuntries and they would cease to be unwanted British colonials and a burden on the British inapperer At present, the British passports give them no right to migrate or to work in Britain.

(4) The Islands would benaft from the very close relationship that Conoda has with the United States.

(5) The economic future of these faisheds would be rapidly integrated into that of Canada. Canada has no (3) Appointment of Governor General of Canada as Governor of Turks and Caicos Islands.

(4) Establishment of Canadian banks and financial institutions.

(5) Encouragement of Canadian investment in tourist facilities and industry.

(6) Relaxation of immigration regulations to encourage travel between the two communities.

(7) Establishment of internal domestic air route structure so that the Islands become readily accessible from all Provinces.

(8) Coordination of legislation to protect travellers and settlers, particularly with reference to welfare benefits.

(9) Rationalization of Island legislation to permit operation and protection of Canadian investments.

(10) Closer political and constitutional ties written into the legislation of both countries.

No. 3.

By the Honourable Senator Norrie:

4th April—That she will call the attention of the Senate to the question of land use in Canada.

b.msoines that it would welcome additional professions result technical advice from hold governmental and top is devening the orresolutions as that were any aver from your long and loyal members top of the Britist Common wealth.

In particular, this State Council would welcome far greater official contact between our two governments and herewith condially invite a Canadian Parliamentary Delegation to visit these Islands and advise us during these days of decision."

And to the fact that, from time to time, both before and after the passage of this Resolution, there have been discussions between a number of Senators, Members of the House of Commons and representatives of the State Council of the Turks and Calcos Islands, and that members of that Council have expressed the following:

"(a) The need for a new Constitution caused by the independence of the Bahamas and the desire for greater internal self-government.

(b) The need to establish a new relationship with Britain and the Commonwealth now that Britain has entered the European Community.

(c) The need to work out a practical relationship with the United States Governinent over such matters available for a state of the state over such matters

Room	Committee	Hour
Room	Committee	Hour
	TUESDAY, APRIL 9, 1974	
	I UESDAT, APRIL 9, 1974	
256–S	Agriculture (In Camera: Study of budget)	9.30 a.m.
263-S	Internal Economy, Budgets and Administration (In Camera)	10.00 a.m.
356–S	Agriculture (Annual Submission of the Canadian Federation of Agriculture: Mr. Charles Munro, President of Canadian Federation of Agriculture)	2.00 p.m.
	WEDNESDAY, APRIL 10, 1974	
356–S	Agriculture (Study of certain agricultural problems in Eastern Canada: Mr. Walter Fobes, Associate Professor, Department of Economics, University of Prince Edward Island)	10.00 a.m.

MEETINGS OF SENATE COMMITTEES

Published under authority of the Senate by the Queen's Printer for Canada

Available from Information Canada, Ottawa, Canada.

- .

(3) Appointment of Governor General of Canada as sources and and enders would naturally Governor of Turks and Calcos Islands. Sources and calcos Islands. Governor of Turks and Calcos Islands. Sources and sources and sources and sources and financial sources and sources and sources and sources and financial sources and sources and sources and sources and financial sources and sources and sources and sources and sources and financial sources and sources and sources and sources and sources and financial sources and sources

tol The entropy linest contents would had been the theory of the state of internet domestic air route and a statute the state is the content is the state of internet domestic air route Constitute the state and trude and provide state is the state of internet domestic air route the state is the state of plan accessible internet apportunities the state of the state of

analiser of secondary difference indications and a distribution (in Conversion and a secondary and an and a distribution (in Conversion and a secondary and a secondary (0.00, A day)

Bug Ber Campana and and and a second of the contained and and a second of the second and the sec

the and the set protection and the set of th

356-5 Agriculture (Study of certain agricultural problems line Entering Nethers Foldes) and the state of the state of Economics, University of Prince Edward Infand). To Greech and the state of the sta

(2) Separations of Canadian dellar as basis for pur-

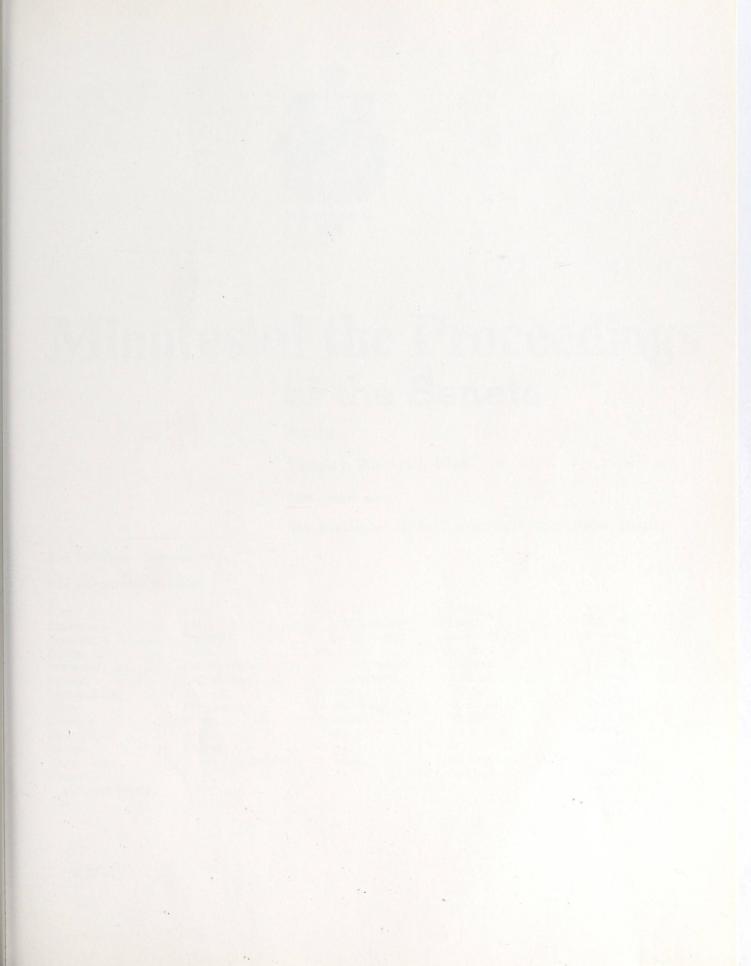
Ath April-That she will call the attention of the Senate the question of land use in Canada.

Published under authority of the Senate by the Queen's Printer for Canadi

available from Information Canada, Ottawa, Canada,











Minutes of the Proceedings of the Senate

No. 19

Tuesday, 9th April, 1974

2.50 o'clock p.m.

The Henourable MURIEL MCQUEEN FERGUSSON, Speaker

The Members convened were

The Honourable Senators

Cook, Coité, Davey, Deois, Deschatelets, Deschisseeux, Everett, Fergusson, Flynn, Forney, Forney, Forney, Forney, Cook, Cook, Davey, Deois, Deschistelets, Deschisseeux, Everett, Forney, Forney, Cook, Cook, Davey, Deois, Deschatelets, Deschistelets, Deschisseeux, Deschistelets, Deschistelets, Deschisseeux, Deschistelets, Deschisseeux, Everett, Forgusson, Forney, Forney, Cook, Cook, Deschistelets, Deschistelets, Deschisseeux, Everett, Forgusson, Forney, Forney, Forney, Forney,

(Ottawa West)

Fournier (Mudawaska-Restigoucho), Fournier (Restigoucho-Glomester), Goldenberg, Goldenberg, Goldenberg, Goldenberg, Grosart, Hicks, Inman, Lafond,

aind, amontagne, Langlois, Lapolate, Lefrançois, Martin, McDonald, McEiman, McCrand, McCrand, McItraith, McNamara, Michaud, Molgat, Neiman, Norrie, O'Leary, Paterson, Paterson, Petten, Quart, Riley, Robichaud, Smith, Sparrow, Stanbury, Yuzyk,



Day being called to resume the deof the Romanahie Senator Hicks of the Senata to the Twenty-eighth al Assembly of the United Nations, the discussions and proceedings of the Assembler Reveal of the Const

postgened indil later this day.

23 Elizabeth II A.D. 1974 Canada

Minutes of the Proceedings of the Senate

No. 19

Tuesday, 9th April, 1974

2.00 o'clock p.m.

The Honourable MURIEL McQUEEN FERGUSSON, Speaker.

The Members convened were:

The Honourable Senators

Aird, Argue, Asselin, Basha, Beaubien, Bélisle, Benidickson, Blois, Boucher, Bourget, Carter, Choquette, Connolly (Ottawa West),

Côté, Davey, Denis, Deschatelets, Desruisseaux, Everett, Fergusson, Flynn, Forsey, Fournier (de Lanaudière),

Cook.

Fournier (Madawaska-Restigouche), Fournier (Restigouche-Gloucester), Godfrey, Goldenberg, Grosart, Hicks, Inman, Lafond. Laing, Laird, Lamontagne, Langlois, Lapointe, Lefrançois, Martin, McDonald, McElman, McGrand, McIlraith, McNamara, Michaud, Molgat, Neiman, Norrie, O'Leary, Paterson, Petten, Quart, Riley, Robichaud, Smith, Sparrow, Stanbury, Yuzyk.

.



S 19-1

PRAYERS.

With leave of the Senate,

The Honourable Senator Langlois moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Martin, P.C.:

That the Standing Senate Committee on National Finance have power to sit during adjournments of the Senate.

Pursuant to the Order of the Day, the Senate resumed the debate on the motion of the Honourable Senator Langlois, seconded by the Honourable Senator Denis, P.C., for the second reading of the Bill C-5, intituled: "An Act to authorize to provision of moneys to meet certain capital expenditures of the Canadian National Railways System and Air Canada for the period from the 1st day of January, 1973, to the 30th day of June, 1974, and to authorize the guarantee by Her Majesty of certain securities to be issued by the Canadian National Railway Company and certain debentures to be issued by Air Canada".

After debate, and— The question being put on the motion, it was— Resolved in the affirmative.

The Bill was then read the second time.

The Honourable Senator Langlois moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Martin, P.C, that the Bill be referred to the Standing Senate Committee on Transport and Communications.

After debate, and— The question being put on the motion, it was— Resolved in the affirmative.

The Order of the Day being called to resume the debate on the motion of the Honourable Senator Cameron, seconded by the Honourable Senator Perrault, for the second reading of the Bill S-4, intituled: "An Act to amend the Criminal Code (control of weapons and firearms)",

It was-

Ordered, That it be postponed until the next sitting of the Senate.

Pursuant to the Order of the Day, the Senate resumed the debate on the inquiry of the Honourable Senator Connolly, P.C., calling the attention of the Senate to certain elements within the precincts of the Senate Chamber and in particular to its clerestory.

Debated.

The Order of the Day being called to resume the debate on the inquiry of the Honourable Senator Hicks calling the attention of the Senate to the Twenty-eighth Meeting of the General Assembly of the United Nations, and in particular to the discussions and proceedings of the Assembly and the participation therein of the Canadian Delegation,

It was—

Ordered, That it be postponed until later this day.

Ordered, That the Bill C-2, intituled: "An Act to amend the Fisheries Development Act", as set down on the Orders of the Day for second reading, tomorrow, Wednesday, 10th April, 1974, be brought forward and placed on the Orders of the Day of this date.

Pursuant to the Order of the Day, the Honourable Senator Carter moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Goldenberg, that the Bill C-2, intituled: "An Act to amend the Fisheries Development Act", be read the second time.

After debate,

The Honourable Senator Blois moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Choquette, that further debate on the motion be adjourned until the next sitting of the Senate.

The question being put on the motion, it was— Resolved in the affirmative.

Ordered, That the Bill C-9, intituled: "An Act to amend the Yukon Act, the Northwest Territories Act and the Canada Elections Act", as set down on the Orders of the Day for second reading tomorrow, Wednesday, 10th April, 1974, be brought forward and placed on the Orders of the Day of this date.

Pursuant to the Order of the Day, the Honourable Senator Laing, P.C., moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator McIlraith, P.C, that the Bill C-9, intituled: "An Act to amend the Yukon Act, the Northwest Territories Act and the Canada Elections Act", be read the second time

After debate, and---

The question being put on the motion, it was— Resolved in the affirmative.

The Bill was then read the second time.

The Honourable Senator Laing, P.C., moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator McIlraith, P.C., that the Bill be placed on the Orders of the Day for a third reading at the next sitting of the Senate. The question being put on the motion, it was— Resolved in the affirmative.

The Order of the Day being again called to resume the debate on the inquiry of the Honourable Senator Hicks calling the attention of the Senate to the Twenty-eighth Meeting of the General Assembly of the United Nations, and in particular to the discussions and proceedings of the Assembly and the participation therein of the Canadian Delegation,

No.

Banourable Senstar Carter, seconded by the Hanourable Sensior Goldenberg, for the second reading of the Bill C-3, intituded "An Ant to amond the Sicherter Development Act" - (Honourable Sensior Black)

Ma. Secon

"An Act in amend the Nalamal Parks Act" - (Honourable Senator Mertin, P.C.) It was-

Ordered, That it be postponed until the next sitting of the Senate.

The Honourable Senator Martin, P.C., moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator McDonald,

That the Senate do now adjourn.

The question being put on the motion, it was— Resolved in the affirmative.

No. 5.

26th March-Residence in the initial of the Honoradian Honourable Senator Finite online the simulation of the Senate to the Twicky-sharin Newting of the Oracesi Assembly of the Derive Fictions and in particular to the discussions and proceedings of the Assembly and the participation therein of the Canadian Deingstich.--(Honourtole Senator Martin, 200

April 9, 1974

Order of Business

Wednesday, 10th April 1974

- 1. Presentation of Petitions.
- 2. Reading of Petitions.
- 3. Reports of Committees.
- 4. Notices of Inquiries.
- 5. Notices of Motions.
- 6. Ouestion Period.
- 7. Orders of the Day.
- 8. Inquiries.
- 9. Motions.

The Bill was then send the second time. The Representate simular Langles moved, method i

ties Monstanable Separate Martin MC, that the Bill Se reference to the Standing Senate Committee on Transport

Aller debute, and---

Restived in the affirmative.

The Order of the Day Schop called to resume the dapute on the realise of the Honourable Schotor Camtron, escanded by the Honourable Schotor Perrauit, for the encode interfug of the Bill S-4, initiated "An Act to encode the Oriental Code control of weapons and firetense."

sickness. That it be perspected until the next sitting of

The search in the Three of the Day, the Senate resumed the restarts of the logarity of the Renourable Senator. Contracts, P.D., willing the atlention of the Senate to actually elements within the previncts of the Senate Common and in particular to its plenestory.

Debaheek

where presented being put an the motion, it was a antigue vitawit of the intermetivel to reinteels and no size attribut herinu and he vidences and to notice the antibut to reinteevent, the archevitable and of reintee to making the office of the inquiry of the functurable statistic differ calling the attention of the Senate to the Twenty addition Meeting of the General Ascembly of the United Making and in particular is the discussions and proceedings of the Assembly and the participation therein of the Cama disan Delegation,

Ordered, Thet the Bill C-2, intituled: "An Act to attend the Fisheries Development Act", as set down on the Orders of the Day for second reading, tomorrow, Wednesday 17th April, 1974, be brought forward and placed on the Orders of the Day of this date.

Permission to the Order of the Day, the Honourable Societies Caster moved, seconded by the Honourable Seconder Guidenberg, that the Dill C-2, intitude: "An Act to amond the Visberies Development Act", be read the second time.

Address Stationers

The Heddurable Senator Blots moved, seconded by the Heddurable Senator Choquette, that further debate on the motion he adjourned until the next sitting of the Senate

The overlies being put on the motion, it was-

Ordered, That the Bill C-3, intituded: "An Act to another the Yukon Act, the Northwest Territories Act and the Canada Elections Act", as set down on the Orders of the Day for second reading tomorrow, Wednesday, 10th April, 1974, be brought forward and placed on the Orders of the Day of this date.

Pursennt is the Order of the Day, the Honourable Senator Leing, P.C. moved, excended by the Honourable Senator McBraith P.C. that the Bill C-3, initialed: "An An to smend the Yutron Act, the Northwest Territories Act and the Canada Electrons Act," be read the second time.

where Sobale and

The energies being put on the motion, it was-

The Bill was then read the second time

The Recourable Senator Laing, P.C., moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator McBraith, P.C., that the Bill be placed on the Orders of the Day for a third reading of the next sitting of the Senate.

Orders of the Day

Wednesday, 10th April 1974

No. 1.

9th April—Third reading of the Bill C-9, intituled: "An Act to amend the Yukon Act, the Northwest Territories Act and the Canada Elections Act".—(Honourable Senator Laing, P.C.).

No. 2.

9th April—Resuming the debate on the motion of the Honourable Senator Carter, seconded by the Honourable Senator Goldenberg, for the second reading of the Bill C-2, intituled: "An Act to amend the Fisheries Development Act".—(Honourable Senator Blois).

No. 3.

8th April—Second reading of the Bill C-6, intituled: "An Act to amend the National Parks Act".—(Honourable Senator Martin, P.C.).

capital funding and expertise so that thesitesic capital funding and expertise so that thesitesic infrastructurel requirements can be met more quickly and more emotenity than at present. yonor

And that members of the Council have stated that by becoming closely associated with Canada the Islands would obtain the following advantages:

"(1) much greater internal self government at a "Provincial" or "Territorial" level, but within the framework of Canadian (ederal laws and regulations. They would become an integral part of a major world political unit.

The Canadian Governor General and the Federal Courts of Appeal would be shared with the Islands.

(2) The Islands would utilise the Canadian dollar.

(3) As Canadian citizens, the Islands would acquire a completely different relationship with other members of the Commonwealth and the world. They would have the benefit of the Canadian diplomatic services which are well established in the neighbouring countries and they would cease to be unwanted British colonials and a burden on the British taxpayer. At present, the British passports give them no right to midrate or to work in British.

(4) The Islands would benefit from the very close relationship that Canada has with the United States.

(5) The economic future of these Islands would be rapidly integrated into that of Canada, Canada has no

No. 4.

2nd April—Resuming the debate on the motion of the Honourable Senator Cameron, seconded by the Honourable Senator Perrault, for the second reading of the Bill S-4, intituled: "An Act to amend the Criminal Code (control of weapons and firearms)".—(Honourable Senator Davey).

No. 5.

26th March—Resuming the debate on the inquiry of the Honourable Senator Hicks calling the attention of the Senate to the Twenty-eighth Meeting of the General Assembly of the United Nations, and in particular to the discussions and proceedings of the Assembly and the participation therein of the Canadian Delegation.—(Honourable Senator Martin, P.C.).

both long and abort form solutions to our present consultational, financial and economic problems, further resolves that it would welcome additional protessional and technical advice from both governmental and nongovernmental organisations so that we may benefit from your long and loyal membership of the British Commonwealth.

In particular, this State Council would welcome far greater official contact between our two governments and herewith cordially invite a Canadian Parliamentary Delegation to visit these Islands and advise us during these days of decision."

And to the fact that, from time to time, both before and effor the passage of this Resolution, there have been discussions between a number of Senators, Members of the House of Commons and representatives of the State Coancil of the Turks and Calcos Islands, and that members of their Council have expressed the following:

"(a) The need for a new Constitution caused by the independence of the Bahamas and the desire for greater internal self-government.

(b) The need to establish a new relationship with Britain and the Commonwealth now that Britain has entered the European Community.

(c) The need to work out a practical relationship with the United States Government over such matters

Inquiries

Wednesday, 10th April 1974

No. 1.

By the Honourable Senator Deschatelets, P.C.:

28th February—That he will call the attention of the Senate to Canadian aid to francophone countries in Africa and to "francophonie".

No. 2.

By the Honourable Senator Argue:

28th February—That he will call the attention of the Senate to the Resolution passed unanimously on the 15th of March 1973 by the State Council of the Turks and Caicos Islands, which reads as follows:

"BE IT RESOLVED AND MADE KNOWN THAT:

The State Council of the Turks and Caicos Islands desires to thank formally the Canadian People and their Government for the considerable help and advice received by these Islands from them in recent years.

This State Council, recognising the urgent need for both long and short term solutions to our present constitutional, financial and economic problems, further resolves that it would welcome additional professional and technical advice from both governmental and nongovernmental organisations so that we may benefit from your long and loyal membership of the British Commonwealth.

In particular, this State Council would welcome far greater official contact between our two governments and herewith cordially invite a Canadian Parliamentary Delegation to visit these Islands and advise us during these days of decision."

And to the fact that, from time to time, both before and after the passage of this Resolution, there have been discussions between a number of Senators, Members of the House of Commons and representatives of the State Council of the Turks and Caicos Islands, and that members of that Council have expressed the following:

"(a) The need for a new Constitution caused by the independence of the Bahamas and the desire for greater internal self-government.

(b) The need to establish a new relationship with Britain and the Commonwealth now that Britain has entered the European Community.

(c) The need to work out a practical relationship with the United States Government over such matters

as immigration, bases agreement, use of Grand Turk airstrip and currency restrictions.

(d) The need for a long-term (30-year) plan for the economic development of these islands so that the short "Three Year Plans" can fit into a meaningful pattern and so that they can establish a sensible order of priorities.

(e) The need to find many more job opportunities for the rapidly increasing work force which is leaving school or returning from the Bahamas—and who are finding it very difficult to migrate or to find suitable jobs at home.

(f) The need for the Islands to develop new and reliable markets and industries to supplement the present dangerous dependence on fishing and ephemeral tourism.

(g) the need to find additional sources of finance, capital funding and expertise so that the basic infrastructural requirements can be met more quickly and more efficiently than at present."

And that members of the Council have stated that by becoming closely associated with Canada the Islands would obtain the following advantages:

"(1) much greater internal self government at a "Provincial" or "Territorial" level, but within the framework of Canadian federal laws and regulations. They would become an integral part of a major world political unit.

The Canadian Governor General and the Federal Courts of Appeal would be shared with the Islands.

(2) The Islands would utilise the Canadian dollar.

(3) As Canadian citizens, the Islands would acquire a completely different relationship with other members of the Commonwealth and the world. They would have the benefit of the Canadian diplomatic services which are well established in the neighbouring countries and they would cease to be unwanted British colonials and a burden on the British taxpayer. At present, the British passports give them no right to migrate or to work in Britain.

(4) The Islands would benefit from the very close relationship that Canada has with the United States.

(5) The economic future of these Islands would be rapidly integrated into that of Canada. Canada has no

warm southern states and suffers some of the worst winters in the world. These Islands would naturally attract the Canadian winter vacationist and the retirement couples who wish to invest their savings, earned elsewhere, in seasonal homes. The geographical position of these Islands will probably be developed by those Canadian manufacturers who need a Caribbean show-case and entrepot facilities. Canadian airlines could become "domestic" airlines with the ability to quote preferential tariffs.

(6) The educational system would become Canadian and it should then be far easier to obtain places in Canadian universities and trade and professional institutions. Employment opportunities and the spectrum of jobs would increase far beyond those of these small Islands with their small population.

(7) As a Canadian tropical Province or Territory, the Islands would be able to tap a "domestic" tourist market.

(8) The Canadian Government has a long tradition of helping underdeveloped countries and communities. They have well established governmental agencies, development funds and professional consultancy firms who have worked throughout the world."

And that in considering this association the following steps should be taken:

(1) Visits by parliamentary and governmental delegations.

(2) Acceptance of Canadian dollar as basis for currency.

(3) Appointment of Governor General of Canada as Governor of Turks and Caicos Islands.

(4) Establishment of Canadian banks and financial institutions.

(5) Encouragement of Canadian investment in tourist facilities and industry.

(6) Relaxation of immigration regulations to encourage travel between the two communities.

(7) Establishment of internal domestic air route structure so that the Islands become readily accessible from all Provinces.

(8) Coordination of legislation to protect travellers and settlers, particularly with reference to welfare benefits.

(9) Rationalization of Island legislation to permit operation and protection of Canadian investments.

(10) Closer political and constitutional ties written into the legislation of both countries.

No. 3.

By the Honourable Senator Norrie:

4th April—That she will call the attention of the Senate to the question of land use in Canada.

Room	Committee	Hour
unities	rucqtianaliessteme weuld, become Cauedian it then be far easier to obtain pleess in (7) Herseltshearen et Sekennik doc	(6) The e
	WEDNESDAY, APRIL 10, 1974	
263–S	Internal Economy, Budgets and Administration (In Camera)	9.30 a.m
356–S	Agriculture (Study of certain agricultural problems in Eastern Canada: Mr. Walter Fobes, Associate Professor, Department of Economics, University of Prince Edward Island)	10.00 a.n
256–S	Transport and Communications (Agenda—Bill C-5 "The Canadian National Railways Financing and Guarantee Act, 1973" Officials of the Department of Finance)	10.00 a.m

and ad to point and the set lies lie are set to find, git in the set of the s

In particular, this State Council would welcome Imprester efficial contact between our two governments and networks wordhally invite a Canadian Parliamentmy Delegation to visit these Islands and advise us arring these days of decision."

And so the fact that, from time to time, both before and after the passage of this Resolution, there have been discustoms between a number of Sensions, Members of the House of Composes and representatives of the State Unineff of the Times and Colois Islands, and that memture of their formatil have expressed the following:

"(a) The exect for a new Constitution caused by the independence of the Bahamas and the courte for produce device well-government."

(b) The need to enterine a new relationship with Fillally and the Concentrationalith new that Britchs has anterned the Department Concentrations rency, that he provide the country is prevent to the

becoming closely associated with Canada the Islands would obtain the following advantages:

"(I) much greater internal self government at a "Provinciel" or "Territorial" level, but within the framework of Canadian federal laws and regulations. They would become an integral part of a major world political unit

The Canadian Governor General and the Foderal Courts of Aspect would be shared with the Jalanda.

(2) The Islands would utilise the Canadian dollar.

(3) As Canadian citizetia, the Islands would acquire a completely different relationship with other mombers of the Communwealth and the world. They would have the benefit of the Canadian diplomatic services which are well established in the neighbouring countrice and they would cease to be unwanted British coloniate and a burdes on the British targeter. At present, the British passports give them no right to plorate on to work in British.

(4) The Islands would benefit from the very close

Published under authority of the Senate by the Queen's Printer for Canada

Available from Information Canada, Ottawa, Canada.

V



23 Elizabeth II A.D. 1974 Canada

Minutes of the Proceedings of the Senate

No. 20

Wednesday, 10th April, 1974

2.00 o'clock p.m.

The Honourable MURIEL MCQUEEN FERGUSSON, Speaker.

The Members convened were:

The Honourable Senators

Aird,	Connolly	Fournier,	Inman,	McNamara,
Argue,	(Ottawa West),	(de Lanaudière),	Lafond,	Michaud,
Asselin,	Cook,	Fournier	Laing,	Molgat,
Basha,	Côté,	(Madawaska-	Laird,	Neiman,
Beaubien,	Davey,	Restigouche),	Langlois,	O'Leary,
Bélisle,	Denis,	Fournier	Lapointe,	Paterson,
Benidickson,	Deschatelets,	(Restigouche-	Lefrançois,	Petten,
Blois,	Desruisseaux,	Gloucester),	Martin,	Quart,
Boucher,	Fergusson,	Godfrey,	McDonald,	Riley,
Bourget,	Flynn,	Goldenberg,	McElman,	Smith,
Carter,	Forsey,	Grosart,	McGrand,	Sparrow,
Choquette,	Children and other Statu	Hicks,	McIlraith,	Stanbury,
Elonomy Bud Mess		The Standi	chotressie Service.	Yuzyk.

S 20-1

193

PRAYERS.

The Honourable Senator Argue, Chairman of the Standing Senate Committee on Agriculture, laid on the Table the following:—

Copy of a Letter, dated April 10, 1974, addressed by the Chairman of the Standing Senate Committee on Agriculture to the Minister of Agriculture containing recommendations from the Committee on the Government's farm credit policy.

The Honourable Senator Martin, P.C., laid on the Table the following:—

Report of the Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce under the *Corporations and Labour Unions Returns Act* (Part I, Corporations) for the fiscal periods ended in 1971, pursuant to section 18(1) of the said Act, Chapter C-31, R.S.C., 1970.

Copies of a report entitled "Foreign-owned Subsidiaries in Canada 1964-1971" issued by the Department of Industry, Trade and Commerce.

Copies of Terms and Conditions for the Venture Capital Exemption under the Foreign Investment Review Act, Chapter 46, Statutes of Canada, 1973-74, issued by the Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce.

Report of The Canadian Wheat Board for the crop year ended July 31, 1973, including its financial statements certified by the Auditors, pursuant to section 7(2) of the Canadian Wheat Board Act, Chapter C-12, R.S.C., 1970.

Report of the Standing Senate Committee on Internal Economy, Budgets and Administration, dated April 1, 1974, covering revised rates of pay for certain employees of the Senate.

Copies of a Proclamation, dated March 26, 1974, extending until March 31, 1979, the period of application of the *Shipping Conference Exemption Act*, Chapter 39 (1st Supplement), R.S.C., 1970.

Copies of a document entitled "Tax Measures Review Survey: Respondents and Non-Respondents", dated April 9, 1974, presented by the Minister of Finance.

The Honourable Senator Smith, from the Standing Committee on Internal Economy, Budgets and Administration, tabled the following Report:—

WEDNESDAY, April 10, 1974

The Standing Committee on Internal Economy, Budgets and Administration has examined and approved the budget presented to it by the Chairman of the Standing Senate Committee on Banking, Trade and Commerce, for the proposed expenditures of the said Committee on Banking, Trade and Commerce, with regard to its examination and consideration of matters relating to competition in Canada or to the Combines Investigation Act in advance of the said bill coming before the Senate or any matter relating thereto, authorized by the Senate on the 27th March, 1974. The said budget is as follows:

Professional and Special Services	\$25,500
Transportation and Communications	4,150
Information—Printing	38,416
All Other Expenditures	4,500

Respectfully submitted,

DONALD SMITH, Chairman.

\$72.566

The Honourable Senator Smith, from the Standing Committee on Internal Economy, Budgets and Administration, tabled the following Report:—

WEDNESDAY, April 10, 1974

The Standing Committee on Internal Economy, Budgets and Administration has examined and approved the budget presented to it by the Chairman of the Standing Senate Committee on Foreign Affairs for the proposed expenses of the said Committee on Foreign Affairs with regard to its examination of the Canadian relations with the United States, referred by the Senate to the said Committee on Foreign Affairs for examination and consideration on 26th March, 1974. The said budget is as follows:

Professional and Special Services
(Salaries)\$15,000Transportation and Communications700Information—Printing67,000All Other Expenditures1,000

\$83,700

Respectfully submitted,

DONALD SMITH, Chairman.

The Honourable Senator Smith, from the Standing Committee on Internal Economy, Budgets and Administration, tabled the following Report:—

WEDNESDAY, April 10, 1974

The Standing Committee on Internal Economy, Budgets and Administration has examined and approved the supplementary budget presented to it by the Chairman of the Standing Senate Committee on Legal and Constitutional Affairs for the proposed expenditures of the said Committee on Legal and Constitutional Affairs with respect to its examination of the Parole System in Canada, referred by the Senate to the said Committee on Legal and Constitutional Affairs for examination and consideration on 20th March, 1974. The said supplementary budget is as follows:

Professional and Special Services (salaries) \$8,365

\$8,365

Respectfully submitted,

DONALD SMITH, Chairman.

The Honourable Senator Smith, from the Standing Committee on Internal Economy, Budgets and Administration, tabled the following Report:—

WEDNESDAY, April 10, 1974

The Standing Committee on Internal Economy, Budgets and Administration has examined and approved the budget presented to it by the Chairman of the Standing Senate Committee on Agriculture for the proposed expenditures of the said Committee on Agriculture, with respect to its examination from time to time of any aspect of the agricultural industry in Canada, which were authorized by the Senate on the 8th day of April, 1974. The said budget is as follows:

Professional and Special Services (salaries)	\$29,000
Transportation and Communications	250
Information—Printing	37,000
All Other Expenditures	2,100
	\$68,350

Respectfully submitted,

DONALD SMITH, Chairman.

The Honourable Senator Forsey, from the Standing Joint Committee of the Senate and House of Commons on Regulations and other Statutory Instruments, presented its first Report, as follows:—

THURSDAY, April 4, 1974

The Standing Joint Committee of the Senate and House of Commons on Regulations and other Statutory Instruments presents its first Report, as follows:

Your Committee recommends that its quorum be fixed at seven (7) members, provided that both Houses are represented, whenever a vote, resolution or other decision is taken, and that the Joint Chairmen be authorized to hold meetings and receive evidence so long as five (5)

S 20-11

members are present, provided that both Houses are represented.

Your Committee further recommends that the Committee have power to sit during adjournments of the Senate.

Respectfully submitted,

EUGENE A. FORSEY, Joint-Chairman.

With leave of the Senate,

The Honourable Senator Forsey moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Lafond, that the Report be adopted now.

After debate, and— The question being put on the motion, it was— Resolved in the affirmative.

The Honourable Senator Forsey, from the Standing Joint Committee of the Senate and House of Commons on Regulations and other Statutory Instruments, presented its second Report, as follows:—

THURSDAY, April 4, 1974

The Standing Joint Committee of the Senate and House of Commons on Regulations and other Statutory Instruments presents its second Report, as follows:

In considering its permanent reference relating to the review and scrutiny of statutory instruments, your Committee is aware that a comparable committee exists in Great Britain and is of the opinion that a visit to England to study the committee's activities and to meet with its members and staff would be of great benefit. Your Committee, however, considers it to be unnecessary for the entire Committee to travel to Westminster.

Your Committee therefore recommends that the Joint Chairmen, after the usual consultations, be authorized to designate a member requesting each House and the staff to travel to London, England, to study and report to your Committee on the procedures and methods of work of the comparable Westminster committee.

Respectfully submitted,

EUGENE A. FORSEY, Joint-Chairman.

The Honourable Senator Forsey moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Lafond, that the Report be taken into consideration at the next sitting of the Senate.

After debate, and— The question being put on the motion, it was— Resolved in the affirmative. Madam.

With leave of the Senate,

The Honourable Senator Langlois moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Martin, P.C.:

That when the Senate adjourns today, it do stand adjourned until Monday, 22nd April, 1974, at eight o'clock in the evening.

After debate, and— The question being put on the motion, it was— Resolved in the affirmative.

Pursuant to the Order of the Day, the Honourable Senator Laing, P.C., moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator McIlraith, P.C., that the Bill C-9, intituled: "An Act to amend the Yukon Act, the Northwest Territories Act and the Canada Elections Act", be read the third time.

The question being put on the motion, it was— Resolved in the affirmative.

The Bill was then read the third time and passed.

Ordered, That a Message be sent to the House of Commons to acquaint that House that the Senate have passed this Bill without amendment.

Pursuant to the Order of the Day, the Senate resumed the debate on the motion of the Honourable Senator Carter, seconded by the Honourable Senator Goldenberg, for the second reading of the Bill C-2, intituled: "An Act to amend the Fisheries Development Act".

After debate, and-

The question being put on the motion, it was— Resolved in the affirmative.

The Bill was then read the second time.

With leave of the Senate,

The Honourable Senator Carter moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Laird, that the Bill be read the third time now.

After debate, and— The question being put on the motion, it was— Resolved in the affirmative.

The Bill was then read the third time and passed.

Ordered, That a Message be sent to the House of Commons to acquaint that House that the Senate have passed this Bill without amendment.

The Honourable the Speaker informed the Senate that a communication had been received from the Administrative Secretary to the Governor General. The communication was then read by the Honourable the Speaker, as follows:—

GOVERNMENT HOUSE OTTAWA

10 APRIL 1974

I have the honour to inform you that the Honourable Louis-Philippe Pigeon, Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of Canada, in his capacity as Deputy Governor General, will proceed to the Senate Chamber today, April 10th, at 5.45 p.m. for the purpose of giving Royal Assent to certain Bills.

> I have the honour to be, Madam,

Your obedient servant,

ANDRÉ GARNEAU Brigadier General

Administrative Secretary to the Governor General.

The Honourable

The Speaker of the Senate, Ottawa.

Ordered, That the communication do lie on the Table.

Pursuant to the Order of the Day, the Honourable Senator Laing, P.C., moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Cook, that the Bill C-6, intituled: "An Act to amend the National Parks Act", be read the second time.

After debate,

The Honourable Senator Bélisle moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator O'Leary, that further debate on the motion be adjourned until the next sitting of the Senate.

The question being put on the motion, it was— Resolved in the affirmative.

The Order of the Day being called to resume the debate on the motion of the Honourable Senator Cameron, seconded by the Honourable Senator Perrault, for the second reading of the Bill S-4, intituled: "An Act to amend the Criminal Code (control of weapons and firearms)",

It was-

Ordered, That it be postponed until the next sitting of the Senate.

The Order of the Day being called to resume the debate on the inquiry of the Honourable Senator Hicks calling the attention of the Senate to the Twenty-eighth Meeting of the General Assembly of the United Nations, and in particular to the discussions and proceedings of the Assembly and the participation therein of the Canadian Delegation,

It was—

Ordered, That it be postponed until the next sitting of the Senate.

The Honourable the Speaker having put the question whether the Senate do now adjourn during pleasure to reassemble at the call of the bell at approximately five thirty o'clock p.m., it was—

Resolved in the affirmative. 4.00 p.m.

The sitting of the Senate was resumed. 5.45 p.m.

The Honourable the Speaker having put the question whether the Senate do now adjourn during pleasure to await the arrival of the Honourable the Deputy of His Excellency the Governor General, it was—

Resolved in the affirmative.

After awhile, the Honourable Louis-Philippe Pigeon, Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of Canada, in his capacity as Deputy of His Excellency the Governor General, having come and being seated at the foot of the Throne—

The Honourable the Speaker commanded the Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod to proceed to the House of Commons and acquaint that House that:—

"It is the desire of the Honourable the Deputy of His Excellency the Governor General that they attend him immediately in the Senate Chamber."

The House of Commons being come,

The Honourable the Speaker said-

"Honourable Members of the Senate:

Members of the House of Commons:

I have the honour to inform you that His Excellency the Governor General has been pleased to cause Letters Patent to be issued under His Sign Manual and Signet constituting the Honourable Louis-Philippe Pigeon, Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of Canada, his Deputy, to do in His Excellency's name all acts on his part necessary to be done during His Excellency's pleasure." The said Commission was then read by the Clerk Assistant as follows:—

CANADA

JULES LÉGER

of the (G.S.) of tenents Governor General and I and

BY HIS EXCELLENCY the Right Honourable JULES LÉGER, Chancellor and Principal Companion of the Order of Canada, Chancellor and Commander of the Order of Military Merit, Governor General and Commander-in-Chief of Canada.

TO THE HONOURABLE LOUIS-PHILIPPE PIGEON, a Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of Canada,

GREETING:

KNOW YOU that being well assured of your loyalty, fidelity and capacity, I, the Right Honourable Jules Léger, Governor General of Canada, under and by virtue of and in pursuance of the power and authority vested in me by the Commission of Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II, under the Great Seal of Canada, dated October 5, 1973, constituting and appointing me to be Governor General of Canada do hereby nominate, constitute and appoint you the said Louis-Philippe Pigeon, to be my Deputy within Canada and in that capacity to exercise, subject to any limitations or directions from time to time expressed or given by Her Majesty, all the powers, authorities and functions vested in and of right exercisable by me as Governor General, saving and excepting the power of dissolving the Parliament of Canada.

PROVIDED ALWAYS that the appointment of my said Deputy shall not affect the exercise of any such power, authority or function by me, the said Right Honourable Jules Léger, in person.

AND PROVIDED ALWAYS, that you the said Louis-Philippe Pigeon, shall, during your continuance as my Deputy obey all such orders and instructions as you shall from time to time receive from me.

GIVEN under my hand and seal at Ottawa, this fourteenth day of January in the year of Our Lord one thousand nine hundred seventy-four and in the twenty-second year of Her Majesty's Reign.

BY COMMAND,

P. M. PITFIELD, Deputy Registrar General of Canada.

Ordered, That the commission be placed upon the Journals.

The Clerk Assistant read the titles of the Bills to be assented to, as follows:---

An Act to amend the Fisheries Development Act

An Act to amend the Yukon Act, the Northwest Territories Act and the Canada Elections Act.

"In Her Majesty's name, the Honourable the Deputy of His Excellency the Governor General doth assent to these Bills."

The Commons withdrew.

Another and rapidity is the hight is more of our length fidelity and reports of Canada trainer indusy while of an Governor General of Canada trainer indusy while of an in puttienties of the power and adjustly vested in an or the Commission of Nor Majoriy Cores Educated in analytic the Grant Scale of Rest Majoriy Cores Educated and the Commission of Nor Majoriy Cores and Cores of Canada do Hereby commission exception Scales you the said Louis-Philippe Figeon, 16 be up Damity within Canada and in that capacity to corected subject within Canada and in that capacity to corected subject within Canada and in that capacity to corected subject massed or siven hydice Majority and the powers subject has and Augebong vested in and of right examisible of the and Augebong vested in and of right examisible of the and Augebong Core and an and an and the powers subject the anal Augebong vested in and an right examisible of the and former and the vester backs of the powers subject the analysis and the powers backs of the powers subject

PROVIDED ALWAYS may the appointment of my said Deputy shall not affect the exercise of any such power, authority or function by use the said flight incontrains Jules Leger, in person,

AND PROVIDED, ALWAYS, that you the said Louis-Philippe Pigeoff shall, during your continuance as my Deputy obey all such orders and instructions at yoursize I from time to time, receive from me

bervest inder my back and see at Durwn, chiz fourteenth day of January in the year of One Lord one there saud nine hundred seventy-four and in the freenty-second year of Her Majesty's Reign.

BY COMMINT IN AN AN AN AN

and has said built per her pertention of an and has a second of Gan and a second of Gan and a second of Gan and a second a second as a sec

"Orderest Part and controllenter be platted upon the Journals

The Librourable the speaker informed the Senate that ad at allig, and is split, all near tastatac analy off, are Fourtiery to the Governor Genvellol as at balasse are Fourtiery to the Governor Genvellol as at balasse After which the Honourable the Deputy of His Excellency the Governor General was pleased to retire.

The sitting of the Senate was resumed.

The Honourable Senator Langlois moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Bourget, P.C.,

That the Senate do now adjourn.

The question being put on the motion, it was— Resolved in the affirmative.

mig 3.45 beginner any Alegar of the South of a south of the South of t

The Honourable the Speaker having put the mestion whether the Senate do now adjourn during algorithm to await the arrival of the Honourable the Deputy of His

Orderes. That the communication do lie on the Table.

sideruones an year and in rabro and or manaring siderue withing the thinguradis that there is not a phase make make within subread to the the Contact, in the departy and being of this the definition who "Contacts of General, having come and being seated at the foot of his Throne—

velling fine the stress of the sector seminaries and set the H sector and the sector sector set and the sector sector set of the sector sector

"It is the desire of the Honourable the Deputy of His Excellency, the Equation General that they along him immediately in the Senate Chamberry

AD and antiser of celles and vol all a velocity of the second state of the second stat

"Honourable Members of the Senate: to guiltis tran ad lifting benograci ad it sect horsen of Mambers of the House of Communic.

I have the honour to inform you that His Excellency the Governor General has been pleased to cause Listers parameter to be issued and in this tien Manual and Signets constitution the future and a sign the second busines with the first second course of the second second busines of in the intervence is balance all acts of his preto be done during his first and an area of second and the to be done during his first and the second second second to be done during his first and the second second second second to be done during his first and the second second second second to be done during his first and the second second second second second to be done during his first and the second second

RIVOW YOU that being wi

Order of Business

Monday, 22nd April 1974

- 1. Presentation of Petitions.
- 2. Reading of Petitions.
- 3. Reports of Committees.
- 4. Notices of Inquiries.
- 5. Notices of Motions.
- 6. Question Period.
- 7. Orders of the Day.
- 8. Inquiries.
- 9. Motions.

"BE IT RESOLVED AND MADE ENOUGH THAT: "BE IT RESOLVED AND MADE ENOUGH THAT: The State Council of the Turks and Calcos Islands estres to thank formally the Canadian People and heir Government for the considerable help and advice proved by these Islands from them in resent years."

This State Council, recognizing the uppert need for both long and short term solutions to our present constitutional, financial and economic problems, further resolves that it would welcome adminish problems for the and technical advice from both governmental and nongovernmental organisations to that we may benefit from your long and logal membership of the British Commonwealth.

In particular, this State Council would welcome far greater official contact between our two governments and herewith cordially invite a Canadian Parliamentary Delegation to visit these Islands and advise us during these days of decision."

And to the fact that, from time to time, both before and after the passage of this Resolution, there have been discussions between a number of Senators, Members of the House of Commons and representatives of the State Council of the Turks and Caicos Islands, and that members of that Council have expressed the following:

 "(a) The need for a new Constitution could by the independence of the Bahamas and the desire for greater internal self-government.

(b) The need to establish a new relationship with Britain and the Commonwealth new that Britain has entered the European Commonity.

(c) The need to work out a practical relationship with the United States Government over such matters Orders of the Da

Monday, 22nd April 1974

and Low P. Do Statistics and an analysis and the states of the states

erder of prioritie

Milikartorque del trom tana ball el best adl al: artnökkepell-flassusingrebe skiette un freunotitured the Historizable Strated Contexnul seconder by the Housoutable Sanator Preuraule tourifigherenet reatisgent the Bill able Sanator Preuraule tourifigherenet reatisgent the Bill boll of wencess of An Act to amendathe Cristical Coder(control of wencess of An Act to amendathe Cristical Coder(control of wencess of Antania and Freature) - (Fonorrable Sanator Bill Weinerque of asirtsubal but also and the Bill Weinerque of asirtsubal but also and the madre bas guidal no anoshnoreb auerogeab investor maturo fare

(g) the need to find additional sources of finance, capital funding and expertise so that the basic infrastructural requirements can be met more quickly and more efficiently then at present."

And that members of the Council have stated that by becoming closely associated with Canada the Islands would obtain the following advantages:

"(1) much greater internal self government at a "Provincial" or "Territorial" level, but within the framework of Canadian federal laws and regulations. They would become an integral part of a major world political unit.

The Canadism Governor General and the Federal Courts of Appeal would be shared with the Islands.

(1) The Islands would utilize the Canadian dollar.

(3) As Canadian citizens, the Islands would acquire a completely different relationship with other members of the Commonwealth and the world. They would have the benefit of the Canadian diplomatic services which are well established in the neighbouring countries and they would cease to be unwanted British colonials and a burden on the British taxpayer. At preparit, the British paraports give them no right to infinite or to work in Britain.

(4) The Islands would benefit from the very close relationship that Canada has with the United States.

(5) The economic future of these Islands would be repidly integrated into that of Canada, Canada has no After which the Honsurable the Deputy of his Excellency the Deversor General was pleased to retire.

Orders of the Day

Monday, 22nd April 1974

No. 1.

10th April—Resuming the debate on the motion of the Honourable Senator Laing, P.C., seconded by the Honourable Senator Cook, for the second reading of the Bill C-6, intituled: "An Act to amend the National Parks Act".—(Honourable Senator Bélisle).

No. 2.

2nd April—Resuming the debate on the motion of the Honourable Senator Cameron, seconded by the Honourable Senator Perrault, for the second reading of the Bill S-4, intituled: "An Act to amend the Criminal Code (control of weapons and firearms)".—(Honourable Senator Davey).

No. 3.

10th April—Consideration of the second Report of the Standing Joint Committee of the Senate and House of Commons on Regulations and other Statutory Instruments.—(Honourable Senator Forsey).

No. 4.

26th March—Resuming the debate on the inquiry of the Honourable Senator Hicks calling the attention of the Senate to the Twenty-eighth Meeting of the General Assembly of the United Nations, and in particular to the discussions and proceedings of the Assembly and the participation therein of the Canadian Delegation.—(Honourable Senator Martin, P.C.). (3) Appointment, of Governor General of Canada as Governor of Turks and Calcos Islands.

Inquiries

Monday, 22nd April 1974

No. 1.

By the Honourable Senator Deschatelets, P.C.:

28th February—That he will call the attention of the Senate to Canadian aid to francophone countries in Africa and to "francophonie".

No. 2.

By the Honourable Senator Argue:

28th February—That he will call the attention of the Senate to the Resolution passed unanimously on the 15th of March 1973 by the State Council of the Turks and Caicos Islands, which reads as follows:

"BE IT RESOLVED AND MADE KNOWN THAT:

The State Council of the Turks and Caicos Islands desires to thank formally the Canadian People and their Government for the considerable help and advice received by these Islands from them in recent years.

This State Council, recognising the urgent need for both long and short term solutions to our present constitutional, financial and economic problems, further resolves that it would welcome additional professional and technical advice from both governmental and nongovernmental organisations so that we may benefit from your long and loyal membership of the British Commonwealth.

In particular, this State Council would welcome far greater official contact between our two governments and herewith cordially invite a Canadian Parliamentary Delegation to visit these Islands and advise us during these days of decision."

And to the fact that, from time to time, both before and after the passage of this Resolution, there have been discussions between a number of Senators, Members of the House of Commons and representatives of the State Council of the Turks and Caicos Islands, and that members of that Council have expressed the following:

"(a) The need for a new Constitution caused by the independence of the Bahamas and the desire for greater internal self-government.

(b) The need to establish a new relationship with Britain and the Commonwealth now that Britain has entered the European Community.

(c) The need to work out a practical relationship with the United States Government over such matters

warm southern states and suffers some of the wors winters in the world. These Islands would naturall attract the Canadian winter vacationist and the retirement couples who wish to invest their, arving earned elsewhere, in seasonal homes. The position position of these Islands will probably be developed b those Canadian manufacturers who need a Caribbeau show-case and entrepot facilities. Canadian airline

as immigration, bases agreement, use of Grand Turk airstrip and currency restrictions.

(d) The need for a long-term (30-year) plan for the economic development of these islands so that the short "Three Year Plans" can fit into a meaningful pattern and so that they can establish a sensible order of priorities.

(e) The need to find many more job opportunities for the rapidly increasing work force which is leaving school or returning from the Bahamas—and who are finding it very difficult to migrate or to find suitable jobs at home.

(f) The need for the Islands to develop new and reliable markets and industries to supplement the present dangerous dependence on fishing and ephemeral tourism.

(g) the need to find additional sources of finance, capital funding and expertise so that the basic infrastructural requirements can be met more quickly and more efficiently than at present."

And that members of the Council have stated that by becoming closely associated with Canada the Islands would obtain the following advantages:

"(1) much greater internal self government at a "Provincial" or "Territorial" level, but within the framework of Canadian federal laws and regulations. They would become an integral part of a major world political unit.

The Canadian Governor General and the Federal Courts of Appeal would be shared with the Islands.

(2) The Islands would utilise the Canadian dollar.

(3) As Canadian citizens, the Islands would acquire a completely different relationship with other members of the Commonwealth and the world. They would have the benefit of the Canadian diplomatic services which are well established in the neighbouring countries and they would cease to be unwanted British colonials and a burden on the British taxpayer. At present, the British passports give them no right to migrate or to work in Britain.

(4) The Islands would benefit from the very close relationship that Canada has with the United States.

(5) The economic future of these Islands would be rapidly integrated into that of Canada. Canada has no

warm southern states and suffers some of the worst winters in the world. These Islands would naturally attract the Canadian winter vacationist and the retirement couples who wish to invest their savings, earned elsewhere, in seasonal homes. The geographical position of these Islands will probably be developed by those Canadian manufacturers who need a Caribbean show-case and entrepot facilities. Canadian airlines could become "domestic" airlines with the ability to quote preferential tariffs.

(6) The educational system would become Canadian and it should then be far easier to obtain places in Canadian universities and trade and professional institutions. Employment opportunities and the spectrum of jobs would increase far beyond those of these small Islands with their small population.

(7) As a Canadian tropical Province or Territory, the Islands would be able to tap a "domestic" tourist market.

(8) The Canadian Government has a long tradition of helping underdeveloped countries and communities. They have well established governmental agencies, development funds and professional consultancy firms who have worked throughout the world."

And that in considering this association the following steps should be taken:

(1) Visits by parliamentary and governmental delegations.

(2) Acceptance of Canadian dollar as basis for currency.

And that members of the Council have stated that by becoming closely associated with Canada the Islands would obtain the following advantages:

"(1) much greater internal self government at a "Provincial", or "Territorial" level, but within the framework of Canadian federal laws and regulations. They would become an integral part of a major world political unit.

The Canadian Governor General and the Federal Courts of Appeal would be shared with the Islands.

(2) The Islands would utilize the Canadian dollar.

(3) As Canadian citizons, the Islands would acquire a completely different relationship with other members of the Commonwealth and the world. They would have the benefit of the Canadian dipiomatic services which are well established in the neighbouring countries and they would cease to be unwanted British colonials and a burden on the British tarpayer. At present, the British parsports give them no right (0) midtate or to worlt in British

(4) The Islands would benefit from the very close relationship that Canada has with the United States.

(5) The economic future of these Islands would be rapidly integrated into that of Canada. Canada has no (3) Appointment of Governor General of Canada as Governor of Turks and Caicos Islands.

(4) Establishment of Canadian banks and financial institutions.

(5) Encouragement of Canadian investment in tourist facilities and industry.

(6) Relaxation of immigration regulations to encourage travel between the two communities.

(7) Establishment of internal domestic air route structure so that the Islands become readily accessible from all Provinces.

(8) Coordination of legislation to protect travellers and settlers, particularly with reference to welfare benefits.

(9) Rationalization of Island legislation to permit operation and protection of Canadian investments.

(10) Closer political and constitutional ties written into the legislation of both countries.

I of the Turks and Calcos Isla

By the Honourable Senator Norrie:

4th April—That she will call the attention of the Senate to the question of land use in Canada.

desires to thank formally the Canadian Peop. 8. oN

resolves that it would welcome additional protessional and technical advice from both governmental and nongovernmental organizations so that we may beneft from your long and loyal membership of the British Commonwealth.

In particular, this State Council would welcome far greater official contact between our two governments and herewith cordially invite a Canadian Parliamentary Delegation to visif these Islands and advise us during these days of decision."

And to the fact that, from time to time, both before and after the passage of this Resolution, there have been discussions between a number of Senators, Members of the House of Corrorons and representatives of the State Council of the Turks and Calcos Islands, and that members of that Council have expressed the following:

"(a) The need for a new Constitution caused by the independence of the Bahamas and the desire for greater internal self-government.

(0) The need to establish a new relationship with Britain and the Commonwealth new that Britain has entered the European Community.

(c) The need to work out a practical relationship with the United States Government over such matters

Room	Committee	Hour
		Sector Content
		an anna 2 ann
		and a contrainer only and
		Part and a starting
		No resource to management

MEETINGS OF SENATE COMMITTEES

Published under authority of the Senate by the Queen's Printer for Canada

Available from Information Canada, Ottawa, Canada.

v

where studiers states and suffers some of the worst whether is the world. These blands would naturally aftered the Contadian whether vacationist and the sothemset couples whe wish to the state of the codimension couples whe wish to the state of the codimension of the state of the state of the codimension of the state state of the state of the state of the state of the state state of the state state of the stat

these Cabalizat manufacturers who and a Cablicase show one and entrepor facilities Consider differe could because "connectic" atriants with the ability to openance of the solution of the solution of openance of the solution of the solution of the solution of the openance of the solution of the solution of the solution of the openance of the solution of the solution of the solution of the openance of the solution of the solution of the solution of the openance of the solution of the solution of the solution of the openance of the solution of the solutio

(5) The order doubt system which harvass Canadian that it many there has been and the doubt have the order of the second brokes and the destruction there is a second some tradition and the sometimum of site and the second brokes of these sould believe with their small population.

(7) As a Ganadian trobiest Provinse or Derritory, the Intensis would be allor to sup a "demastic" tearbot, market

at bright of the formation of the state of t

where addressed had values or

23) Walls by publications and governmental dele-

(2) Anterplayer of Canadian dallar as basis for enerstation. (3) Apprintment of Governor General of Canada as Ovvernor of Turky and Calcon Islands.

138. 20. Contraint of Canadian banks and financial

. Of Englishington of Canadian investment in tourist.

mund in the second the second second second second

triance of that the Island' become readily accessible

(A) Coordination of legislation to protect travellers and actions, particularly with reference to welfare meaning.

(W) Randonalmantan of island legislation to permit opposition and protection of Canadian Investments.

(10) Choser political and constitutional ties written

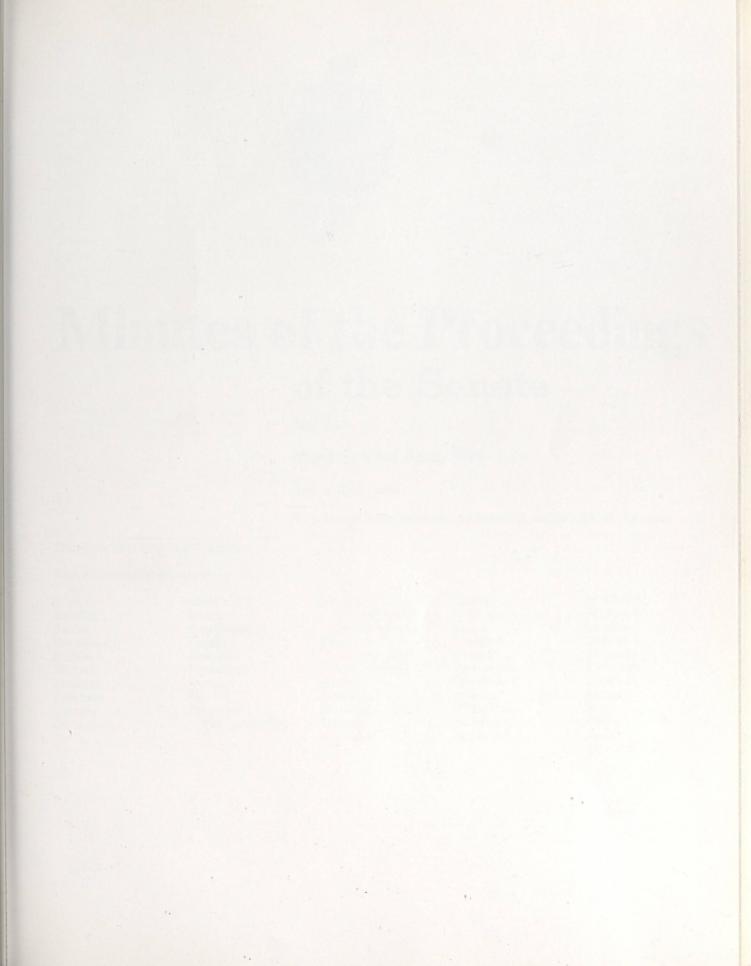
X &

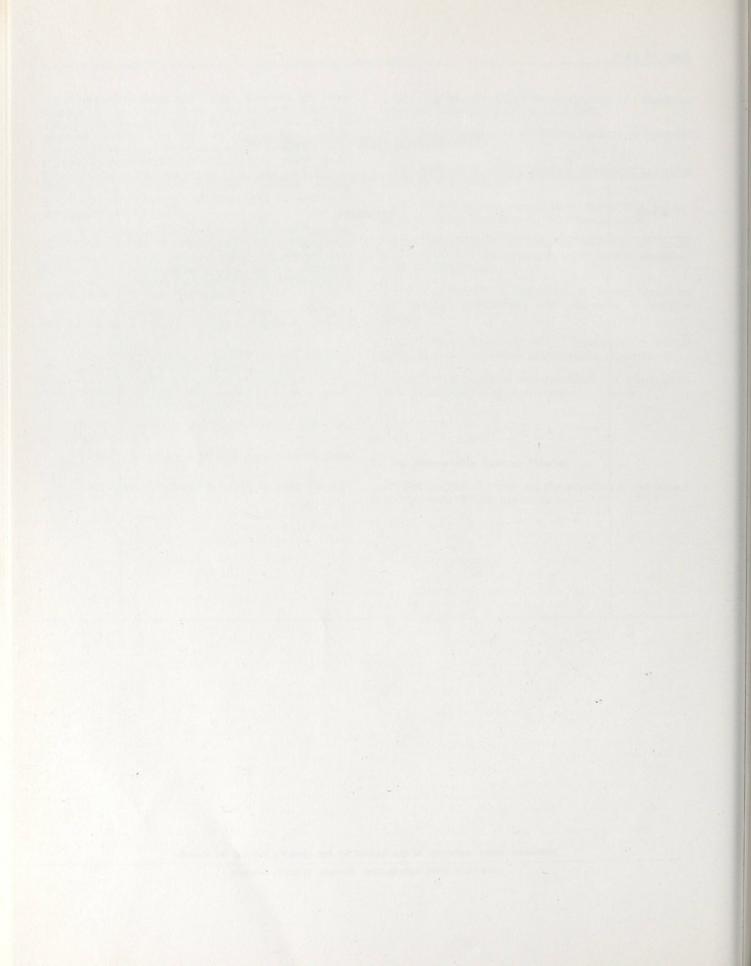
By the Renourable Sensior Nerriet

4th April—That she will call the attention of the Senate a the question of land use in Canada.

remainshed under authority of the Senate by the Queen's Printer for Gauad

Available from Information Canada, Ottawa, Canada,





IVIINUTES OF the Proceedings of the Senate

The Members convence work

The Honomable Sensiors

Argue, Asselin, Basha, Beaubien, Bélisle, Bounell, Bounget, Carrier, Carrier, Chouste, Carter, Chouste, Carter, Carter, Chouste, Carter, Carte

Antona, La ford, Langfold, Lappible, Lappible, Lappible, Methonald, Angtin, Methonald, Methonald, Methonald, Melleajth Michaud, Motgaf, Norris, O'Laury, Patemon, Parmult, Petten, Billey, Bowe, Smith, Stanbury

10 10 11





23 Elizabeth II A.D. 1974 Canada

Minutes of the Proceedings of the Senate

No. 21

Monday, 22nd April, 1974

8.00 o'clock p.m.

The Honourable MURIEL McQUEEN FERGUSSON, Speaker.

The Members convened were:

The Honourable Senators

McIlraith, Fournier Inman, Croll. Argue. Michaud, (Madawaska-Lafond, Asselin. Denis. Molgat, Laird. Basha, Desruisseaux, Restigouche). Langlois. Norrie. Fournier Beaubien, Duggan, (Restigouche-Lapointe, O'Leary, Bélisle. Everett. Paterson, Bonnell. Fergusson, Gloucester), Lefrancois, Perrault. Flynn, Gélinas, Macdonald, Bourget, Petten, Godfrey, Martin. Forsey, Cameron, Graham, McDonald, Riley, Fournier Carter, McElman, Rowe, Choquette, (de Lanaudière), Grosart. Hastings,

McGrand,

Smith, Stanbury.

Revised Capital Budget of Atomic Energy of Canada

S 21-1

PRAYERS.

A Message was brought from the House of Commons by their Clerk with a Bill C-14, intituled: "An Act to amend the Farm Improvement Loans Act, the Small Businesses Loans Act and the Fisheries Improvement Loans Act", to which they desire the concurrence of the Senate.

The Bill was read the first time.

The Honourable Senator Martin, P.C., moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Croll, that the Bill be placed on the Orders of the Day for a second reading on Wednesday next, 24th April, 1974.

The question being put on the motion, it was— Resolved in the affirmative.

The Honourable Senator Martin, P.C., laid on the Table the following:—

Copies of a Statement by the Secretary of State for External Affairs, dated April 10, 1974, respecting the Turks and Caicos Islands.

Copies of seven contracts between the Government of Canada and various municipalities in the Provinces of Alberta, Manitoba and Saskatchewan for the use or employment of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police, pursuant to section 20(3) of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act, Chapter R-9, R.S.C., 1970. (English text).

Report on operations under the Regional Development Incentives Act for the month of February 1974, pursuant to section 16 of the said Act, Chapter R-3, R.S.C., 1970.

Report of the Canadian Egg Marketing Agency for the year ended December 31, 1973, including its financial statements and the auditors' report thereon, pursuant to section 31 of the *Farm Products Marketing Agencies Act*, Chapter 65, Statutes of Canada, 1970-71-72.

Copies of interim financial statements of the Canadian National Railways for the year ended December 31, 1973, pursuant to section 40 of the *Canadian National Railways* Act, Chapter C-10, R.S.C., 1970.

Copies of financial statements of Air Canada for the year ended December 31, 1973, pursuant to section 27 of the Air Canada Act, Chapter A-11, R.S.C., 1970.

Copies of a document showing details of the Canadian system of tariff preferences for developing countries, dated April 11, 1974, issued by the Minister of Finance.

Actuarial report on the operation of the Canada Pension Plan and on the state of the Canada Pension Plan Account, as at December 31, 1973, pursuant to section 116(3) of the said Plan, Chapter C-5, R.S.C., 1970.

Revised Capital Budget of Atomic Energy of Canada Limited for the fiscal year ending March 31, 1974, pursuant to section 70(2) of the Financial Administration Act, Chapter F-10, R.S.C., 1970, together with a copy of Order in Council P.C. 1974-731, dated March 28, 1974, approving same.

Report of the Board of Trustees of the Queen Elizabeth II Canadian Fund to Aid in Research on the Diseases of Children, including the Auditor General's Report on the financial statements of the Board, for the fiscal year ended March 31, 1973, pursuant to section 15 of the Queen Elizabeth II Canadian Research Fund Act, Chapter Q-1, R.S.C., 1970.

Report on operations under the *Clean Air Act* for the fiscal year ended March 31, 1973, pursuant to section 41 of the said Act, Chapter 47, Statutes of Canada, 1970-71-72.

Report respecting operations of the Medical Care Act for the fiscal year ended March 31, 1973, pursuant to section 9 of the said Act, Chapter M-8, R.S.C., 1970.

Pursuant to the Order of the Day, the Senate resumed the debate on the motion of the Honourable Senator Laing, P.C., seconded by the Honourable Senator Cook, for the second reading of the Bill C-6, intituled: "An Act to amend the National Parks Act".

After debate,

The Honourable Senator Flynn, P.C. moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Macdonald, that further debate on the motion be adjourned until the next sitting of the Senate.

The question being put on the motion, it was— Resolved in the affirmative.

The Order of the Day being read,

With leave of the Senate,

The Honourable Senator Cameron resumed the debate on the motion of the Honourable Senator Cameron, seconded by the Honourable Senator Perrault, for the second reading of the Bill S-4, intituled: "An Act to amend the Criminal Code (control of weapons and firearms)".

After debate, and-

The question being put on the motion, it was— Resolved in the affirmative.

The Bill was then read the second time.

The Honourable Senator Cameron moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Perrault, that the Bill be referred to the Standing Senate Committee on Legal and Constitutional Affairs.

The question being put on the motion, it was— Resolved in the affirmative.

Pursuant to the Order of the Day, the Senate proceeded to the consideration of the second Report of the Standing Joint Committee of the Senate and House of Commons on Regulations and other Statutory Instruments. The Honourable Senator Forsey moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Lafond, that the Report be adopted now.

After debate,

The Honourable Senator Grosart moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Bélisle, that further debate on the motion be adjourned until the next sitting of the Senate.

The question being put on the motion, it was— Resolved in the affirmative.

The Order of the Day being called to resume the debate on the inquiry of the Honourable Senator Hicks calling the attention of the Senate to the Twenty-eighth

22nd April-Result ng the depate on the motion of the Henourable Senator Purses, seconded by the Honourable Senator Latond, for the soluption of the second Beport of the Standing Solat Countilities of the Senate and House of Commons on Regulations and other Statutory Instruments-(Honourable Senator Growt)

No. S.

26th March-Resuming the debate on the inquiry of the Honourable Senator Micks calling the attention of the Senate to the Twenty-eighth Meeting of the General Assembly of the United Nations, and in particular to the discussions and proceedings of the Assembly and the participation therein of the Canadian Delegation.---(Souonirable Senator Martin, P.C.)

For Wednesday, Sin April, 1874

22nd April-Second reading of the Bill C-14, initialed: "An Act to entend the Farm Improvement Lease) Act, the Small Businesses Loans Act and the Fisheries Improvement Loans Act".- (Honourable Senator Martin, FC) Meeting of the General Assembly of the United Nations, and in particular to the discussions and proceedings of the Assembly and the participation therein of the Canadian Delegation.

It was-

Ordered, That it be postponed until the next sitting of the Senate.

The Honourable Senator Martin, P.C., moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Langlois,

That the Senate do now adjourn.

The question being put on the motion, it was— Resolved in the affirmative.

April 22, 1974

Meeting of the General Assembly of the United Assembly of the United Assembly of the United and a set of the discussions and proceedings of

Order of Business

Tuesday, 23rd April 1974

- 1. Presentation of Petitions.
- 2. Reading of Petitions.
- 3. Reports of Committees.
- 4. Notices of Inquiries.
- 5. Notices of Motions.
- 6. Ouestion Period.
- 7. Orders of the Day.
- 8. Inquiries.
- 9. Motions.

and the second sec

Andreas and a second se

Factor of the second propertial disteriorities of the Canadian Factor of the Second Se

Consider and the many performances of Air Canada for the year investor of a single a first pursuant to section \$7 of the Ave Consult of a section and L.E.S.G. 1970.

Spriter of a conversion of the details of the Causdian System of the state of the details of the Causdian tates April 11, Superstant the Minister of Finance.

A contraint report of the spectrum of the Contraint Pension Property and the spectrum of the Contraint Pension Plan Contraint, as at Definitioners of the pressure to section. Table at the unit Plan, is not the birth the S.C., 1978.

Revised Capital Bridger of Antony Barry of Canada Limited for the factal new surface harm 31, 1974, parmeters () section (70(2) at us Presented Administration and Excepter 2.10, R.S.C. 1974, hyperbar with a copy of APRie Houburshie Senator Larond, nerved seconded or he Honourable Senator Larond, that the Report A

Totatado mous ad to search to a totata to a totata a tota

The question boing put on the motion, it wasefficient with the waternative one associated as a second to 14 motions of frameway, 500 , 16 agreed as a second of 17-17-10761 associated to anticate a second second

The Order of the Day being called to rearrie the dense on the incurr of the domarable benator Hicks calling the autonium of the Senata to the Twenty-croith

and a sea order of the Day the Senate resured and the motion of the Honographe Senator mounded by the Honographe Senator Cook, the sea ending of the Hill C-4, Initialed: "An Act and the Mational Parks Act"

The surgestable Senator Figure, P.C. moved, seconded in discussion be Senator Macdonald, that further detake to the motion be adjourned until the next sitting of

The persion being put on the motion, it was-

the Under of the Day being read.

White heave, of the Senale,

The Linnourable Senator Cameron resurced the depatter as the motion of the Henourable Senator Cameron, scosourced by the Henourable Senator Personali, for the second moderary of the Hill S-4, instituted: "An Act to amend the Original Code (metro) of weapons and preserves)".

atter desirety produce

The question being put on the motion, it was-

The Hill was then read the second time. .

The Renovative Senater Cameron moved, seconded by the Renovative Senater Petrikult, that the Bill be reserved to the Standing Senate Committee on Logal and conversional Affeits

The extention being put on the motion, it was-

Purshand to the Order of the Day, the Senate proceeded to the contrideration of the second Report of the Standing Joint Committee of the Senate and Reuse of Commore on Reputations and other Statistory Instruments.

Orders of the Day

Tuesday, 23rd April 1974

No. 1.

10th April—Resuming the debate on the motion of the Honourable Senator Laing, P.C., seconded by the Honourable Senator Cook, for the second reading of the Bill C-6, intituled: "An Act to amend the National Parks Act".—(Honourable Senator Flynn, P.C.).

No. 2.

22nd April—Resuming the debate on the motion of the Honourable Senator Forsey, seconded by the Honourable Senator Lafond, for the adoption of the second Report of the Standing Joint Committee of the Senate and House of Commons on Regulations and other Statutory Instruments.—(Honourable Senator Grosart).

No. 3.

26th March—Resuming the debate on the inquiry of the Honourable Senator Hicks calling the attention of the Senate to the Twenty-eighth Meeting of the General Assembly of the United Nations, and in particular to the discussions and proceedings of the Assembly and the participation therein of the Canadian Delegation.—(Honourable Senator Martin, P.C.).

For Wednesday, 24th April, 1974

22nd April—Second reading of the Bill C-14, intituled: "An Act to amend the Farm Improvement Loans Act, the Small Businesses Loans Act and the Fisheries Improvement Loans Act".—(Honourable Senator Martin, P.C.).

(2) The Islands would utilise the Canadian dollar.

(3) As Canadian critizens, the Islanda would acquire a completely different relationship with other mumbers of the Commonwealth and the world. They would have the benefit of the Canadian diplomatic services which are well established in the neighbouring countries and they would cease to be unwanted Britesh colonials and a burden on the British taxpayer. At present, the British passports give them no right to mintrate or to work in British.

(4) The Islands would benefit from the very close relationship that Canuda has with the United States.

(5) The economic future of these Islands would be rapidly integrated into that of Canada. Canada has no

(8) Appointment of Governor General of Canada se Jovernor of Turks and Calcos Islands.

Inquiries advantations to transmission

LTOT Divert Lord maintaint

6) Relaxation of immigration regulations to characteristics. I sold

St. ine Honsorshie Senator Perchatelsin P.G. (*) St. Schuuzzy That is militaal of a situation of the senate to Canadian aid to stranophenetrepunking d Africa and to "francophenia".

(3) Coordination of Regislation to protect travellers not settlers, purticularly with reference to welfare erstits.

in the Henousels, Sonator, Magues, and Mi

234hrdebrukry-ellipstole wilk estillate disention of the Senate to the Resolution passed unanimously on the 155 of Manager 10 is not the Saule Constituent the Traffic an Coices islands, which tracks as followed along and one

"BE IT RESOLVED AND MADE ENOWN T

The State Council of the Turks and Caicos Islan desires to thank formally the Canadian Peoplet at their Government for the considerable help and advi received by these Islands front statement watern bester

both long and should be receipt and should be arread for both long and should are as unated to protect action stitutional, financial and economic professional resolves that it would welcone additional professional and technical advice from both governmental and nongovernmental organisations so that we may benefit from your long and toyal membership of the British Commonwealth.

In particular, this State Council would welcome far greater official contact between our two governments and herewith cordially invite a Canadian Parliamentary Delegation to visit these Islands and advise us during these days of decision."

And to the fact that, from time to time, both before and after the passage of this Resolution, there have been discussions between a number of Senators, Members of the House of Commons and representatives of the State Council of the Turks and Caicos Islands, and that members of that Council have expressed the following:

"(a) The need for a new Constitution caused by the independence of the Bahamas and the desire for greater internal self-government.

(b) The need to establish a new relationship with Britain and the Commonwealth new that Britain has entered the European Community.

(c) The need to work out a practical relationship with the United States Government over such matters

Inquiries

Tuesday, 23rd April 1974

No. 1.

By the Honourable Senator Deschatelets, P.C.:

28th February—That he will call the attention of the Senate to Canadian aid to francophone countries in Africa and to "francophonie".

No. 2.

By the Honourable Senator Argue:

28th February—That he will call the attention of the Senate to the Resolution passed unanimously on the 15th of March 1973 by the State Council of the Turks and Caicos Islands, which reads as follows:

"BE IT RESOLVED AND MADE KNOWN THAT:

The State Council of the Turks and Caicos Islands desires to thank formally the Canadian People and their Government for the considerable help and advice received by these Islands from them in recent years.

This State Council, recognising the urgent need for both long and short term solutions to our present constitutional, financial and economic problems, further resolves that it would welcome additional professional and technical advice from both governmental and nongovernmental organisations so that we may benefit from your long and loyal membership of the British Commonwealth.

In particular, this State Council would welcome far greater official contact between our two governments and herewith cordially invite a Canadian Parliamentary Delegation to visit these Islands and advise us during these days of decision."

And to the fact that, from time to time, both before and after the passage of this Resolution, there have been discussions between a number of Senators, Members of the House of Commons and representatives of the State Council of the Turks and Caicos Islands, and that members of that Council have expressed the following:

"(a) The need for a new Constitution caused by the independence of the Bahamas and the desire for greater internal self-government.

(b) The need to establish a new relationship with Britain and the Commonwealth now that Britain has entered the European Community.

(c) The need to work out a practical relationship with the United States Government over such matters as immigration, bases agreement, use of Grand Turk airstrip and currency restrictions.

(d) The need for a long-term (30-year) plan for the economic development of these islands so that the short "Three Year Plans" can fit into a meaningful pattern and so that they can establish a sensible order of priorities.

(e) The need to find many more job opportunities for the rapidly increasing work force which is leaving school or returning from the Bahamas—and who are finding it very difficult to migrate or to find suitable jobs at home.

(f) The need for the Islands to develop new and reliable markets and industries to supplement the present dangerous dependence on fishing and ephemeral tourism.

(g) the need to find additional sources of finance, capital funding and expertise so that the basic infrastructural requirements can be met more quickly and more efficiently than at present."

And that members of the Council have stated that by becoming closely associated with Canada the Islands would obtain the following advantages:

"(1) much greater internal self government at a "Provincial" or "Territorial" level, but within the framework of Canadian federal laws and regulations. They would become an integral part of a major world political unit.

The Canadian Governor General and the Federal Courts of Appeal would be shared with the Islands.

(2) The Islands would utilise the Canadian dollar.

(3) As Canadian citizens, the Islands would acquire a completely different relationship with other members of the Commonwealth and the world. They would have the benefit of the Canadian diplomatic services which are well established in the neighbouring countries and they would cease to be unwanted British colonials and a burden on the British taxpayer. At present, the British passports give them no right to migrate or to work in Britain.

(4) The Islands would benefit from the very close relationship that Canada has with the United States.

(5) The economic future of these Islands would be rapidly integrated into that of Canada. Canada has no

warm southern states and suffers some of the worst winters in the world. These Islands would naturally attract the Canadian winter vacationist and the retirement couples who wish to invest their savings, earned elsewhere, in seasonal homes. The geographical position of these Islands will probably be developed by those Canadian manufacturers who need a Caribbean show-case and entrepot facilities. Canadian airlines could become "domestic" airlines with the ability to quote preferential tariffs.

(6) The educational system would become Canadian and it should then be far easier to obtain places in Canadian universities and trade and professional institutions. Employment opportunities and the spectrum of jobs would increase far beyond those of these small Islands with their small population.

(7) As a Canadian tropical Province or Territory, the Islands would be able to tap a "domestic" tourist market.

(8) The Canadian Government has a long tradition of helping underdeveloped countries and communities. They have well established governmental agencies, development funds and professional consultancy firms who have worked throughout the world."

And that in considering this association the following steps should be taken:

(1) Visits by parliamentary and governmental delegations.

(2) Acceptance of Canadian dollar as basis for currency.

(3) Appointment of Governor General of Canada as Governor of Turks and Caicos Islands.

(4) Establishment of Canadian banks and financial institutions.

(5) Encouragement of Canadian investment in tourist facilities and industry.

(6) Relaxation of immigration regulations to encourage travel between the two communities.

(7) Establishment of internal domestic air route structure so that the Islands become readily accessible from all Provinces.

(8) Coordination of legislation to protect travellers and settlers, particularly with reference to welfare benefits.

(9) Rationalization of Island legislation to permit operation and protection of Canadian investments.

(10) Closer political and constitutional ties written into the legislation of both countries.

No. 3.

By the Honourable Senator Norrie:

4th April—That she will call the attention of the Senate to the question of land use in Canada.

Published under authority of the Scools by the Queen's Frinter for Conners

Room	Committee	Hour
edir di tang Mangalan	incertenel system woods before thinging	(6) The e and it show
256–S	Transport and Communications (Agenda—Bill C-5 "The Canadian National Railways Financing and Guarantee Act, 1973". Witnesses: Officials from Canadian National Rail- ways, Air Canada, and Department of Finance	10.00 a.m
356–S	Agriculture (Agenda—Annual Presentation of the National Farmers Union. Witnesses: Mr. Roy Atkinson, President, and other members of the Executive	10.00 a.m
	WEDNESDAY, APRIL 24, 1974	
256–S	Banking, Trade and Commerce (In Camera)	9.30 a.m

Abarres, and abarres, as say a trai io moideauja anihon disetterini berrandi and annutik problems, furfore and the said a solid with the abstract problem and the said and the solid strategies and the said to be and a solid strategies and the said and a said a said and the said and the said and a said a said and the said and the said and a said a said and the said and the said and a said a said and the said and the said and a said a said and the said and the said and the said and a said a said a said and the said a said

in particular, sub State Council would welcome for ground activity invite a Canadian Parliamentary Delegative to visit these falancis and advice up during show days of decision."

and to the last that, from time to time, both before and the ine photon of this Regulation, there have been distractions becomes a number of Senators. Members of the forcer of Contracts and representatives of the State Contract of the First and Calcos Islands, and that memstate of the First and Calcos Islands, and that mem-

(a) The hand for a new Constitution caused by the independence of the Bohamas and the desire for greater internet set-government.

(b) The next to associate a new relationship with Builtain and the Company weath new that Britain has Science the Demonstration of the State would first members of the Council have stated that by two-this dosely associated with Canada the Islands would obtain the following advantages:

"(b) much greater faternal self government at a "movincial" or "Tarintorial" level, but within the metawoork of Canadian federal laws and regulations. They would become an integral pairs of a major world political unit.

The Canadian Governor General and the Federal Courts of Append would be shared with the Islands.

(3) The Islands would utilise the Conseins dollar.

(b) As Canadian dinaga, the Islands would acquire a personalety different relationship with other memters of the Commonwealth and the world. They would have the benefit of the Canadian diplomatic services which are well established in the neighbouring counties and they would cause to be unwanted British twice and a survive on the British taxpaper. At present, the British pissports give them no right to migrate or to work in Britain.

Try The need to

Published under authority of the Senate by the Queen's Printer for Canada

Available from Information Canada, Ottawa, Canada.

V



23 Elizabeth II A.D. 1974 Canada

Minutes of the Proceedings of the Senate

No. 22

Tuesday, 23rd April, 1974

2.00 o'clock p.m.

The Honourable MURIEL McQUEEN FERGUSSON, Speaker.

The Members convened were:

The Honourable Senators

Argue, Asselin, Basha. Bélisle, Benidickson, Bourget, Cameron, Carter, Choquette, Connolly (Ottawa West), Cook, Croll,

Davey, Denis. Deschatelets, Desruisseaux, Duggan, Eudes, Everett, Fergusson, Flynn, Forsey, Fournier (de Lanaudière), Hastings,

Fournier (Madawaska-Restigouche), Fournier (Restigouche-Gloucester). Gélinas, Godfrey, Graham, Greene, Grosart,

Inman, Lafond, Laird, Langlois, Lapointe, Lefrançois, Macdonald, Martin, McDonald, McElman, McGrand, McIlraith,

McNamara, Michaud, Molgat, Molson, Norrie, O'Leary, Paterson, Perrault, Quart. Riley, Rowe, Smith. Yuzyk.

S 22-1

PRAYERS.

The Honourable Senator Martin, P.C., laid on the Table the following:—

Report of the Cape Breton Development Corporation, including its financial statements and Auditors' Report, for the year ended December 31, 1973, pursuant to section 33 of the Cape Breton Development Corporation Act, Chapter C-13, R.S.C., 1970.

Copy of a contract between the Government of Canada and the Corporation of Labrador City, in the Province of Newfoundland, for the use or employment of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police, pursuant to section 20(3) of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act, Chapter R-9, R.S.C., 1970 (English text).

Pursuant to the Order of the Day, the Senate resumed the debate on the motion of the Honourable Senator Laing, P.C., seconded by the Honourable Senator Cook, for the second reading of the Bill C-6, intituled: "An Act to amend the National Parks Act".

After debate, and-

The question being put on the motion, it was— Resolved in the affirmative.

The Bill was then read the second time.

The Honourable Senator Langlois moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Martin, P.C., that the Bill be referred to the Standing Committee on Banking, Trade and Commerce. The question being put on the motion, it was— Resolved in the affirmative.

Pursuant to the Order of the Day, the Senate resumed the debate on the motion of the Honourable Senator Forsey, seconded by the Honourable Senator Lafond, for the adoption of the second Report of the Standing Joint Committee of the Senate and House of Commons on Regulations and other Statutory Instruments.

After debate, and—

The question being put on the motion, it was— Resolved in the affirmative.

The Order of the Day being called to resume the debate on the inquiry of the Honourable Senator Hicks calling the attention of the Senate to the Twenty-eighth Meeting of the General Assembly of the United Nations, and in particular to the discussions and proceedings of the Assembly and the participation therein of the Canadian Delegation.

It was—

Ordered, That it be postponed until the next sitting of the Senate.

The Honourable Senator Langlois moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Martin, P.C.,

That the Senate do now adjourn.

The question being put on the motion, it was— Resolved in the affirmative.

The Members convened we

The Honourable Senator

			Argue, Asselin, Basha, Bélisle, Benidickson, Bourget, Cameria, Cameria, Canter, Connolly (Ottawa West), Cook,
--	--	--	--

alphast burger bathonity of the Sanate by the Queen's Frincer for Canada

Order of Business

Wednesday, 24th April 1974

- 1. Presentation of Petitions.
- 2. Reading of Petitions.
- 3. Reports of Committees.
- 4. Notices of Inquiries.
- 5. Notices of Motions.
- 6. Ouestion Period.
- 7. Orders of the Day.
- 8. Inquiries.
- 9. Motions.

The State Council of the Turks and Caicos Islands desires to thank formally the Canadian People and their Government for the considerable help and advice

This State Council, recognizing the urgent need for both long and short term solutions to our present constitutional, financial and occuration problems, further resolves that it would welcome additional professional and technical advice from both governmental and nongovernmental organizations to that we may benefit from your long and loval membership of the British Commonwealth.

In particular, this filele Council would welcome far granter official contact between our two governments and herewith contactly inside a Canadian Parliamentary Delegation to visit from Islands and advise us during these days of decision."

And to the fact that, from time to time, both bafore and after the passage of this Resolution, there have been discussions between a number of Seventors, Members of the House of Commons and representatives of the State Council of the Turks and Calors Islands, and that members of that Council have expressed the following:

- "(4) The need for a new Constitution caused by the independence of the Bahamar and the desire for greater internal self-government.
- (b) The need to establish a new relationship with Britain and the Commonwealth now that Britain has entered the European Community.
- (c) The need to work out a practical relationship with the United States Government over such matters

Orders of the Day

Wednesday, 24th April 1974

Nobert Drevid to sur incomergia assad activitation as 22nd April-Second Vedding of We Bill C-14, Tatfinied: "An Astelor mount the Engine of the Bill C-14, Tatfinied: the Brain Engine mount the Engine of the Bill C-14, Tatfinied: proversent Econs to the Contract and the Bisharies dimproversent Econs to the Contract Second International Peddeares a faildates as you into a one metted into Peddeares a faildates as you into a one metted into estimation to the second to the contract of the Second International Peddeares a faildates as you into a one metted into

No. 2

(g) the need to had additional sources of Barnes, capital-funding and 'expertise so that the basic intrastructural requirements can be met more quickly and more efficiently than at present."

And that members of the Council have stated that by becoming closely associated with Canada the Islands would obtain the following sitvantages:

"(1) much greater internal self government at a "Provincial" or "Texchorial" level, but within the framework of Canadian federal laws and regulations. They would become an integral part of a major world political unit.

The Canadian Governor General and the Federal Courts of Appeal would be shared with the Islands.

2) The Islands would utilise the Canadian dollar.

(3) As Canadian citizens, the Islands would acquire a completely different relationship with other members of the Commonwealth and the world. They would have the benefit of the Canadian diplomatic services which are well established in the neighbouring countries and they would cease to be unwanted British colonials and a burden on the British taxpayer. At present, the British passports give them no right to might or to work in British.

(4) The Islands would benefit from the very close relationship that Canada has with the United States.

(5) The scanonic future of these Islands would be rapidly integrated into that of Canada, Canada has no

Orders of the Day

Wednesday, 24th April 1974

No. 1.

22nd April—Second reading of the Bill C-14, intituled: "An Act to amend the Farm Improvement Loans Act, the Small Businesses Loans Act and the Fisheries Improvement Loans Act".—(Honourable Senator Martin, P.C.).

No. 2.

26th March—Resuming the debate on the inquiry of the Honourable Senator Hicks calling the attention of the Senate to the Twenty-eighth Meeting of the General Assembly of the United Nations, and in particular to the discussions and proceedings of the Assembly and the participation therein of the Canadian Delegation.—(Honourable Senator Martin, P.C.). the unitation being put on the motion, it was-

a second at the addressive.

A second by the Henotrable Senator Latond, the extended by the Henotrable Senator Latond, the extended of the second of the Senator Second Second Committee of the Senate and House of Commons Regulations and other Second of Tol House the Senator Regulations and other Second of Tol House the Senator

2. Keading of Fedhons.

3. Reports of Committees, second of his by

4. Notices of Inquiries.

A Motices of Moticus, and the particular of the

Ordered, That is by statpored until the next sitting of a Senate.

The Honourable Senator Landleis moved, seconded by e Honourable Schater Martin, P.C.

tal the Senate do now adjourn.

he question being put on the motion, it was-

iii

(3) Appointment of Governor General of Canada a Governor of Turka and Catega Islands.

Inquiries

Wednesday, 24th April 1974

No. 1.

By the Honourable Senator Deschatelets, P.C.:

28th February—That he will call the attention of the Senate to Canadian aid to francophone countries in Africa and to "francophonie".

No. 2.

By the Honourable Senator Argue:

28th February—That he will call the attention of the Senate to the Resolution passed unanimously on the 15th of March 1973 by the State Council of the Turks and Caicos Islands, which reads as follows:

"BE IT RESOLVED AND MADE KNOWN THAT:

The State Council of the Turks and Caicos Islands desires to thank formally the Canadian People and their Government for the considerable help and advice received by these Islands from them in recent years.

This State Council, recognising the urgent need for both long and short term solutions to our present constitutional, financial and economic problems, further resolves that it would welcome additional professional and technical advice from both governmental and nongovernmental organisations so that we may benefit from your long and loyal membership of the British Commonwealth.

In particular, this State Council would welcome far greater official contact between our two governments and herewith cordially invite a Canadian Parliamentary Delegation to visit these Islands and advise us during these days of decision."

And to the fact that, from time to time, both before and after the passage of this Resolution, there have been discussions between a number of Senators, Members of the House of Commons and representatives of the State Council of the Turks and Caicos Islands, and that members of that Council have expressed the following:

"(a) The need for a new Constitution caused by the independence of the Bahamas and the desire for greater internal self-government.

(b) The need to establish a new relationship with Britain and the Commonwealth now that Britain has entered the European Community.

(c) The need to work out a practical relationship with the United States Government over such matters

warm southern states and suffers some of the worst where in the world. These Islands would naturally attract the Canadian winter vacational and the retirrement couples who wish to invest with Carrings earned elsewhere, in seasonal homes. The geographical position of these Islands will probably he developed by those Canadian manufacturers who need a Caribbean show-case and entrepot facilities. Canadian airlines

as immigration, bases agreement, use of Grand Turk airstrip and currency restrictions.

(d) The need for a long-term (30-year) plan for the economic development of these islands so that the short "Three Year Plans" can fit into a meaningful pattern and so that they can establish a sensible order of priorities.

(e) The need to find many more job opportunities for the rapidly increasing work force which is leaving school or returning from the Bahamas—and who are finding it very difficult to migrate or to find suitable jobs at home.

(f) The need for the Islands to develop new and reliable markets and industries to supplement the present dangerous dependence on fishing and ephemeral tourism.

(g) the need to find additional sources of finance, capital funding and expertise so that the basic infrastructural requirements can be met more quickly and more efficiently than at present."

And that members of the Council have stated that by becoming closely associated with Canada the Islands would obtain the following advantages:

"(1) much greater internal self government at a "Provincial" or "Territorial" level, but within the framework of Canadian federal laws and regulations. They would become an integral part of a major world political unit.

The Canadian Governor General and the Federal Courts of Appeal would be shared with the Islands.

(2) The Islands would utilise the Çanadian dollar.

(3) As Canadian citizens, the Islands would acquire a completely different relationship with other members of the Commonwealth and the world. They would have the benefit of the Canadian diplomatic services which are well established in the neighbouring countries and they would cease to be unwanted British colonials and a burden on the British taxpayer. At present, the British passports give them no right to migrate or to work in Britain.

(4) The Islands would benefit from the very close relationship that Canada has with the United States.

(5) The economic future of these Islands would be rapidly integrated into that of Canada. Canada has no

warm southern states and suffers some of the worst winters in the world. These Islands would naturally attract the Canadian winter vacationist and the retirement couples who wish to invest their savings, earned elsewhere, in seasonal homes. The geographical position of these Islands will probably be developed by those Canadian manufacturers who need a Caribbean show-case and entrepot facilities. Canadian airlines could become "domestic" airlines with the ability to quote preferential tariffs.

(6) The educational system would become Canadian and it should then be far easier to obtain places in Canadian universities and trade and professional institutions. Employment opportunities and the spectrum of jobs would increase far beyond those of these small Islands with their small population.

(7) As a Canadian tropical Province or Territory, the Islands would be able to tap a "domestic" tourist market.

(8) The Canadian Government has a long tradition of helping underdeveloped countries and communities. They have well established governmental agencies, development funds and professional consultancy firms who have worked throughout the world."

And that in considering this association the following steps should be taken:

(1) Visits by parliamentary and governmental delegations.

(2) Acceptance of Canadian dollar as basis for currency.

And that members of the Council have stated that be becoming closely associated with Canada the Island would obtain the following advantages:

"(1) much greater internal set government at a "Provincial" or "Territoriad" level, but within the framework of Canadian tederal laws and regulations. They would become an integral part of a major world political unit.

The Canadian Governor General and the Federal Courts of Appeal would be shared with the Islands.

(2) The Islands would utilise the Canadian dollar.

(3) As Canadian ditizent, the Islands would acquire a completely different relationship with other members of the Commonwealth and the world. They would have the benefit of the Canadian diplomatic services which are well established in the neighbouring countries and they would cease to be unwanted British colonials and a burden on the British taxpayer. At present, the British passports give them no right to minate or to work the British.

(4) The Islands would benefit from the very close relationship that Canada has with the United States.

(5) The economic future of these Islands would be rapidly integrated into that of Canada. Canada has no

(3) Appointment of Governor General of Canada as Governor of Turks and Caicos Islands.

(4) Establishment of Canadian banks and financial institutions.

(5) Encouragement of Canadian investment in tourist facilities and industry.

(6) Relaxation of immigration regulations to encourage travel between the two communities.

(7) Establishment of internal domestic air route structure so that the Islands become readily accessible from all Provinces.

(8) Coordination of legislation to protect travellers and settlers, particularly with reference to welfare benefits.

(9) Rationalization of Island legislation to permit operation and protection of Canadian investments.

(10) Closer political and constitutional ties written into the legislation of both countries.

No. 3. and antibara) and with more fraction and antibara

By the Honourable Senator Norrie:

4th April—That she will call the attention of the Senate to the question of land use in Canada.

resolves that it would welcome additional profesional and technical advice from both governmental and hongovernmental organisations so that we may benefit from your long and loyal membership of the British Commonwealth.

In particular, this State Council would welcome far greater official contact between our two governments and herewith cordially invite a Canadian Parliamentary Delegation to visit these Islands and advise us during these days of decision."

And to the fact that, from time to time, both before and after the passage of this Resolution, there have been discussions between a number of Semators, Members of the House of Commons and representatives of the State Council of the Torks and Calcos Islands, and that members of their Council have expressed the following:

(a) The need for a new Constitution caused by the independence of the Bahamas and the desire for greater internal self-poversment.

(b) The need to establish a new relationship with Britain and the Commonwealth now that Britain bas entered the European Community.

(c) The need to work out a practical relationship with the United States Government over such matters

v

MEETINGS OF SENATE COMMITTEES

Room	Committee	Hour
	WEDNESDAY, APRIL 24, 1974	
256–S	Banking, Trade and Commerce (In Camera: Combines Investigation Act and related mat- ters)	9.30 a.m.
260-N	Health, Welfare and Science (In Camera: Inquiry to be undertaken on the subject-matter of Bill C-17, "An Act to amend the Veterans' Land Act," which was referred to the Com-	
	mittee on April 3, 1974)	When the Senate ad- journs in th afternoon.
	THURSDAY, APRIL 25, 1974	
356–S	Agriculture (Bill S-2 "An Act to amend the Animal Contagious Diseases Act")	10.00 a.m.
	Wednesday, 24th April, 1974	

The Members convened were

The Honourable Senstors

Published under authority of the Senate by the Queen's Printer for Canada

Available from Information Canada, Ottawa, Canada.

And a second and a second a second a second a second as a second a

THURSDAY, APRIL 25,01934 rollaborna and animolizate of animole and

356-5 Agriculture (4/4 5-2 "An Act to amend the Animal Contentions Desgrander Decompliand of Tecomolicat 41 M000 am

Published under authority of the Senate by the Queen's Printer for Canadi

-7

Available from Information Canada, Ottawa, Canada,

PRAYERS

The Honourable Senator Bourget, P.C., Deputy Ch man, from the Standing Senate Committee on Transp and Communications to which was referred the Bill infutided: "An Act to authorize the provision of mos to meet certain capital expenditures of the Canad National Railways System and Air Canada for period from the ist day of January, 1973, to the 30th Majesty of certain securities to be issued by the Ca dian National Railway Company and certain debent to be Issued by Air Canada", presented the follow Report:—



23 Elizabeth II A.D. 1974 Canada

moved, seconded of the Handleher at the Bill Sand in the base of the Improvement of the finite of the second to Act and the Finiteries Improvement

Minutes of the Proceedings

of the Senate

the Day being called to resume the juiry of the Honourable Senator Hicks on of the Senate to the Twenty-eighth eneral Assembly of the United Nations, to the discussions and proceedings of the participation therein of the Cana-

No. 23

Wednesday, 24th April, 1974

2.00 o'clock p.m.

The Honourable MURIEL MCQUEEN FERGUSSON, Speaker.

The Members convened were:

The Honourable Senators

Argue,	Denis,	Fournier
Asselin,	Deschatelets,	(Restigouche-
Basha,	Desruisseaux,	Gloucester),
Beaubien,	Duggan,	Gélinas,
Bélisle,	Eudes,	Godfrey,
Benidickson,	Fergusson,	Goldenberg,
Bourget,	Flynn,	Graham,
Cameron,	Forsey,	Greene,
Carter.	Fournier	Haig,
Choquette,	(de Lanaudière),	Hastings,
Connolly (Ottawa	Fournier	Hayden,
West).	(Madawaska-	Hicks,
Cook,	Restigouche),	Inman,
Côté,		

Lafond, Laird, Lamontagne, Langlois, Lapointe, Lefrançois, Macdonald, Martin, McDonald, McElman, McGrand, McIlraith, McNamara, Michaud, Molgat, Molson, Norrie, O'Leary, Paterson, Quart, Riley, Robichaud, Rowe, Smith, Sparrow, Stanbury, Yuzyk.

S 23-1

The Honourable Senator Bourget, P.C., Deputy Chairman, from the Standing Senate Committee on Transport and Communications to which was referred the Bill C-5, intituled: "An Act to authorize the provision of moneys to meet certain capital expenditures of the Canadian National Railways System and Air Canada for the period from the 1st day of January, 1973, to the 30th day of June, 1974, and to authorize the guarantee by Her Majesty of certain securities to be issued by the Canadian National Railway Company and certain debentures to be issued by Air Canada", presented the following Report:—

WEDNESDAY, April 24, 1974.

The Standing Senate Committee on Transport and Communications to which was referred Bill C-5, intituled: "An Act to authorize the provision of moneys to meet certain capital expenditures of the Canadian National Railways System and Air Canada for the period from the 1st day of January, 1973, to the 30th day of June, 1974, and to authorize the guarantee by Her Majesty of certain securities to be issued by the Canadian National Railway Company and certain debentures to be issued by Air Canada", has, in obedience to the order of reference of April 9, 1974, examined the said Bill and now reports the same without amendment.

The Committee is convinced that the Canadian National Railways Financing and Guarantee Acts should be revised as indicated by the evidence before the Committee in order to correct certain inherent anomalies and particularly to present the authorizations required in a form that will be more realistic and that it should be up-dated to facilitate its consideration by Parliament early in the year for which the authorizations are sought; and

That it should be authorized by the Senate to undertake a study for the purpose of devising ways and means whereby such legislation may be introduced in a more expeditious and satisfactory manner in the future.

Respectfully submitted.

Sparrow,

MAURICE BOURGET, Deputy Chairman.

The Honourable Senator Martin, P.C., moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Langlois, that the Bill be placed on the Orders of the Day for a third reading at the next sitting of the Senate.

The question being put on the motion, it was— Resolved in the affirmative.

With leave of the Senate, The Honourable Senator Langlois moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Martin, P.C.: That the Standing Senate Committee on Agriculture have power to sit while the Senate is sitting today, and that Rule 76(4) be suspended in relation thereto.

After debate, and— The question being put on the motion, it was— Resolved in the affirmative.

Pursuant to the Order of the Day, the Honourable Senator Molgat moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Inman, that the Bill C-14, intituled: "An Act to amend the Farm Improvement Loans Act, the Small Businesses Loans Act and the Fisheries Improvement Loans Act", be read the second time.

After debate,

The Honourable Senator Carter moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Laird, that further debate on the motion be adjourned until the next sitting of the Senate.

The question being put on the motion, it was— Resolved in the affirmative.

The Order of the Day being called to resume the debate on the inquiry of the Honourable Senator Hicks calling the attention of the Senate to the Twenty-eighth Meeting of the General Assembly of the United Nations, and in particular to the discussions and proceedings of the Assembly and the participation therein of the Canadian Delegation.

It was-

Ordered, That it be postponed until the next sitting of the Senate.

The Members convened we

The Honourable Senator Norrie called the attention of the Senate to the question of land use in Canada.

After debate,

The Honourable Senator Langlois moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Smith, that further debate on the inquiry be adjourned until the next sitting of the Senate.

The question being put on the motion, it was— Resolved in the affirmative.

The Honourable Senator Langlois moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Smith,

That the Senate do now adjourn.

The question being put on the motion, it was— Resolved in the affirmative.

Order of Business

Thursday, 25th April 1974

- 1. Presentation of Petitions.
- 2. Reading of Petitions.
- 3. Reports of Committees.
- 4. Notices of Inquiries.
- 5. Notices of Motions.
- 6. Ouestion Period.
- 7. Orders of the Day.
- 8. Inquiries.
- 9. Motions.

I call the attention of the I unantmonsly on the 15th Jouncil of the Turks and follows:

"BE IT RESOLVED AND MADE KNOWN THAT: The State Council of the Turks and Calcos Islands desires to thank formally the Canadian People and their Government for the considerable help and advice received by these Islands from them in recent years.

This State Council, recognising the urgent need for both long and short term solutions to our present constitutional, financial and economic problems, further resolves that it would welcome additional professional and technical advice from both governmental and nongovernmental organisations so that we may benefit from your long and loyal membership of the British Commonwealth.

In particular, this State Council would welcome far greater official contact between our two governments and herewith cordially invite a Canadian Parliamentary Delegation to visit these Islands and advise us during these days of decision."

And to the fact that, from time to time, both before and after the passage of this Resolution, there have been discussions between a number of Senators, Members of the House of Commons and representatives of the State Council of the Turks and Caicos Islands, and that merabers of that Council have expressed the following:

"(a) The need for a new Constitution caused by the independence of the Bahamas and the desire for greater internal self-government.

(0) The need to establish a new relationship with Britain and the Commonwealth now that Britain has entered the European Community.

(c) The need to work out a practical relationship with the United States Government over such matters

s immigration have assessed and at Courts and

24th April-THird Teicing of the fill Circuituted. April April-Third Teicing of the fill Circuituted. April 10 April - Third Teicing the provision of merevento meet april 10 A

24th April-Resuming the sender of the Motion of the Honourable Senator Molrat seconded by the Honourable Senator Matan, for the second results, of the Hill C-16, "Intimited "WAn Act is an end, the second results for the motion and the Same Construction of the Same Act, and the response Logic the Same Loss of the Same Act, and the

(g) the need to find additional source of the second state of the second second

Set April April april 2015 and a set of a starting of the Honourable Senator Norrie calling the attention of the Voltantieb to the vale time of the doce of a starting a Livition estartable of endors. Landow basis and a starting of the estartable of the starting of the starting of the starting of the estartable of the starting of the starting of the starting of the estartable of the starting of the starting of the starting of the estartable of the starting of

No. 1. 2014 Marrier Heatming thereind retering from (1) 2014 Marrier Heatming thereisets on the investment of the Monorliade, Scheuter Hicks, caling there attraction of the 2014 Attract of the office lighth, Massing of the verticated Attended of the Chited Vations, and in marttedatified the discussions and proceedings of the Assembly and the parsette beat on thrown around to attract the formattended to attract the Chited Vations, and in the pardiscussions and proceedings of the Assembly and the parsette beat on thrown around to attract

2) The Islands would utilise the Canadian dollar.

(3) As Canadian citizens, the Islands would acquire a completely different relationship with other members of the Communwealth and the world. They would have the benefit of the Canadian diplomatic services which are well established in the neighbouring comtries and they would cease to be unwanted British colonials and a burden on the British inxpayer. At present, the British passports give them no right to mignite or to work in British.

(4) The Islands would benefit from the very close relationship that Canada has with the United States

(5) The economic future of these Islands would be rapidly integrated into that of Canada Canada has no

Orders of the Day

Thursday, 25th April 1974

No. 1.

24th April—Third reading of the Bill C-5, intituled: "An Act to authorize the provision of moneys to meet certain capital expenditures of the Canadian National Railways System and Air Canada for the period from the 1st day of January, 1973, to the 30th day of June, 1974, and to authorize the guarantee by Her Majesty of certain securities to be issued by the Canadian National Railway Company and certain debentures to be issued by Air Canada".—(Honourable Senator Martin, P.C.).

No. 2.

24th April—Resuming the debate on the motion of the Honourable Senator Molgat, seconded by the Honourable Senator Inman, for the second reading of the Bill C-14, intituled: "An Act to amend the Farm Improvement Loans Act, the Small Businesses Loans Act and the Fisheries Development Loans Act".—(Honourable Senator Carter).

No. 3.

24th April—Resuming the debate on the inquiry of the Honourable Senator Norrie calling the attention of the Senate to the question of land use in Canada.—(Honourable Senator Langlois).

No. 4.

26th March—Resuming the debate on the inquiry of the Honourable Senator Hicks calling the attention of the Senate to the Twenty-eighth Meeting of the General Assembly of the United Nations, and in particular to the discussions and proceedings of the Assembly and the participation therein of the Canadian Delegation.—(Honourable Senator Martin, P.C.). that power to at while the Senate is sitting today, and that Rule 76(4) be suspended in relation thereto.



Thursday, 25th April 1874

Antor reservation of Participal procession to the participation of the p

o. Nouces of Motions.

Beneurable Senator Carter.boins 9 moltanue 6 Remourable Senator Laird vild and 10 reibio of motion be adjourned until the next studies of the size

The question being put on the motion, it appointed .?

while the inquiry of the Honourable Senator Hicks while on the inquiry of the Honourable Senator Hicks thing the attention of the Senate to the Twenty-eighth setting of the General Assembly of the United Nations, of in periodian to the discussions and proceedings of a Assembly and the participation therein of the Causan Delegation.

Ordered. That it be postponed until the next sitting of a Senate.

The Honourable Sension Norris called the attention of a Senate to the question of land use in Canada

The Renourable Senator Langleis moved, seconded by he Hanourable Senator Smith, that further debate on the aquiry be adjourned until for pert killing of the Senato

The question being put on the motion, it was-

The Honourable Senator Langlois moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Smith

That the Senate do now adjourn

(1) Visits by parliamentary and governmental dele-

Inquiries

Thursday, 25th April 1974

No. 1.

By the Honourable Senator Deschatelets, P.C.:

28th February—That he will call the attention of the Senate to Canadian aid to francophone countries in Africa and to "francophonie".

No. 2.

By the Honourable Senator Argue:

28th February—That he will call the attention of the Senate to the Resolution passed unanimously on the 15th of March 1973 by the State Council of the Turks and Caicos Islands, which reads as follows:

"BE IT RESOLVED AND MADE KNOWN THAT: The State Council of the Turks and Caicos Islands desires to thank formally the Canadian People and their Government for the considerable help and advice received by these Islands from them in recent years.

This State Council, recognising the urgent need for both long and short term solutions to our present constitutional, financial and economic problems, further resolves that it would welcome additional professional and technical advice from both governmental and nongovernmental organisations so that we may benefit from your long and loyal membership of the British Commonwealth.

In particular, this State Council would welcome far greater official contact between our two governments and herewith cordially invite a Canadian Parliamentary Delegation to visit these Islands and advise us during these days of decision."

And to the fact that, from time to time, both before and after the passage of this Resolution, there have been discussions between a number of Senators, Members of the House of Commons and representatives of the State Council of the Turks and Caicos Islands, and that members of that Council have expressed the following:

"(a) The need for a new Constitution caused by the independence of the Bahamas and the desire for greater internal self-government.

(b) The need to establish a new relationship with Britain and the Commonwealth now that Britain has entered the European Community.

(c) The need to work out a practical relationship with the United States Government over such matters as immigration, bases agreement, use of Grand Turk airstrip and currency restrictions.

(d) The need for a long-term (30-year) plan for the economic development of these islands so that the short "Three Year Plans" can fit into a meaningful pattern and so that they can establish a sensible order of priorities.

(e) The need to find many more job opportunities for the rapidly increasing work force which is leaving school or returning from the Bahamas—and who are finding it very difficult to migrate or to find suitable jobs at home.

(f) The need for the Islands to develop new and reliable markets and industries to supplement the present dangerous dependence on fishing and ephemeral tourism.

(g) the need to find additional sources of finance, capital funding and expertise so that the basic infrastructural requirements can be met more quickly and more efficiently than at present."

And that members of the Council have stated that by becoming closely associated with Canada the Islands would obtain the following advantages:

"(1) much greater internal self government at a "Provincial" or "Territorial" level, but within the framework of Canadian federal laws and regulations. They would become an integral part of a major world political unit.

The Canadian Governor General and the Federal Courts of Appeal would be shared with the Islands.

(2) The Islands would utilise the Canadian dollar.

(3) As Canadian citizens, the Islands would acquire a completely different relationship with other members of the Commonwealth and the world. They would have the benefit of the Canadian diplomatic services which are well established in the neighbouring countries and they would cease to be unwanted British colonials and a burden on the British taxpayer. At present, the British passports give them no right to migrate or to work in Britain.

(4) The Islands would benefit from the very close relationship that Canada has with the United States.

(5) The economic future of these Islands would be rapidly integrated into that of Canada. Canada has no

warm southern states and suffers some of the worst winters in the world. These Islands would naturally attract the Canadian winter vacationist and the retirement couples who wish to invest their savings, earned elsewhere, in seasonal homes. The geographical position of these Islands will probably be developed by those Canadian manufacturers who need a Caribbean show-case and entrepot facilities. Canadian airlines could become "domestic" airlines with the ability to quote preferential tariffs.

(6) The educational system would become Canadian and it should then be far easier to obtain places in Canadian universities and trade and professional institutions. Employment opportunities and the spectrum of jobs would increase far beyond those of these small Islands with their small population.

(7) As a Canadian tropical Province or Territory, the Islands would be able to tap a "domestic" tourist market.

(8) The Canadian Government has a long tradition of helping underdeveloped countries and communities. They have well established governmental agencies, development funds and professional consultancy firms who have worked throughout the world."

And that in considering this association the following steps should be taken:

intrastructural requirements can be met more quickly and more efficiently than at more welfing welfing an own rotanes at encoder and not a manera of the Council interactive finat by brooming alcosely associated, with Chandomine Fishere would obtain the following advantages:

"(1) much greater internal self government, at a "(1) much greater internal self government, at a "trowment of Canadian teach internal trows and regulations of the while balance an integral part of a mayor would be golinized train in his second boots and the second be golinized train of the second teach we be be a second to Appeal would be second without electron.

(2) The Islands would utilise the Canadian dollar.

(3) As Canadian citizens, the Islands would acquire a completely different relationship with other members of the Commonwealth and the world. They would have the benefit of the Canadian diploinstic services which are well established in the neighbouring countries and they would cease to be unwanted British colonials and a burden on the British texpager. At present, the British passports give them no right as migrate or to work in British.

(4) The Islands would benefit from the very close relationship that Canada has with the United States.

(5) The economic future of these Islands would be rapidly integrated into that of Canada, Canada has no (1) Visits by parliamentary and governmental delegations.

(2) Acceptance of Canadian dollar as basis for currency.

(3) Appointment of Governor General of Canada as Governor of Turks and Caicos Islands.

(4) Establishment of Canadian banks and financial institutions.

(5) Encouragement of Canadian investment in tourist facilities and industry.

(6) Relaxation of immigration regulations to encourage travel between the two communities.

(7) Establishment of internal domestic air route structure so that the Islands become readily accessible from all Provinces.

(8) Coordination of legislation to protect travellers and settlers, particularly with reference to welfare benefits.

(9) Rationalization of Island legislation to permit operation and protection of Canadian investments.

(10) Closer political and constitutional ties written into the legislation of both countries.

received by these Islands from them in recent year

This state Council, recognizing the urgent need for both long and short term solutions to our present constitutional. financial and economic problems, further resolves that it would welcome additional protestional and technical advice from both governmental and nongovernmental organisations so that we may benefit from your long and loyal membership of the British Commonwealth.

In particular, this State Council would welcome far greater official contact between our two governments and herewith cordially invite a Canadian Parilamentary Delegation to visit these Islands and advise us during these days of decision."

And to the fact that, from time to time, both before and after the passage of this Resolution, there have been discussions between a number of Senators, Members of the House of Commons and representatives of the State Council of the Turks and Caicos Islands, and that members of that Council have expressed the following:

"(a) The need for a new Constitution caused by the independence of the Eahamas and the desire for greater internal self-government.

(b) The need to establish a new relationship with Britain and the Commonwealth new that Britain has entered the European Community.

(c) The need to work out a practical relationship with the United States Government over such matters.

MEETINGS OF SENATE COMMITTEES

Room	Committee	Hour
	A.D. 1974	
	THURSDAY, APRIL 25, 1974	
256–S	Banking, Trade and Commerce (Bill C-6 "An Act to amend the National Parks Act": Mr. S. F. Kun, Director, National Parks Branch and Mr. J. I. Nicol, Director-General, Direc- torate—Parks Canada from Indian and Northern Affairs Department)	9.30 a.m
356–S	Agriculture (Bill S-2 "An Act to amend the Animal Contagious Diseases Act": Dr. H. C. Rowsell, Executive director of Canadian Council on Animal Care: Mr. N. Nunn, Executive Secretary and Dr. A. Hefferman, Director of Canadian Federation of Humane Societies:	
	Dr. D. Neil, Chairman of the Education Council of Canadian Association for Laboratory Animal Science)	10.00 a.m

Thursday, 25th April 1974

20 o'cledic p.m.

he Honourable MURIEL MCQUEEN FERGUSSON, Speaker

The Members convened were:

The Honourable Senators

Connelly (Otterne		

Published under authority of the Senate by the Queen's Printer for Canada

Available from Information Canada, Ottawa, Canada.

v

wenters and the world. These beands world naturally gations and the world naturally gations and the world and the world naturally gations and the world naturally and the second naturally gations and the world is the second the seco

inorthe and entreport families. Canadian airing humod a successionment of Canadian banks and 1999 Selat-

(6) The administrate would become Canadian (6) Recommagement of Canadian investment in tourist and it should then be far easter to obtain places in the company and industry.

to an and the second second and the spectrum

stoor vis sitemen järnin Diessen Maining Farle Branch and Mr. J. I. Nicol, Director General, Dare V. Mire analy sidisessos vilbar analysing Canada Frint Initian and Northern Sijan's Department, Laborat, analysing 9,30 a.m. essenter of a standar of the second second for the second standard of the second second second second second se

eral Brien 1991 of Association (Apple Sol and a day to united the Animal Contactous Diseases Ast". Dr. H. C. aratisw os assarifeyaeth, Executive diseasor of Connellan Coursell on Animal Course Merch. Noning Executives as a starting Securitary and Dr. A. Heffermany Director of Counsistand Education of Humane Societies and Start 19

.

in the test of the test of the association the following the test of the legislation of both com

Analishin from Telephonetical Consets Official



23 Elizabeth II A.D. 1974 Canada

Minutes of the Proceedings of the Senate

No. 24

Thursday, 25th April, 1974

2.00 o'clock p.m.

The Honourable MURIEL MCQUEEN FERGUSSON, Speaker.

The Members convened were:

The Honourable Senators

Asselin. Denis, Basha. Deschatelets, Beaubien, Duggan, Bélisle. Eudes, Benidickson, Fergusson, Flynn, Bourget, Cameron, Forsey, Carter, Fournier Choquette, (de Lanaudière), Connolly (Ottawa Fournier West), (Madawaska-Cook, Restigouche), Inman,

Fournier (Restigouche-Gloucester), Gélinas, Godfrey, Goldenberg, Graham. Greene, Haig, Hayden, Hicks,

Lafond, Laird, Langlois, Lapointe, Lefrançois, Macdonald, Martin, McDonald, McElman, McGrand. McIlraith, McNamara,

Michaud, Molgat, Molson, Norrie, O'Leary, Paterson, Prowse, Quart, Riley, Robichaud. Rowe, Yuzyk.

tir Canada", be read the third time.

PRAYERS.

The Honourable Senator Martin, P.C., laid on the Table the following:-

Report of operations under the Export and Import Permits Act for the year ended December 31, 1973, pursuant to section 26 of the said Act, Chapter E-17, R.S.C., 1970.

Report on proceedings under the Canada Labour Code Part V (Industrial Relations) for the fiscal year ended March 31, 1974, pursuant to section 170 of the said Code, Chapter L-1, R.S.C., 1970.

Capital Budget of the National Capital Commission for the fiscal year ended March 31, 1974, pursuant to section 70(2) of the Financial Administration Act, Chapter F-10, R.S.C., 1970, as approved by Order in Council P.C. 1974-891, dated April 17, 1974.

With leave of the Senate.

The Honourable Senator Langlois moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Martin, P.C.:

That the Standing Senate Committee on Legal and Constitutional Affairs have power to sit during adjournments of the Senate.

After debate, and-The question being put on the motion, it was-Resolved in the affirmative.

With leave of the Senate,

The Honourable Senator Langlois moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Martin, P.C.:

That the Standing Senate Committee on Legal and Constitutional Affairs have power to sit while the Senate is sitting on Tuesday next, 30th April, 1974, and that Rule 76(4) be suspended in relation thereto.

After debate, and-The question being put on the motion, it was-Resolved in the affirmative.

Pursuant to the Order of the Day, the Honourable Senator Langlois moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Martin, P.C., that the Bill C-5, intituled: "An Act to authorize the provision of moneys to meet certain capital expenditures of the Canadian National Railways System and Air Canada for the period from the 1st day of January, 1973, to the 30th day of June, 1974, and to authorize the guarantee by Her Majesty of certain securities to be issued by the Canadian National Railway Company and certain debentures to be issued by Air Canada", be read the third time.

After debate, and-

The question being put on the motion, it was-Resolved in the affirmative.

The Bill was then read the third time and passed.

Ordered, That a Message be sent to the House of Commons to acquaint that House that the Senate have passed this Bill without amendment.

The Honourable the Speaker informed the Senate that a communication had been received from the Administrative Secretary to the Governor General.

The communication was then read by the Honourable the Speaker, as follows:-

GOVERNMENT HOUSE OTTAWA

Madam,

25 April 1974

I have the honour to inform you that the Honourable Wishart F. Spence, O.B.E., Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of Canada, in his capacity as Deputy Governor General, will proceed to the Senate Chamber today, the 25th April, at 5.45 p.m., for the purpose of giving Royal Assent to a Bill.

> I have the honour to be, Madam,

Your obedient servant,

ANDRÉ GARNEAU Brigadier General Administrative Secretary to the Governor General.

The Honourable the Speaker of the Senate. Ottawa.

Ordered. That the communication do lie on the Table.

Pursuant to the Order of the Day, the Senate resumed the debate on the motion of the Honourable Senator Molgat, seconded by the Honourable Senator Inman, for the second reading of the Bill C-14, intituled: "An Act to amend the Farm Improvement Loans Act, the Small Businesses Loans Act and the Fisheries Improvement Loans Act".

After debate, and—

The question being put on the motion, it was-Resolved in the affirmative.

The Bill was then read the second time.

The Honourable Senator Molgat moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Langlois, that the Bill be referred to the Standing Senate Committee on Banking, Trade and Commerce.

The question being put on the motion, it was-Resolved in the affirmative.

The Order of the Day being called to resume the debate on the inquiry of the Honourable Senator Norrie calling

the attention of the Senate to the question of land use in Canada,

It was-

Ordered, That it be postponed until the next sitting of the Senate.

The Order of the Day being called to resume the debate on the inquiry of the Honourable Senator Hicks calling the attention of the Senate to the Twenty-eighth Meeting of the General Assembly of the United Nations, and in particular to the discussions and proceedings of the Assembly and the participation therein of the Canadian Delegation.

It was—

Ordered, That it be postponed until the next sitting of the Senate.

The Honourable the Speaker having put the question whether the Senate do now adjourn during pleasure to reassemble at the call of the bell at approximately five thirty o'clock p.m., it was—

Resolved in the affirmative. 4.25 p.m.

The sitting of the Senate was resumed. 5.50 p.m.

The Honourable the Speaker having put the question whether the Senate do now adjourn during pleasure to await the arrival of the Honourable the Deputy of His Excellency the Governor General, it was—

Resolved in the affirmative.

After awhile, the Honourable Wishart F. Spence, O.B.E., Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of Canada, in his capacity as Deputy of His Excellency the Governor General, having come and being seated at the foot of the Throne—

The Honourable the Speaker commanded the Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod to proceed to the House of Commons and acquaint that House that:—

"It is the desire of the Honourable the Deputy of His Excellency the Governor General that they attend him immediately in the Senate Chamber." The House of Commons being come,

The Clerk Assistant read the title of the Bill to be assented to, as follows:----

An Act to authorize the provision of moneys to meet certain capital expenditures of the Canadian National Railways System and Air Canada for the period from the 1st day of January, 1973, to the 30th day of June, 1974, and to authorize the guarantee by Her Majesty of certain securities to be issued by the Canadian National Railway Company and certain debentures to be issued by Air Canada.

To this Bill the Royal Assent was pronounced by the Clerk of the Senate in the following words:—

"In Her Majesty's name, the Honourable the Deputy of His Excellency the Governor General doth assent to this Bill."

The Commons withdrew.

After which the Honourable the Deputy of His Excellency the Governor General was pleased to retire.

The sitting of the Senate was resumed.

With leave, The Senate reverted to Notices of Motions.

With leave of the Senate,

The Honourable Senator Langlois moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Benidickson, P.C.:

That when the Senate adjourns today, it do stand adjourned until Tuesday next, 30th April, 1974, at eight o'clock in the evening.

After debate, and— The question being put on the motion, it was— Resolved in the affirmative.

The Honourable Senator Langlois moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Benidickson, P.C.,

That the Senate do now adjourn.

The question being put on the motion, it was-Resolved in the affirmative. he phenium of the Sam bado the qualitanic net use

mod to stand and of free so measured a many a marked and bears belief for a stand and hard saud hard hard a state of the Senate state state of the Senate state of the Senate state of the Senate state state of the Senate state state of the Senate state state

-bA solt murit havissant man and and assessment and The Offering, the Day Spring called to require the debate on the inquiry of the Hoppurch's Senator Inclumatieng the attention or the Foreiro to the Twest -aighth Meeting of the General Assembly offer funded Maloos, and in particular to the discussions and proceedings of the Assembly and the participation Watering of the Canedian Delegation.

25 Assistants

Ordered, That it be postponed until the next selection of the Selection of the Solar and the selection persons violated as violated and a selection persons violated the Solarist having plat he descure whether the Selection for violated bar being plateres to whether the Selection of the bell at approximately for thirty o'clock page if ween at sourd 1

Resolved in the affirmative.

and make

ANDRE GARNEAU

The sitting of the Sciale was resumed. 5.50 p.m.

The Standardine the Speaker of the Sonate

The Honourable the Speaker having put the question whether the Sanate de now adjourn during pleasage to await the arrival of the Honourable the Deputy of His Excellency the Governor General it was-

Honores stand, off yed off to rebro and at television, nonfective and non-the roution and an environment part of the standard of the second of the second and address around, 11-0 Hild off to galaxy backet wit and other a stands, time Honoritaties Wathart W. Sparket outling Partice Villge of the Shipward Court of Canada in his capacity as Deputy of His Excellence the shipward in his capacity as Deputy of His Excellence the shipward Theorem.

The Honourable the Speaker commanded the Gergeman Usher of the Black Rod to proceed to the House of Commons and acquaint that House that

There are apple of the Honoration has Departed in the State of the Sta

The Order of the Day being called to resume the debate in the moniev of the Honourable Senstor Norrie calling

The House of Commons being com-

Order of Business

Tuesday, 30th April 1974

- 1. Presentation of Petitions.
- 2. Reading of Petitions.
- 3. Reports of Committees.
- 4. Notices of Inquiries.
- 5. Notices of Motions.
- 6. Question Period.
- 7. Orders of the Day.
- 8. Inquiries.
- 9. Motions.

The Senate reported to Notices of Motions and anti-

The balance of the Day, the Honourship reliable of the Day, the Honourship reliable of the balance of the Day of the Honourship reliable of the balance of the amounts and honour the period them be the balance of the amounts and honour the period them be the balance of the amounts and honour the period them be the balance of the amounts and honour the period them be the balance of the amounts and honour the period the balance of the balance of the amounts and honour the period the balance of the balance of the amounts and honour the period to be balance of the balance of

After Cobatt, and---

The question being per on he mation, it was-

taliwaya' System an he ist day of Jamu 1975, andrid assisteriz settem association to halway Company.an by Air Canada.

Corte of the Senatoria of the Massace of A Massace of the A Massace of the

Orders of the Day

Tuesday, 30th April 1974

No. 1.

24th April—Resuming the debate on the inquiry of the Honourable Senator Norrie calling the attention of the Senate to the question of land use in Canada.—(Honourable Senator Langlois).

No. 2.

26th March—Resuming the debate on the inquiry of the Honourable Senator Hicks calling the attention of the Senate to the Twenty-eighth Meeting of the General Assembly of the United Nations, and in particular to the discussions and proceedings of the Assembly and the participation therein of the Canadian Delegation.—(Honourable Senator Martin, P.C.).

(g) the need to find additional sources of finance, (g) the need to find additional sources of finance, expital funding and expertise as that the basic infrastructural requirements can be met more quickly and more efficiently than at present."

And that members of the Council have slated that by becoming closely associated with Canada the Islands would obtain the following advantages:

"(1) much greater internal self government at a "Provincial" or "Territorial" level, but within the framework of Canadian federal laws and regulations. They would become an integral part of a major world political unit.

The Canadian Governor General and the Federal Courts of Appeal would be shared with the Islands.

(2) The Islands would utilize the Canadian dollar.

(3) As Canadian citizens, the Islands would acquire a completely different relationship with other members of the Continuowealth and the world. They would have the benefit of the Canadian diplomatic services which are well established in the neighbouring countries and they would cease to be unwanted British colonials and a burden on the British taxpayer. At present, the British passports give them no right to murate or to world in British.

. (4) The Islands would benefit from the very close, relationship that Canada has with the United States.

(5) The economic future of these Islands would be rapidly integrated into that of Canada, Canada has no Visits by parliamentary and governmental deletions.

Inquiries asterno to sense the

erner of Parks and Calors Islands,

4) Establishment of Canadian builds and inabela

11.06.12

By the Bonourable Sensior Deschetelen, F.C.

28th February—That he will call the attention of t Burate trownshamedianedily a birtheorman attention of the Africa and bourframeorbailing assessed layers agarnos

(7) Establishment of internal domestic air route poture so that the Islands become readily accessible on all Provinces.

the fit the State of Council of the Transform Calleof Usends desires to thank formally the Causdian Perplayand their Government for the considerable help and advice received by these Islands from them in recent years.

This State Council, recognising the urgent need for both long and short term solutions to our present constitutional, financial and economic problems, further resolves that it would welcome additional professional and technical advice from both governmental and nongovernmental organisations so that we may benefit from your long and loyal membership of the Brittsh Commonwealth.

In particular, this State Council would welcome far greater official contact between our two governments and herewith cordially invite a Canadian Parliamentary Delegation to visit these Islands and advise us ditring these days of decision."

And to the fact that, from time to thus, both before and after the passage of this Resolution, there have been discussions between a number of Senators, Members of the House of Commons and representatives of the State Council of the Turks and Calcos Islands, and that members of that Council have expressed the following:

"(4) The need for a new Constitution caused by the independence of the Bahamas and the desire for greater internal self-government.

(b) The need to establish a new relationship with Britain and the Commonwealth now that Britain has entered the European Community.

(c) The need to work out a practical relationship with the United States Government over such matters

Inquiries

Tuesday, 30th April 1974

No. 1.

By the Honourable Senator Deschatelets, P.C.:

28th February—That he will call the attention of the Senate to Canadian aid to francophone countries in Africa and to "francophonie".

No. 2.

By the Honourable Senator Argue:

28th February—That he will call the attention of the Senate to the Resolution passed unanimously on the 15th of March 1973 by the State Council of the Turks and Caicos Islands, which reads as follows:

"BE IT RESOLVED AND MADE KNOWN THAT:

The State Council of the Turks and Caicos Islands desires to thank formally the Canadian People and their Government for the considerable help and advice received by these Islands from them in recent years.

This State Council, recognising the urgent need for both long and short term solutions to our present constitutional, financial and economic problems, further resolves that it would welcome additional professional and technical advice from both governmental and nongovernmental organisations so that we may benefit from your long and loyal membership of the British Commonwealth.

In particular, this State Council would welcome far greater official contact between our two governments and herewith cordially invite a Canadian Parliamentary Delegation to visit these Islands and advise us during these days of decision."

And to the fact that, from time to time, both before and after the passage of this Resolution, there have been discussions between a number of Senators, Members of the House of Commons and representatives of the State Council of the Turks and Caicos Islands, and that members of that Council have expressed the following:

"(a) The need for a new Constitution caused by the independence of the Bahamas and the desire for greater internal self-government.

(b) The need to establish a new relationship with Britain and the Commonwealth now that Britain has entered the European Community.

(c) The need to work out a practical relationship with the United States Government over such matters as immigration, bases agreement, use of Grand Turk airstrip and currency restrictions.

(d) The need for a long-term (30-year) plan for the economic development of these islands so that the short "Three Year Plans" can fit into a meaningful pattern and so that they can establish a sensible order of priorities.

(e) The need to find many more job opportunities for the rapidly increasing work force which is leaving school or returning from the Bahamas—and who are finding it very difficult to migrate or to find suitable jobs at home.

(f) The need for the Islands to develop new and reliable markets and industries to supplement the present dangerous dependence on fishing and ephemeral tourism.

(g) the need to find additional sources of finance, capital funding and expertise so that the basic infrastructural requirements can be met more quickly and more efficiently than at present."

And that members of the Council have stated that by becoming closely associated with Canada the Islands would obtain the following advantages:

"(1) much greater internal self government at a "Provincial" or "Territorial" level, but within the framework of Canadian federal laws and regulations. They would become an integral part of a major world political unit.

The Canadian Governor General and the Federal Courts of Appeal would be shared with the Islands.

(2) The Islands would utilise the Canadian dollar.

(3) As Canadian citizens, the Islands would acquire a completely different relationship with other members of the Commonwealth and the world. They would have the benefit of the Canadian diplomatic services which are well established in the neighbouring countries and they would cease to be unwanted British colonials and a burden on the British taxpayer. At present, the British passports give them no right to migrate or to work in Britain.

(4) The Islands would benefit from the very close relationship that Canada has with the United States.

(5) The economic future of these Islands would be rapidly integrated into that of Canada. Canada has no

warm southern states and suffers some of the worst winters in the world. These Islands would naturally attract the Canadian winter vacationist and the retirement couples who wish to invest their savings, earned elsewhere, in seasonal homes. The geographical position of these Islands will probably be developed by those Canadian manufacturers who need a Caribbean show-case and entrepot facilities. Canadian airlines could become "domestic" airlines with the ability to quote preferential tariffs.

(6) The educational system would become Canadian and it should then be far easier to obtain places in Canadian universities and trade and professional institutions. Employment opportunities and the spectrum of jobs would increase far beyond those of these small Islands with their small population.

(7) As a Canadian tropical Province or Territory, the Islands would be able to tap a "domestic" tourist market.

(8) The Canadian Government has a long tradition of helping underdeveloped countries and communities. They have well established governmental agencies, development funds and professional consultancy firms who have worked throughout the world."

And that in considering this association the following steps should be taken:

(1) Visits by parliamentary and governmental delegations.

(2) Acceptance of Canadian dollar as basis for currency.

(3) Appointment of Governor General of Canada as Governor of Turks and Caicos Islands.

(4) Establishment of Canadian banks and financial institutions.

(5) Encouragement of Canadian investment in tourist facilities and industry.

(6) Relaxation of immigration regulations to encourage travel between the two communities.

(7) Establishment of internal domestic air route structure so that the Islands become readily accessible from all Provinces.

(8) Coordination of legislation to protect travellers and settlers, particularly with reference to welfare benefits.

(9) Rationalization of Island legislation to permit operation and protection of Canadian investments.

(10) Closer political and constitutional ties written into the legislation of both countries.

MEETINGS OF SENATE COMMITTEES		
Room	Committee	Hour
28th Febru	TUESDAY, APRIL 30, 1974	(6) The ed od it should anadles uni
112-N	Joint Committee on Regulations and other Statutory Instruments (Review of Statutory Instruments)	9.30 a.m.
356–S	Legal and Constitutional Affairs (In Camera: Consideration of the Report on the Parole System in Canada)	2.00 p.m.
	WEDNESDAY, MAY 1, 1974	t helping t es. They he
256–S	Banking, Trade and Commerce (Bill C-6 "An Act to amend the National Parks Act" and Combines Investigation Act, etc.: The Canadian Manufacturers' Association)	9.30 a.m.
356–S	Health, Welfare and Science (In Camera)	When the Senate rises
356–S	Foreign Affairs (Mr. Arthur Smith, Conference Board in Canada)	8.00 p.m.
	THURSDAY, MAY 2, 1974	scaled that is the Isla
356–S	Foreign Affairs (Mr. H. Johnson, Chicago)	9.30 a.m.

treaser adicial contact between our two governments and berewith castilly invite a Canadian Farlianctitact berewith castilly invite a Canadian Farlianctitact of the second second second second second inclus these days of decision."

And to the fact that, from time to time, both before and after the passage of this Resolution, there have been dispositions between a number of Sensions, Members of the Rouse of Commons and representatives of the State Coupsel of the Torks and Course Islands, and that members of that Council have expressed the following:

"(a) The need for a new Constitution caused by the balance of the Balance and the desire for wave internal soil-government.

b) The need to establish a new relationship with Solution and the Communication new that Britain has soluted the Spropean Demonstration They would become an integral part of a major work political unit.

The Canadian Governor General and the Federal courts of Appent would be shared with the Islands.

an and manage would unuse me canadian dollar.

(3) As Constitute tillitetts, the Islands would acquire a completely different relationship with other membase of the Constant and the world. They would have the beacht of the Canadian diplomatic services which are well established in the neighbouring comtries and they would crease to be anwanted British holdstals and a burden in the British inspayer. At present, the British possports give them no right to mightle of to work in Britain.

(4) The Islands would benefit from the very close fationship that Canada has with the United States.

Published under authority of the Senate by the Queen's Printer for Canada

Available from Information Canada, Ottawa, Canada.

V

he question being put on the motion, it segmenters esolved in the affirmative.

Copies of Agreed Minutesratesrates jointly in the M of Economy of Iran and the Minister of Industry and Commerce, on the occession of the Chastian Mission to Iran, April 18 to 23, 1974

23 Elizabeth II A.D. 1974 Canada Report of agreements middle linder the Agricultura Products Co-operative Markeding Act for the fiscal year anded March 31, 1974, pursuant to section 7 of the said Act Chapter A-6, B.S.C. 1970

Report of the National Energy Board for the year ended December 31, 1973, parament to section 91 of the National Energy Board Act. Chapter N-8, R.S.C., 1970.



No. 25

Tuesday, 30th April, 1974

8.00 o'clock p.m.

The Honourable MURIEL MCQUEEN FERGUSSON, Speaker.

The Members convened were:

The Honourable Senators

Aird,	Croll,	Fournier	Langlois,	Molson,
Argue,	Denis,	(Restigouche-	Lapointe,	Norrie,
Basha,	Deschatelets,	Gloucester),	Lefrançois,	O'Leary,
Beaubien,	Desruisseaux,	Gélinas,	Macdonald,	Perrault,
Bélisle,	Duggan,	Giguère,	Macnaughton,	Prowse,
Benidickson,	Eudes,	Godfrey,	Manning,	Quart,
Blois,	Everett,	Goldenberg,	Martin,	Riel,
Boucher,	Fergusson,	Grosart,	McDonald,	Riley,
Bourget,	Flynn,	Haig,	McElman,	Robichaud,
Buckwold,	Forsey,	Hastings,	McGrand,	Smith,
Burchill,	Fournier	Hayden,	McIlraith,	Sparrow,
Cameron,	(de Lanaudière),	Heath,	McNamara,	Thompson,
Carter,	Fournier	Hicks,	Michaud,	Welch,
Choquette,	(Madawaska-	Lafond,	Molgat,	Williams,
Cook,	Restigouche),	Laing,		Yuzyk.

With leave of the Senate

The Honourable Sanatol Forsey moved, seconded by un Honourable Sanator Lafond, that the Report be adopted

S 25-1

Côté,

April 30, 1974

PRAYERS.

The Honourable Senator Martin, P.C., laid on the Table the following:—

Copies of Agreed Minutes signed jointly by the Minister of Economy of Iran and the Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce, on the occasion of the Canadian Trade Mission to Iran, April 18 to 23, 1974.

Report of agreements made under the Agricultural Products Co-operative Marketing Act for the fiscal year ended March 31, 1974, pursuant to section 7 of the said Act, Chapter A-6, R.S.C., 1970.

Report of the National Energy Board for the year ended December 31, 1973, pursuant to section 91 of the National Energy Board Act, Chapter N-6, R.S.C., 1970.

Copies of Order in Council P.C. 1974-963, dated April 25, 1974, relating to the establishment, pursuant to Part I of the *Inquiries Act*, Chapter I-13, R.S.C., 1970, of an Advisory Commission on Parliamentary Accommodation (Honourable Douglas C. Abbott, P.C., Chairman).

Copies of a document entitled "Economic Review", issued by the Department of Finance under date of April 1974.

The Honourable Senator Forsey, from the Standing Joint Committee of the Senate and House of Commons on Regulations and other Statutory Instruments, presented its third Report, as follows:—

TUESDAY, April 30, 1974

The Standing Joint Committee of the Senate and House of Commons on Regulations and other Statutory Instruments presents its Third Report, as follows:

Your Committee, in considering its permanent reference relating to the review and scrutiny of statutory instruments, has noted that a large number of statutory instruments requiring considerable research have been issued since the coming into force of the Statutory Instruments Act.

Your Committee therefore recommends that it be authorized to retain the services of such additional legal research and clerical personnel, including the attachment and secondment of persons or services, as the Committee may require to carry out its terms of reference and at such rates and under such conditions as specified by the Joint Chairmen.

Respectfully submitted,

EUGENE A. FORSEY, Joint Chairman.

With leave of the Senate,

The Honourable Senator Forsey moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Lafond, that the Report be adopted now. After debate, and— The question being put on the motion, it was— Resolved in the affirmative.

The Honourable Senator Everett, from the Standing Senate Committee on National Finance, which was authorized on Tuesday, 19th March, 1974, to continue its examination of Information Canada and table its Report thereon in the present Session as a supplement to its Report on the Estimates laid before Parliament for the fiscal year ended the 31st March, 1974, tabled the Report of the said Committee on Information Canada.

The Honourable Senator Everett moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Sparrow, that the Report be placed on the Orders of the Day for consideration at the next sitting of the Senate.

The question being put on the motion, it was— Resolved in the affirmative.

With leave of the Senate,

The Honourable Senator Langlois moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Martin, P.C.:

That the Standing Senate Committee on Banking, Trade and Commerce have power to sit while the Senate is sitting tomorrow, Wednesday, 1st May, 1974, and that Rule 76(4) be suspended in relation thereto.

After debate, and-

The question being put on the motion, it was-Resolved in the affirmative.

The Order of the Day being called to resume the debate on the inquiry of the Honourable Senator Norrie calling the attention of the Senate to the question of land use in Canada,

It was-

Ordered, That it be postponed until the next sitting of the Senate.

The Order of the Day being called to resume the debate on the inquiry of the Honourable Senator Hicks calling the attention of the Senate to the Twenty-eighth Meeting of the General Assembly of the United Nations, and in particular to the discussions and proceedings of the Assembly and the participation therein of the Canadian Delegation.

It was-

Ordered, That it be postponed until the next sitting of the Senate.

The Honourable Senator Deschatelets, P.C., called the attention of the Senate to Canadian aid to francophone countries in Africa and to "francophonie".

After debate,

The Honourable Senator Langlois moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Martin, P.C., that further debate on the inquiry be adjourned until the next sitting of the Senate.

Honourable Senator Deschatelets, P.C., calling the sttention of the Senate to Canadian sid to Lancappone counties in Africa and to "Insneophonic".--(Honourable Senator Langiole)

No. 2

30th April—Consideration of the Report of the Standing Senate Committee on National Finance on Information Canada, tabled in the Senate of Tuerday, 50th April, 1974.—(Honourable Senator Everett)

No. 8.

24th April—Restming the densite on the inquiry of the Honourable Sension Norrie calling the attention of the Sensio to the question of isted use in Causda—(Honourable Sensior Langida)

No. 2

26th March-Resuming the debate on the inquiry of the Honourable Senstor Hicks calling the attention of the Sensition to the Twenty-righth Meeting of the General Assembly of the United Nations, and in particular to the discussions and proceedings of the Assembly and the participation therein of the Canadian Delegation --- (Honourable Senator Martin, P.C.). The question being put on the motion, it was— Resolved in the affirmative.

The Honourable Senator Martin, P.C., moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Langlois,

That the Senate do now adjourn.

The question being put on the motion, it was— Resolved in the affirmative.

Resolved in the affirmative.

Order of Business

Wednesday, 1st May, 1974

- 1. Presentation of Petitions.
- 2. Reading of Petitions.
- 3. Reports of Committees.
- 4. Notices of Inquiries.
- 5. Notices of Motions.
- 6. Question Period.
- 7. Orders of the Day. statilitarent piereisent in Post i Lopher I-13, R.S.C., 1970, 35 se
- 8. Inquiries.
- 9. Motions.

(6) The educational system would become Cana and it should then be far easier to obtain place

Orders of the Day

Wednesday, 1st May, 1974

No. 1.

30th April—Resuming the debate on the inquiry of the Honourable Senator Deschatelets, P.C., calling the attention of the Senate to Canadian aid to francophone countries in Africa and to "francophonie".—(Honourable Senator Langlois).

No. 2.

30th April—Consideration of the Report of the Standing Senate Committee on National Finance on Information Canada, tabled in the Senate on Tuesday, 30th April, 1974.—(Honourable Senator Everett).

No. 3.

24th April—Resuming the debate on the inquiry of the Honourable Senator Norrie calling the attention of the Senate to the question of land use in Canada.—(Honourable Senator Langlois).

No. 4. tolam a to han intestit as omoosed bloom yes?

26th March—Resuming the debate on the inquiry of the Honourable Senator Hicks calling the attention of the Senate to the Twenty-eighth Meeting of the General Assembly of the United Nations, and in particular to the discussions and proceedings of the Assembly and the participation therein of the Canadian Delegation.—(Honourable Senator Martin, P.C.).

bers of the Commonwealth and the world. They would have the benefit of the Canadian diplomatic services which are well established in the neighbouring countries and they would cease to be unwanted British colonials and a burden on the British taxpayer. At present, the British passports give them no right to migrate or to work in Britain.

(4) The Islands would benefit from the very close relationship that Canada has with the United States.

(5) The economic future of these Islands would be rapidly integrated into that of Canada. Canada has no warm southern states and suffers some of the worst winters in the world. These Islands would naturally attract the Canadian winter vacationist and the redifferent couples who wish to invest their savings, earned elsewhere, in seasonal homes. The geographical position of these Islands will probably be developed by abow-case and emirapot facilities. Canadian aritines could become "domestic" atrines with the ability to quote preferential tariafs. (3) Appointment of Governor General of Canada as wernor of Turks and Calcos Islands.

attutions. (5) Encouragement of Conodian investment of Jourist

Wednesdar, 1af May, 1874 (6) Relaxation of Innularity for the second of the second se

* SEIN February That The Will call the stheithon of the Science to the Resolution Passed unministraty on the 15 of March 1973 by the State Council of the Firstly of Gates Jalanda, which study at followmanifron (6)

ET WWONX HEAM IN AN HEAD TO ENGLISH

The State Council of the Turks and Caicle "Mand (indefers) too heating dommally three Guardiant Beogle and these discussions from the council and the provident of the number of the three takeneds from them in recent years.

(10) Closer political and constitutional they written

This plate Commission recognized receiver present conboth long and short term solutions to our present constitutional. financial and economic problems, further resolves that it would welcome additional professional and technical advice from both governmental and nongovernmental organisations so that we may benefit from your long and loyal membership of the British Commonwealth.

In particular, this State Council would welcome far greater official contact between our two governments and herewith cordially lavite a Canadian Parliamentary Delegation to visit these Islands and advise us during these days of decision."

And to the fact that, from time to time, both before and after the passage of this Resolution, there have been discursions between a number of Separators. Members of the Rours of Commons and representatives of the State Council of the Turks and Calcos Islands, and that members of that Council have expressed the following:

"(a) The need for a new Constitution caused by the independence of the Bahamas and the desire for meater internal self-covernment.

(b) The need to establish a new relationship with Britain and the Commonwealth new that Britain has entered the European Community.

(c) The need to work out a practical relationship with the United States Government over such matters as immigration, bases agreement, use of Grand Turk airstrip and currency restrictions.

(d) The need for a long-term (80-year) plan for the economic development of these islands so that the short "Three Year Plans" can fit into a meaningful pattern and so that they can establish a sensible order of priorities.

(e) The need to find many more job opportunities for the rapidly increasing work force which is leaving

Inquiry

Wednesday, 1st May, 1974

By the Honourable Senator Argue:

28th February—That he will call the attention of the Senate to the Resolution passed unanimously on the 15th of March 1973 by the State Council of the Turks and Caicos Islands, which reads as follows:

"BE IT RESOLVED AND MADE KNOWN THAT:

The State Council of the Turks and Caicos Islands desires to thank formally the Canadian People and their Government for the considerable help and advice received by these Islands from them in recent years.

This State Council, recognising the urgent need for both long and short term solutions to our present constitutional, financial and economic problems, further resolves that it would welcome additional professional and technical advice from both governmental and nongovernmental organisations so that we may benefit from your long and loyal membership of the British Commonwealth.

In particular, this State Council would welcome far greater official contact between our two governments and herewith cordially invite a Canadian Parliamentary Delegation to visit these Islands and advise us during these days of decision."

And to the fact that, from time to time, both before and after the passage of this Resolution, there have been discussions between a number of Senators, Members of the House of Commons and representatives of the State Council of the Turks and Caicos Islands, and that members of that Council have expressed the following:

"(*a*) The need for a new Constitution caused by the independence of the Bahamas and the desire for greater internal self-government.

(b) The need to establish a new relationship with Britain and the Commonwealth now that Britain has entered the European Community.

(c) The need to work out a practical relationship with the United States Government over such matters as immigration, bases agreement, use of Grand Turk airstrip and currency restrictions.

(d) The need for a long-term (30-year) plan for the economic development of these islands so that the short "Three Year Plans" can fit into a meaningful pattern and so that they can establish a sensible order of priorities.

(e) The need to find many more job opportunities for the rapidly increasing work force which is leaving

school or returning from the Bahamas—and who are finding it very difficult to migrate or to find suitable jobs at home.

(f) The need for the Islands to develop new and reliable markets and industries to supplement the present dangerous dependence on fishing and ephemeral tourism.

(g) the need to find additional sources of finance, capital funding and expertise so that the basic infrastructural requirements can be met more quickly and more efficiently than at present."

And that members of the Council have stated that by becoming closely associated with Canada the Islands would obtain the following advantages:

"(1) much greater internal self government at a "Provincial" or "Territorial" level, but within the framework of Canadian federal laws and regulations. They would become an integral part of a major world political unit.

The Canadian Governor General and the Federal Courts of Appeal would be shared with the Islands.

(2) The Islands would utilise the Canadian dollar.

(3) As Canadian citizens, the Islands would acquire a completely different relationship with other members of the Commonwealth and the world. They would have the benefit of the Canadian diplomatic services which are well established in the neighbouring countries and they would cease to be unwanted British colonials and a burden on the British taxpayer. At present, the British passports give them no right to migrate or to work in Britain.

(4) The Islands would benefit from the very close relationship that Canada has with the United States.

(5) The economic future of these Islands would be rapidly integrated into that of Canada. Canada has no warm southern states and suffers some of the worst winters in the world. These Islands would naturally attract the Canadian winter vacationist and the retirement couples who wish to invest their savings, earned elsewhere, in seasonal homes. The geographical position of these Islands will probably be developed by those Canadian manufacturers who need a Caribbean show-case and entrepot facilities. Canadian airlines could become "domestic" airlines with the ability to quote preferential tariffs. (6) The educational system would become Canadian and it should then be far easier to obtain places in Canadian universities and trade and professional institutions. Employment opportunities and the spectrum of jobs would increase far beyond those of these small Islands with their small population.

(7) As a Canadian tropical Province or Territory, the Islands would be able to tap a "domestic" tourist market.

(8) The Canadian Government has a long tradition of helping underdeveloped countries and communities. They have well established governmental agencies, development funds and professional consultancy firms who have worked throughout the world."

And that in considering this association the following steps should be taken:

(1) Visits by parliamentary and governmental delegations.

(2) Acceptance of Canadian dollar as basis for currency.

(3) Appointment of Governor General of Canada as Governor of Turks and Caicos Islands.

(4) Establishment of Canadian banks and financial institutions.

(5) Encouragement of Canadian investment in tourist facilities and industry.

(6) Relaxation of immigration regulations to encourage travel between the two communities.

(7) Establishment of internal domestic air route structure so that the Islands become readily accessible from all Provinces.

(8) Coordination of legislation to protect travellers and settlers, particularly with reference to welfare benefits.

(9) Rationalization of Island legislation to permit operation and protection of Canadian investments.

(10) Closer political and constitutional ties written into the legislation of both countries.

Aird, Argue, Batha, Beaubien; Beaubien; Beaubien; Beaubien; Beaubien; Boucher, Boucher, Boucher, Boucher, Boucher, Buckwold, Cameron, Catier, Choquette, Councily (Ottopo Weat		Latond, Laing, Lamontagne, Langiois, Lapcinte, Lefrançois, Machanghton, Machanghton, Machand, McDonaid, McDonaid, McDonaid, McDonaid, McCrand, McGrand, McMamara, Michaud,	Molson, Notrie, O'Leary, Paterson, Perrauit, Prowse, Quart, Riley, Robiebaud, Smith, Sosistow, Thompson, Welch, Williams, Yuzyk.

Published under sutharity of the Senate by the Duent's Frinter for Canad

S 26-1.

Available from Information Canada, Ottawa, Canada,

MEETINGS OF SENATE COMMITTEES Committee Hour Room WEDNESDAY, MAY 1, 1974 Banking, Trade and Commerce (Combines Investigation Act, etc.: The Canadian Manu-256-S facturers' Association and Bill C-6 "An Act to amend the National Parks Act".) The Honourable Jean Chrétien 9.30 a.m. and 3.30 p.m. 356-S Health, Welfare and Science (In Camera: Inquiry to be undertaken on the subject-matter of Bill C-17, "An Act to amend the Veterans' Land Act", which was referred to the Committee on April 3, 1974). When the Senate rises Foreign Affairs (In Camera: Canada-U.S. Relations. Mr. Arthur Smith, Conference Board 356-S 8.00 p.m. in Canada)..... THURSDAY, MAY 2, 1974 9.30 a.m. 356-S Foreign Affairs (Canada-U.S. Relations. Mr. H. Johnson, Chicago)..... 256-S Banking, Trade and Commerce (Bill C-14 "Farm Improvement Loans, Small Businesses 9.30 a.m. Loans and Fisheries Improvement Loans Act.").....

> hers of the Common wealth and the world. They would have the bacach of the Canadian diplomatic services which are well established in the neighbouring couniries and they would cease to be unwanted British colonials and a builden on the British lampayer. At present, the British passports give them no right to migrate on the work in British.

(4) The Islands would benefit from the very close relationship that Canada his with the United States.

The most is work but a gradient relationship the linder hates Government over such matters in multipation, hater agreements, and of Grand Turk in rip and energies restrictions.

the distance where a will be as in the

(a) The next to a long-turn (at-year) plan for ne economic investigations of these islands so that its short "Three Teer Flexs" can fit into a meaningbit pattern and the third they can establish a sensible for at enconties. (6) The economic fortune of these islands would be rapidly integrated into that of Canada. Canada has no team acordseon states and auteus some of the worst whitten in the world. These Islands would acturally attract the Canadian whiter variationist and the retirement couples who wish to invest their savings, second discusses, in seconal homes. The geographical position of Secon Islands will probably be developed by these Canadian manufacturers who need a Canadian atrines

Published under authority of the Senate by the Queen's Printer for Canada

Available from Information Canada, Ottawa, Canada.

V

PHAYERS.

A Message was brought from the House of Commo by their Clerk with a Bill C-27, intituled: "An Act facilitate the relocation of railway lines or rerouting railway traffic in urban areas and to provide finance assistance for work done for the protection, rafety an convenience of the public at railway crossings", to whi they desire the concurrence of the Senate.

The Bill was read the first time.

With leave of the Senate,

The Honourable Senator Cameron moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Connolly, P.C., that the Bill be placed on the Orders of the Day for a second reading at the next sitting of the Senate.



on roesair, son April, pro-

uator Martin, F.C., that further debat on of the Report bollogicargedrum the Senate.

23 Elizabeth II A.D. 1974 Canada

Minutes of the Proceedings of the Senate

Day being called to resume the debate re Honourable Senator Hicks calling Senate to the Twenty-eighth Meeting tembly of the United Nations, and discussions and proceedings of the articipation therein of the Canadian

No. 26

Wednesday, 1st May, 1974

2.00 o'clock p.m.

The Honourable MURIEL McQUEEN FERGUSSON, Speaker.

The Members convened were:

The Honourable Senators

Aird, Argue, Basha, Beaubien, Bélisle, Benidickson, Blois, Boucher, Bourget, Buckwold, Cameron, Carter, Choquette, Connolly (Ottawa West), Cook, Côté, Croll, Denis, Deschatelets, Desruisseaux, Duggan, Eudes, Everett, Fergusson, Flynn, Forsey, Fournier (de Lanaudière), Fournier (Madawaska-Restigouche), Gélinas, Giguère, Godfrey, Goldenberg, Greene, Grosart, Haig, Hastings, Hayden, Hays, Heath, Hicks, Lafond. Laing, Lamontagne, Langlois, Lapointe, Lefrançois, Macdonald. Macnaughton, Manning, Martin, McDonald. McElman. McGrand, McIlraith. McNamara, Michaud.

Norrie, O'Leary, Paterson, Perrault, Prowse, Quart, Riel, Riley, Robichaud, Smith, Sparrow, Thompson, Welch, Williams, Yuzyk.

Molson,

S 26-1

PRAYERS.

A Message was brought from the House of Commons by their Clerk with a Bill C-27, intituled: "An Act to facilitate the relocation of railway lines or rerouting of railway traffic in urban areas and to provide financial assistance for work done for the protection, safety and convenience of the public at railway crossings", to which they desire the concurrence of the Senate.

The Bill was read the first time.

With leave of the Senate,

The Honourable Senator Cameron moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Connolly, P.C., that the Bill be placed on the Orders of the Day for a second reading at the next sitting of the Senate.

The question being put on the motion, it was-Resolved in the affirmative.

The Honourable Senator Martin, P.C., laid on the Table the following:---

Copies of Part 3 of a Study by the Systems Analysis Branch of the Canadian Transport Commission entitled "Midwestern Ontario-Bruce Public Transport" and dated February 1974.

Copy of a Paper presented by Gordon Robertson, Clerk of the Privy Council and Secretary to the Cabinet, at the sixty-eighth Annual Meeting of The American Society of International Law, entitled "The 'New Federalism': Canadian Developments in Decentralizing Decision-Making" (English text).

The Order of the Day being called to resume the debate on the inquiry of the Honourable Senator Deschatelets, P.C., calling the attention of the Senate to Canadian aid to francophone countries in Africa and to "francophonie",

It was-

Ordered, That it be postponed until the next sitting of the Senate.

Committee on National Finance on Information Canada, tabled in the Senate on Tuesday, 30th April, 1974.

After debate,

The Honourable Senator Langlois moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Martin, P.C., that further debate on the consideration of the Report be adjourned until the next sitting of the Senate.

Pursuant to the Order of the Day, the Senate proceeded to the consideration of the Report of the Standing Senate

The question being put on the motion, it was-Resolved in the affirmative.

The Order of the Day being called to resume the debate on the inquiry of the Honourable Senator Norrie calling the attention of the Senate to the question of land use in Canada,

It was-

Ordered, That it be postponed until the next sitting of the Senate.

The Order of the Day being called to resume the debate on the inquiry of the Honourable Senator Hicks calling the attention of the Senate to the Twenty-eighth Meeting of the General Assembly of the United Nations, and in particular to the discussions and proceedings of the Assembly and the participation therein of the Canadian Delegation.

It was-

Ordered, That it be postponed until the next sitting of the Senate.

The Honourable Senator Langlois moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Martin, P.C.,

That the Senate do now adjourn.

The question being put on the motion, it was— Resolved in the affirmative.

radollie feem Information Canada, Ottavia, Canada,

13-08 8

Prowse, Quart, Riel, Riley, Smith, Smith, Sparrow,

Williams.

Order of Business

Thursday, 2nd May, 1974

- 1. Presentation of Petitions.
- 2. Reading of Petitions.
- 3. Reports of Committees.
- 4. Notices of Inquiries.
- 5. Notices of Motions.
- 6. Ouestion Period.
- 7. Orders of the Day.
- 8. Inquiries.
- 9. Motions.

26th March - Hostmang the debate on the least of the instant to the Prestructure all in the strention of the Accessible of the Prestructure and a feeting of the Graces Accessible of the United Nations and a perticular to the discussions and proceedings of the Accession and the par discussions that are not the Canadian Delogation (Honorr able Scatter Martin, P.C.)

In particular, this State Council would eveloping far greater official contact between our two governments and herewith cordially invite o Canadian Parliamentary Bulegation to visit these falmeds and advine us during these days of decision."

And is the fact that, from time to time, both before and after the passage of this Resolution, there have been discuttions between a number of Senators, Members of the House of Commons and representatives of the State Council of the Turks and Calcos Islands, and that members of that Council have expressed the following:

"(a) The need for a new Constitution caused by the independence of the Bahamas and the dosire for greater internal self-government.

(b) The need to establish a new relationship with Britain and the Commonwealth now that Britain has entered the European Community.

(c) The need to work out a practical relationship with the United States Government over such statters as intrologration, bases agreement, use of Grand Turk ainstrip and currency restrictions.

(d) The need for a long-born (30-year) plan for the economic development of these islands so that the short "Three Year Flans" can its inte a scewingful pattern and so that they can eshablish a southle order of priorities.

(c) The need to find many more job opportunities for the rapidly increasing what have which is leaving

Orders of the Day

Thursday, 2nd May, 1974

school or returning from the Burnstein-Lop and

"An Act to facilitate the relocation of railway lines or rereating of sailway institution whan uses and to provide thranelal assistance for work done for the projection, after and convenience of the public at railway crossinger (flowerschip Secure (mean))

No.21 to express languages built of these are [2], in May Freducing the debate of the conditioned on Mational the Report of the Standing Senate Connectice on Mational Plasmes on Information Connect. Isoled in the Senate on Tuesday, 30th April 1974.- (Honourable Senate Campion). A senate of the senate of the senate senate of the senate of the senate of the senate of a senate of the senate of the senate of the senate of the April - Restricts is an would and an entropolic solute April - Restricts is an would and match of buow Honourable Senate Desenate of Fig. calling the set

framework of Canadian federal laws and regulations. They would become an integral part of a major world political unit.

The Canadian Governor General and the Perieral Courts of Appeal would be shared with the Islands.

(2) The Islands would utilize the Coundian dollar.

(3) As Canadian citizens, the Islands would acquire a completely different relationship with other members of the Commonwealth and the world. They would have the benefit of the Canadian diplomatic services which are well established in the neighbouring countries and they would cease to be unwanted British colocials and a burden on the Writish language. All present, the British passports give them no right to might or to work in Britain.

(4) The Islands would benefit from the very close relationship that Canada has with the United States.

(5) The economic filture of these Islands would be rapidly integrated into that of Canada. Canada has no warm mothern states and suffers some of the worst winters in the world. These Islands would naturally situret the Canadian winter vanstionist and the retirement couples who wish to invest their savings cained clauwhere, in second bonus. The geographical position of these Islands will probably be developed by those Canadian manufacturers who need a Caribban show-more and antupot facilities. Canadian airlines could become "dementic" atrines with the ability to quote profesential surfits.

Orders of the Day

Thursday, 2nd May, 1974

No. 1.

lst May—Second reading of the Bill C-27, intituled: "An Act to facilitate the relocation of railway lines or rerouting of railway traffic in urban areas and to provide financial assistance for work done for the protection, safety and convenience of the public at railway crossings".—(Honourable Senator Cameron).

No. 2.

1st May—Resuming the debate on the consideration of the Report of the Standing Senate Committee on National Finance on Information Canada, tabled in the Senate on Tuesday, 30th April, 1974.—(Honourable Senator Langlois).

No. 3.

30th April—Resuming the debate on the inquiry of the Honourable Senator Deschatelets, P.C., calling the attention of the Senate to Canadian aid to francophone countries in Africa and to "francophonie".—(Honourable Senator Langlois).

No. 4.

24th April—Resuming the debate on the inquiry of the Honourable Senator Norrie calling the attention of the Senate to the question of land use in Canada.—(Honourable Senator Langlois).

No. 5.

26th March—Resuming the debate on the inquiry of the Honourable Senator Hicks calling the attention of the Senate to the Twenty-eighth Meeting of the General Assembly of the United Nations, and in particular to the discussions and proceedings of the Assembly and the participation therein of the Canadian Delegation.—(Honourable Senator Martin, P.C.).

the base of the they being called to resume the debase on the beginn g of the Honourable Senator Deschateers. "A mining the attention of the Senate to Canadian of a senatorized countries in chirics and to "francochase (8) Coordination of legislation to project travellars and settlers, particularly with reference to welfare

Inquiries

Thursday, 2nd May, 1974

By the Honourable Senator Argue:

28th February—That he will call the attention of the Senate to the Resolution passed unanimously on the 15th of March 1973 by the State Council of the Turks and Caicos Islands, which reads as follows:

"BE IT RESOLVED AND MADE KNOWN THAT:

The State Council of the Turks and Caicos Islands desires to thank formally the Canadian People and their Government for the considerable help and advice received by these Islands from them in recent years.

This State Council, recognising the urgent need for both long and short term solutions to our present constitutional, financial and economic problems, further resolves that it would welcome additional professional and technical advice from both governmental and nongovernmental organisations so that we may benefit from your long and loyal membership of the British Commonwealth.

In particular, this State Council would welcome far greater official contact between our two governments and herewith cordially invite a Canadian Parliamentary Delegation to visit these Islands and advise us during these days of decision."

And to the fact that, from time to time, both before and after the passage of this Resolution, there have been discussions between a number of Senators, Members of the House of Commons and representatives of the State Council of the Turks and Caicos Islands, and that members of that Council have expressed the following:

"(*a*) The need for a new Constitution caused by the independence of the Bahamas and the desire for greater internal self-government.

(b) The need to establish a new relationship with Britain and the Commonwealth now that Britain has entered the European Community.

(c) The need to work out a practical relationship with the United States Government over such matters as immigration, bases agreement, use of Grand Turk airstrip and currency restrictions.

(d) The need for a long-term (30-year) plan for the economic development of these islands so that the short "Three Year Plans" can fit into a meaningful pattern and so that they can establish a sensible order of priorities.

(e) The need to find many more job opportunities for the rapidly increasing work force which is leaving

school or returning from the Bahamas—and who are finding it very difficult to migrate or to find suitable jobs at home.

(f) The need for the Islands to develop new and reliable markets and industries to supplement the present dangerous dependence on fishing and ephemeral tourism.

(g) the need to find additional sources of finance, capital funding and expertise so that the basic infrastructural requirements can be met more quickly and more efficiently than at present."

And that members of the Council have stated that by becoming closely associated with Canada the Islands would obtain the following advantages:

"(1) much greater internal self government at a "Provincial" or "Territorial" level, but within the framework of Canadian federal laws and regulations. They would become an integral part of a major world political unit.

The Canadian Governor General and the Federal Courts of Appeal would be shared with the Islands.

(2) The Islands would utilise the Canadian dollar.

(3) As Canadian citizens, the Islands would acquire a completely different relationship with other members of the Commonwealth and the world. They would have the benefit of the Canadian diplomatic services which are well established in the neighbouring countries and they would cease to be unwanted British colonials and a burden on the British taxpayer. At present, the British passports give them no right to migrate or to work in Britain.

(4) The Islands would benefit from the very close relationship that Canada has with the United States.

(5) The economic future of these Islands would be rapidly integrated into that of Canada. Canada has no warm southern states and suffers some of the worst winters in the world. These Islands would naturally attract the Canadian winter vacationist and the retirement couples who wish to invest their savings, earned elsewhere, in seasonal homes. The geographical position of these Islands will probably be developed by those Canadian manufacturers who need a Caribbean show-case and entrepot facilities. Canadian airlines could become "domestic" airlines with the ability to quote preferential tariffs. (6) The educational system would become Canadian and it should then be far easier to obtain places in Canadian universities and trade and professional institutions. Employment opportunities and the spectrum of jobs would increase far beyond those of these small Islands with their small population.

(7) As a Canadian tropical Province or Territory, the Islands would be able to tap a "domestic" tourist market.

(8) The Canadian Government has a long tradition of helping underdeveloped countries and communities. They have well established governmental agencies, development funds and professional consultancy firms who have worked throughout the world."

And that in considering this association the following steps should be taken:

(1) Visits by parliamentary and governmental delegations.

(2) Acceptance of Canadian dollar as basis for currency.

(3) Appointment of Governor General of Canada as Governor of Turks and Caicos Islands.

(4) Establishment of Canadian banks and financial institutions.

(5) Encouragement of Canadian investment in tourist facilities and industry.

(6) Relaxation of immigration regulations to encourage travel between the two communities.

(7) Establishment of internal domestic air route structure so that the Islands become readily accessible from all Provinces.

a completely different relationship with other members of the Commonwealth and the world. They would have the benefit of the Canadian diplotatile services which are well established to the neighbouring cotatries and they would cease to be unwanted British colonials and a burden on the lighthin hazuayer. At present, the British passports give them no right to migrate or to work in British.

(4) The Islands would benefit from the very close relationship that Cavada has with the United States.

(5) The economic futures of these Islands would be rapidly integrated into that of Canada Canada has no warm southern attices and suffers some of the worst winters in the world. These Islands would mainsaily attract the Canadian winter vacationist and the retirrened caugies who wish to invest their savings earned elsewhere, in reasonal homas. The geographical position of these Islands will probably be developed by those Canadian monutacturers who need a Carlobean abov-case and c-inegot facilities. Canadias antines could became "o meetic" atvines with the ability to enote preferential tariffs. (8) Coordination of legislation to protect travellers and settlers, particularly with reference to welfare benefits.

(9) Rationalization of Island legislation to permit operation and protection of Canadian investments.

(10) Closer political and constitutional ties written into the legislation of both countries.

For Friday, 3rd May, 1974

By the Honourable Senator Everett:

1st May-That he will inquire of the Government:-

1. Is the present bridge between Fort Frances, Ontario, and International Falls, Minnesota, owned by the International Bridge and Terminal Company?

2. Is the International Bridge and Terminal Company a subsidiary or affiliate of the Boise Cascade Corporation of the U.S.A.?

3. Is the bridge a Customs and Immigration entry point between Canada and the U.S.A.?

4. What is the schedule of tolls charged to users of the bridge?

5. What are the nearest Customs and Immigration entry points between Canada and the U.S.A. to the east and west of the bridge?

6. What gross revenues did the International Bridge and Terminal Company derive from the operation of the bridge in the calendar years 1972 and 1973?

7. What other Customs and Immigration entry points between Canada and the U.S.A. impose tolls for their use and which of them are privately owned?

cussions between a number of Senators, Members of the House of Commons and representatives of the State Council of the Turks and Calcos Islands, and that members of the Council have expressed the following:

¹⁰(a) The need for a new Constitution caused by the independence of the Bahamas and the desire for greater internal self-covernment.

(b) The need to establish a new relationship with Britain and the Commonwealth now that Britain has effered the European Community.

(c) The peed to work out a practical relationship with the United States Government over such matters as immigration, bases agreement, use of Grand Turk airstrip and currency restrictions.

(d) The need for a long-term (30-year) plan for the economic development of these islands so that the short "Three Year Plans" can it into a meaningful pattern and so that they can establish a sensible order of priorities.

(e) The need to find many more job opportunities for the rapidly increasing work force which is leaving

Room	Committee	Hour
	A.D. 1974 Conside	
	THURSDAY, MAY 2, 1974	
356–S	Foreign Affairs (Canada-U.S. Relations. Mr. H. Johnson, Chicago.)	9.30 a.m.
256–S	Banking, Trade and Commerce (Bill C-14 "Farm Improvement Loans, Small Businesses Loans and Fisheries Improvement Loans Act.")	9.30 a.m.
260-N	Standing Senate Committee on Agriculture (Bill S-2 "An Act to amend the Animal Con- tagious Act".).	10.00 a.m.
263-S	Internal Economy, Budgets and Administration (In camera).	10.30 a.m.

MEETINGS OF SENATE COMMITTEES

The Members convened were:

gue, aha, aubien, Disie, midickson, ois, sucher, sucher, surget, uckwold, ameroz, utter, hoquette, somolly (Restigon Gloucente Odinas, Giguéro, Godfrey, Goldenberg Graham, Greene, Grosart, Haig Hayden, Hicks, Lafond, Lsing, Langlois, Laponte, Lefvan,ori Mactonal Mactional Martin, McElhoan, McElhoan, McElhoan,

Published under authority of the Senate by the Queen's Printer for Canada

Available from Information Canada, Ottawa, Canada.

v

(5) The extensional present would become Canadian (5) Coordination of tegelation to protect travellers and R append then by far easter to obtain places in and welfare, particularly with reference to welfare Consider contraction and trade E33TTIMMOO ISTAN3E 500 EOMITAIM

the second many second three of they small (1) for a stand beind beginning to permit

the design of Canadian tropical Province or Territory, the Willinds grand he able to tap a "domestic" to attimmo The for formation of both countries. mo.R market

(6) The theader Government has a loog tradition for Friday, 3rd May, 1974

tion. They have well established governmental areas. So do statements Constat Everally

thes, development funds and professions P VI section M. VALLES , HI should be will implire of the Governments

256-S TBanking, Träde and Commerce (EM C-14 "Farm Improvement Loans, Small Businesses " ynagrood fanim a Thora and Felanes improvement, Loaks Act.")

260-N Standing Senate Commuted on Agriculture (BM S-2 7 Sen 417.10 minut the Annual Come 10.00 mm

in DoAppolitation of Gaussica Strate of of Canada and the U.S.A.T

the number of the first that the second s

WANNELL CARSON

201 Notes appropriate of Controllers Sourceinsteil in Templet

(%) Behaustion of Charlescian Segutations to en-

(b) Batablichment of familied demestic air route fructure so that the blacks become readily accessible from all Provinces. a What are the accreat Contonn and Immigration unity points between Canada and the U.S.A. to the east and west of the bridge?

and Terminal Company derive from the operational Bridge bridge in the calundar years 1972 and 19735

7. What other Customs and Immigration entry penals between Custom and the U.S.A. impose tolls for their use and which of them are privately owned?

Published under authority of the Senate by the Queen's Printer for Canad

Available from Information Canada, Ottawa, Canada,

35

May 2, 1974

of the Day for third reading at the said Joint Standard guident Statistics and scruther instruments with and scruther way that way and scruther is a statistic statistic provides at the scalar statistics and statistic at the scalar statistics and statistic at the scalar statistics and statistics at the scalar statistics

Baile Playder from 'the Standbar Bailetter Proof and Committee to the Bill Carty Network and Adv to provement Loans Act, the Small and the Fisheries Improvement hat it had scattering the Standbard For crout the same to the Standbard



23 Elizabeth II A.D. 1974 Canada

PRAYERS

of some wit troops of min paramin had has The Honourable Senator-Munima R.G., dat Pable the following:---

Capital Budgets of the Cape Breton Developm portion for the three months ending March J portion for the three months ending March J portation for the three months ending March J portation for the three months ending March J portation at the Comportion Act, Chapter C-13 (1828) houritaes with comportion Act, Chapter C-13 (1828) houritaes with comportion Act, Chapter C-13 (1828) houridaes with comportion Act, Chapter C-13 (1828)

Minutes of the Proceedings of the Senate

No. 27

Thursday, 2nd May, 1974

2.00 o'clock p.m.

The Honourable MURIEL MCQUEEN FERGUSSON, Speaker.

The Members convened were:

The Honourable Senators

Argue, Basha, Beaubien, Bélisle, Benidickson, Blois, Boucher, Bourget, Buckwold, Cameron, Carter, Choquette, Connolly (Ottawa West), Cook, Côté, Croll, Denis, Deschatelets, Desruisseaux, Eudes, Fergusson, Flynn, Forsey, Fournier (de Lanaudière), Fournier (Madawaska-Restigouche), Fournier (Restigouche-Gloucester), Gélinas, Giguère, Godfrey, Goldenberg, Graham, Greene, Grosart, Haig, Hayden, Hays, Heath, Hicks, Lafond, Laing, Langlois, Lapointe, Lefrançois, Macdonald, Macnaughton, Martin, McDonald, McElman, McGrand, McIlraith, McNamara, Michaud, Molson, Norrie, O'Leary, Paterson, Perrault, Quart, Riley, Robichaud, Smith, Sparrow, Thompson, Williams, Yuzyk.

S 27-1

and a

PRAYERS.

The Honourable Senator Martin, P.C., laid on the Table the following:-

Capital Budgets of the Cape Breton Development Corporation for the three months ending March 31, 1974, pursuant to sections 21 and 26 of the Cape Breton Development Corporation Act, Chapter C-13, R.S.C., 1970, together with copy of Order in Council P.C. 1974-653, dated March 21, 1974, approving same.

Capital Budgets of the Cape Breton Development Corporation for the fiscal year ending March 31, 1975, pursuant to sections 21 and 26 of the Cape Breton Development Corporation Act, Chapter C-13, R.S.C., 1970, together with copy of Order in Council P.C. 1974-654, dated March 21, 1974, approving same.

Report on operations under Part II of the Export Credits Insurance Act for the fiscal year ended March 31, 1974, pursuant to section 27 of the said Act, Chapter 105, R.S.C., 1952.

The Honourable Senator Hayden, from the Standing Senate Committee on Banking, Trade and Commerce to which was referred the Bill C-6, intituled: "An Act to amend the National Parks Act", presented the following Report:-

THURSDAY, May 2, 1974.

The Standing Senate Committee on Banking, Trade and Commerce to which was referred Bill C-6, intituled: "An Act to amend the National Parks Act", has, in obedience to the order of reference of Tuesday, April 23, 1974, examined the said Bill and now reports the same without amendment.

In addition, your Committee desires to state that, despite the urgency of this legislation in the present circumstances, it should at once indicate its opposition to the principle of clause 2 of Bill C-6, and that it should serve notice that the clause will not be taken as a precedent in so far as the Senate is concerned and that such provisions, which fail to recognize sound parliamentary principles, should not be included in future. Moreover, the inconsistency between clause 2 and clause 10 of the Bill should also be noted. Obviously the establishment of new parks and the significant enlargement of existing parks should be dealt with on the same basis.

However, the Committee considers that the availability of the beneficial provisions of the Bill should not, at this time, be delayed because of the defects noted above.

Respectfully submitted.

SALTER A. HAYDEN, Chairman.

The Honourable Senator Laing, P.C., moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Langlois, that the Bill be placed on the Orders of the Day for third reading at the next sitting of the Senate.

The question being put on the motion, it was-Resolved in the affirmative.

The Honourable Senator Hayden, from the Standing Senate Committee on Banking, Trade and Commerce to which was referred the Bill C-14, intituled: "An Act to amend the Farm Improvement Loans Act, the Small Businesses Loans Act and the Fisheries Improvement Loans Act", reported that it had examined the said Bill and had directed him to report the same to the Senate without amendment.

The Honourable Senator Langlois moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Martin, P.C., that the Bill be placed on the Orders of the Day for third reading at the next sitting of the Senate.

The question being put on the motion, it was-Resolved in the affirmative.

The Honourable Senator Smith, from the Standing Committee on Internal Economy, Budgets and Administration tabled the following Report:-

THURSDAY, May 2, 1974.

The Standing Committee on Internal Economy, Budgets and Administration has examined and approved the Supplementary Budget presented to it by the Chairman of the Special Senate Committee on Science Policy for the proposed additional expenditures of the said Committee on Science Policy respecting the holding of a Special Meeting to determine the feasibility of establishing a Commission on the Future as authorized by the Senate on the 27th March, 1974. The said Supplementary Budget is as follows:

CINERD

Professional and Special Services All Other Expenditures	\$52,232.00 2,000.00
Deschatelets, Gélinas,	\$54,232.00
Respectfully submitted,	senidickson,
DO:	NALD SMITH, Chairman.
	Buckwold,
The Honourable Senator Smith, fro Committee on Internal Economy, Budge tration tabled the following Report:—	om the Standing ets and Adminis-

THURSDAY, May 2, 1974.

The Standing Committee on Internal Economy, Budgets and Administration has examined and approved the budget presented to it by the Joint Chairman of the Joint Standing Committee on Regulations and other Statutory Instruments for the proposed expenditures of

the said Joint Standing Committee on Regulations and other Statutory Instruments with respect to its review and scrutiny of statutory instruments pursuant to the report adopted by the Senate on 30th April, 1974. The said budget is as follows:

Professional and Special Services	\$20,000
Transportation and Communications	5,456
All Other Expenditures	200

\$25,656

Respectfully submitted,

DONALD SMITH, Chairman.

With leave of the Senate,

The Honourable Senator Langlois moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Martin, P.C.:

That the names of the Honourable Senators Argue, Buckwold and McNamara be substituted for those of the Honourable Senators Burchill, Sparrow and van Roggen on the list of Senators serving on the Standing Senate Committee on Transport and Communications.

The question being put on the motion, it was— Resolved in the affirmative.

Pursuant to the Order of the Day, the Honourable Senator Cameron moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Perrault, that the Bill C-27, intituled: "An Act to facilitate the relocation of railway lines or rerouting of railway traffic in urban areas and to provide financial assistance for work done for the protection, safety and convenience of the public at railway crossings", be read the second time.

After debate, and-

The question being put on the motion, it was— Resolved in the affirmative.

The Bill was then read the second time.

The Honourable Senator Cameron moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Laing, P.C., that the Bill be referred to the Standing Senate Committee on Transport and Communications.

The question being put on the motion, it was— Resolved in the affirmative.

With leave, The Senate reverted to Reports of Committees.

The Honourable Senator Argue, from the Standing Senate Committee on Agriculture to which was referred the Bill S-2, intituled: "An Act to amend the Animal Contagious Diseases Act", reported that it had examined

S 27-11

the said Bill and had directed him to report the same to the Senate with ten amendments.

The amendments were then read by the Clerk Assistant as follows:—

1. *Page 3*: Strike out clause 3(8) and substitute therefor the following:

"(8) Section 2 of the said Act is further amended by adding thereto, immediately after the definition "prescribed", the following definition:

"reportable disease, means African Swine Fever, anaplasmosis, anthrax, avian pneumoencephalitis (Newcastle Disease), blue-tongue, brucellosis, cysticercus bovis, equine infectious anemia, equine piroplasmosis, foot and mouth disease, fowl typhoid, glanders, hog cholera, maladie du coït (dourine), mange, pullorum disease, rabies, rinderpest, scrapie, sheep scab, trichinosis, tuberculosis, vesicular disease of swine, vesicular exanthema of swine, vesicular stomatitis or such other disease as may, from time to time be designated by the Minister;"

2. Pages 3 and 4: Strike out lines 37 to 40, inclusive, on page 3 and lines 1 to 8, inclusive, on page 4 and substitute therefor the following:

""veterinary biologics" means any substance or mixture of substances derived from animals, helminths, protozoa or micro-organisms, manufactured, sold or represented for use in

(a) the diagnosis, treatment, mitigation or prevention of a disease, disorder, abnormal physical state, or the symptoms thereof, in animals, or

(b) restoring, correcting or modifying organic functions in animals."

3. Page 6: Strike out lines 41 to 45, inclusive, and substitute therefor the following:

"by this Act to be prescribed;

(t) for the marking of animals and the affixing of tags and other devises to animals by inspectors or other officers appointed pursuant to this Act for the better execution of this Act and for the elimination or prevention of infectious or contagious disease among animals; and

(u) generally, for the better execution of this Act, and for the elimination of infectious or contagious disease among animals."

4. Page 12: Strike out the word "livestock" where it appears on page 12, and substitute therefor the word "animals".

5. *Page 12*: Strike out lines 17 to 20, inclusive, and substitute therefor the following:

"(b) respecting the transportation of animals affected with or suffering from an infectious or contagious disease or incapacitated by reason of age, infirmity, illness, injury, fatigue or any other reason;"

6. Page 13: Strike out the word "livestock" where it appears on page 13 and substitute therefor the word "animals".

7. Page 13: Strike out line 17 and substitute therefor: "stalls, containers, pens and fetterings in aircraft,"

8. Page 14: Strike out the word "livestock" where it appears on page 14 and substitute therefor the word "animals".

9. Page 14: Strike out lines 7 to 10 inclusive.

10. Page 14: Strike out "34.1" in line 11 and substitute therefor "34".

The Honourable Senator Argue moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator McNamara, that the Report be taken into consideration at the next sitting of the Senate.

The question being put on the motion, it was-Resolved in the affirmative.

The Senate reverted to Orders of the Day.

The Order of the Day being called to resume the debate on the consideration of the Report of the Standing Senate Committee on National Finance on Information Canada, tabled in the Senate on Tuesday, 30th April, 1974,

It was-

Ordered, That it be postponed until the next sitting of the Senate.

The Order of the Day being called to resume the debate on the inquiry of the Honourable Senator Deschatelets, P.C., calling the attention of the Senate to Canadian aid to francophone countries in Africa and to "francophonie",

It was-

Ordered, That it be postponed until the next sitting of the Senate.

The Order of the Day being called to resume the debate on the inquiry of the Honourable Senator Norrie calling the attention of the Senate to the question of land use in Canada.

It was-

Ordered, That it be postponed until the next sitting of the Senate.

The Order of the Day being called to resume the debate on the inquiry of the Honourable Senator Hicks calling the attention of the Senate to the Twenty-eighth Meeting of the General Assembly of the United Nations, and in particular to the discussions and proceedings of the Assembly and the participation therein of the Canadian Delegation.

It was-

Ordered, That it be postponed until the next sitting of the Senate.

The Honourable Senator Martin, P.C., moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Langlois,

That the Senate do now adjourn.

The question being put on the motion, it was-Resolved in the affirmative.

Record fully ballend

Order of Business

Friday, 3rd May, 1974

1. Presentation of Petitions.

- 2. Reading of Petitions.
- 3. Reports of Committees.
- 4. Notices of Inquiries.
- 5. Notices of Motions.
- 6. Ouestion Period.
- 7. Orders of the Day.
- 8. Inquiries.
- 9. Motions.

attitutional, innanciai and economic problems, Shawar at 10 hours of the states of the share of the state of the state at 10 hours at a state of the state of the state of the state at 10 hours of the state of the

And to the fact that, from time to time, both before and after the passage of this Resolution, there have been discussions between a number of Senators, Members of the House of Commons and representatives of the State Council of the Turks and Calcos Islands, and that members of that Council have expressed the following

"(a) The need for a new Constitution caused by the independence of the Bahamas and the desire for greater internal self-government.

(b) The need to establish a new relationship with Britain and the Commonwealth now that Britain has entered the European Community.

(c) The need to work out a practical relationship with the United States Government over such mattersas immigration, bases agreement, use of Grand Turk airstrip and currency restrictions.

(d) The steed for a long-term (30-year) plan for the communic development of these islands so that the short "Three Year Plans" can fit into a meaningful pattern and so that they can establish a sensible order of priorities.

(e) The need to find many more job opportunities for the rapidly increasing work force which is leaving

Orders of the Day

Friday, 3rd May, 1974

off has assarded an most most mouther to loods on and Maxim Third deading of the Hul, dea indituled: "An Ast to amend the National Sacks of the Herour-

() The need for the Idands to develop new and reliable markets and industries to supplementations

"An Act to amend the Farm Improvement Loans Act ath, Sarall Businesse longer act suching Fisheries Imsurgregnent Leans Act an (Honourable Semiter Langlois) withing arow lon ad no stongeninger Important

and more efficiently than at present." .3 .01

a Bis internetivos lies lamente reinera churd (1)" a servicio de la servicio canada, tabled al cha fegate con Turaday, 30th April, 1974... (Honouroble Senator servicio de la servicio canada al servicio de la s

(2) The Islands would utilize the Canadian dollar,

(3) As Canadian citizens, the Mande would acquire a completely different relationship with other menibers of the Common wealth and the world. They would have the benefit of the Canadian diplomatic services which are well established in the neighbouring countries and they would coase to be unwanted British colonials and a burden on the British taxpayer. At present, the British passports give from no right to migrate or to work in British.

(4) The Islands would benefit from the very close relationship that Canada has with the United States.

(5) The sconomic future of these Islands would be rapidly integrated into that of Canada. Canada has no with southern states and suffers some of the worst winters in the world. These Islands would naturally struct the Canadian winter variationist and the retirement couples who wish to invest their rayinga, carned elsewhere, in seasonal homes. The geographical position of these Islands will probably be developed by these Canadian manufacturers who need a Caribban show-case and correction addition end a Caribban show-case and correction additions with the ability to quote preferential tariffs.

Orders of the Day

Friday, 3rd May, 1974

No. 1.

2nd May—Third reading of the Bill C-6, intituled: "An Act to amend the National Parks Act".—(Honourable Senator Laing, P.C.).

No. 2.

2nd May—Third reading of the Bill C-14, intituled: "An Act to amend the Farm Improvement Loans Act, the Small Businesses Loans Act and the Fisheries Improvement Loans Act".—(Honourable Senator Langlois).

No. 3.

2nd May—Consideration of the Report of the Standing Senate Committee on Agriculture on the Bill S-2, intituled: "An Act to amend the Animal Contagious Diseases Act".—(Honourable Senator Argue).

No. 4.

1st May—Resuming the debate on the consideration of the Report of the Standing Senate Committee on National Finance on Information Canada, tabled in the Senate on Tuesday, 30th April, 1974.—(Honourable Senator Langlois).

No. 5.

30th April—Resuming the debate on the inquiry of the Honourable Senator Deschatelets, P.C., calling the attention of the Senate to Canadian aid to francophone countries in Africa and to "francophonie".—(Honourable Senator Langlois).

No. 6.

24th April—Resuming the debate on the inquiry of the Honourable Senator Norrie calling the attention of the Senate to the question of land use in Canada.—(Honourable Senator Langlois).

No. 7.

26th March—Resuming the debate on the inquiry of the Honourable Senator Hicks calling the attention of the Senate to the Twenty-eighth Meeting of the General Assembly of the United Nations, and in particular to the discussions and proceedings of the Assembly and the participation therein of the Canadian Delegation.—(Henourable Senator Martin, P.C.). (10) Closer political and constitutional ties written into the legislation of both countries.

Inquiries

Friday, 3rd May, 1974

No. 1.

By the Honourable Senator Argue:

28th February—That he will call the attention of the Senate to the Resolution passed unanimously on the 15th of March 1973 by the State Council of the Turks and Caicos Islands, which reads as follows:

"BE IT RESOLVED AND MADE KNOWN THAT:

The State Council of the Turks and Caicos Islands desires to thank formally the Canadian People and their Government for the considerable help and advice received by these Islands from them in recent years.

This State Council, recognising the urgent need for both long and short term solutions to our present constitutional, financial and economic problems, further resolves that it would welcome additional professional and technical advice from both governmental and nongovernmental organisations so that we may benefit from your long and loyal membership of the British Commonwealth.

In particular, this State Council would welcome far greater official contact between our two governments and herewith cordially invite a Canadian Parliamentary Delegation to visit these Islands and advise us during these days of decision."

And to the fact that, from time to time, both before and after the passage of this Resolution, there have been discussions between a number of Senators, Members of the House of Commons and representatives of the State Council of the Turks and Caicos Islands, and that members of that Council have expressed the following:

"(*a*) The need for a new Constitution caused by the independence of the Bahamas and the desire for greater internal self-government.

(b) The need to establish a new relationship with Britain and the Commonwealth now that Britain has entered the European Community.

(c) The need to work out a practical relationship with the United States Government over such matters as immigration, bases agreement, use of Grand Turk airstrip and currency restrictions.

(d) The need for a long-term (30-year) plan for the economic development of these islands so that the short "Three Year Plans" can fit into a meaningful pattern and so that they can establish a sensible order of priorities.

(e) The need to find many more job opportunities for the rapidly increasing work force which is leaving

(6) The aducational system would become Canadian and it should then be far easier to obtain places in Canadian universities and trade and professional institutions. Employment opportunities and the spectrum of jobs would increase far beyond those of these small blands with their would increase far beyond those of these small blands with their would increase far beyond those.

(7) As a Canadian tropical Province or Letters in Islands would be able to tap a "domestic" touri

school or returning from the Bahamas—and who are finding it very difficult to migrate or to find suitable jobs at home.

(f) The need for the Islands to develop new and reliable markets and industries to supplement the present dangerous dependence on fishing and ephemeral tourism.

(g) the need to find additional sources of finance, capital funding and expertise so that the basic infrastructural requirements can be met more quickly and more efficiently than at present."

And that members of the Council have stated that by becoming closely associated with Canada the Islands would obtain the following advantages:

"(1) much greater internal self government at a "Provincial" or "Territorial" level, but within the framework of Canadian federal laws and regulations. They would become an integral part of a major world political unit.

The Canadian Governor General and the Federal Courts of Appeal would be shared with the Islands.

(2) The Islands would utilise the Canadian dollar.

(3) As Canadian citizens, the Islands would acquire a completely different relationship with other members of the Commonwealth and the world. They would have the benefit of the Canadian diplomatic services which are well established in the neighbouring countries and they would cease to be unwanted British colonials and a burden on the British taxpayer. At present, the British passports give them no right to migrate or to work in Britain.

(4) The Islands would benefit from the very close relationship that Canada has with the United States.

(5) The economic future of these Islands would be rapidly integrated into that of Canada. Canada has no warm southern states and suffers some of the worst winters in the world. These Islands would naturally attract the Canadian winter vacationist and the retirement couples who wish to invest their savings, earned elsewhere, in seasonal homes. The geographical position of these Islands will probably be developed by those Canadian manufacturers who need a Caribbean show-case and entrepot facilities. Canadian airlines could become "domestic" airlines with the ability to quote preferential tariffs. (6) The educational system would become Canadian and it should then be far easier to obtain places in Canadian universities and trade and professional institutions. Employment opportunities and the spectrum of jobs would increase far beyond those of these small Islands with their small population.

(7) As a Canadian tropical Province or Territory, the Islands would be able to tap a "domestic" tourist market.

(8) The Canadian Government has a long tradition of helping underdeveloped countries and communities. They have well established governmental agencies, development funds and professional consultancy firms who have worked throughout the world."

And that in considering this association the following steps should be taken:

(1) Visits by parliamentary and governmental delegations.

(2) Acceptance of Canadian dollar as basis for currency.

(3) Appointment of Governor General of Canada as Governor of Turks and Caicos Islands.

(4) Establishment of Canadian banks and financial institutions.

(5) Encouragement of Canadian investment in tourist facilities and industry.

(6) Relaxation of immigration regulations to encourage travel between the two communities.

(7) Establishment of internal domestic air route structure so that the Islands become readily accessible from all Provinces.

(8) Coordination of legislation to protect travellers and settlers, particularly with reference to welfare benefits.

(9) Rationalization of Island legislation to permit operation and protection of Canadian investments.

colonials and a burden on the British taxpayer. A present, the British passports give them no right i migrate or to work in Britaia.

(4) The Islands would benefit from the very close relationship that Canada has with the United States.

(5) The economic tuture of these Islands would be rapidly integrated into that of Canada. Canada has no warm southern states and suffers some of the worst winters in the world. These Islands would naturally attract the Canadian winter vectionist and the ratizement couples who wish to invest their savings earned elsewhere, in seasonal homes. The geographical position of these Islands will probably be developed by those Canadian manufacturers who need a Caribbean show-case and entrepot facilities. Canadian airlines could become "domestic" airlines with the ability to quote preferential tariffs. (10) Closer political and constitutional ties written into the legislation of both countries.

No. 2.

By the Honourable Senator Everett:

1st May-That he will inquire of the Government:-

1. Is the present bridge between Fort Frances, Ontario, and International Falls, Minnesota, owned by the International Bridge and Terminal Company?

2. Is the International Bridge and Terminal Company a subsidiary or affiliate of the Boise Cascade Corporation of the U.S.A.?

3. Is the bridge a Customs and Immigration entry point between Canada and the U.S.A.?

4. What is the schedule of tolls charged to users of the bridge?

5. What are the nearest Customs and Immigration entry points between Canada and the U.S.A. to the east and west of the bridge?

6. What gross revenues did the International Bridge and Terminal Company derive from the operation of the bridge in the calendar years 1972 and 1973?

7. What other Customs and Immigration entry points between Canada and the U.S.A. impose tolls for their use and which of them are privately owned?

For Tuesday, 7th May, 1974

By the Honourable Senator Deschatelets, P.C.:

2nd May—That he will call the attention of the Senate to the claim made by the Minister of Justice of the province of Quebec for financial compensation from the federal government with respect to the Quebec Provincial Police Force.

"(a) The need for a new Constitution caused by the independence of the Bahamas and the desire for

(b) The need to establish a new relationship with Britain and the Commonwealth now that Britain has extered the European Community.

(c) The need to work out a practical relationship with the United States Government over such matters as immigration, bases agreement, use of Grand Turk airstrip and currency restrictions.

(d) The need for a long-term (30-year) plan for the economic development of these islands so that the short "Three Year Plans" can fit into a meaningful pattern and so that they can establish a sensible order of priorities.

(e) The aced to find many more job opportunities. for the rapidly increasing work force which is leaving

Motion

For Monday, 6th May, 1974
By the Honourable Senator Langlois:

Ind May—That the Standing Senate Committee on
Transport upon the matter of the program entitled "Les
beaux dimanches", televised on 28th April, 1974, on the
French network of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.

Published under authority of the Senate by the Queen's Printer for Canad

Available from Information Canada, Ottawa, Canad

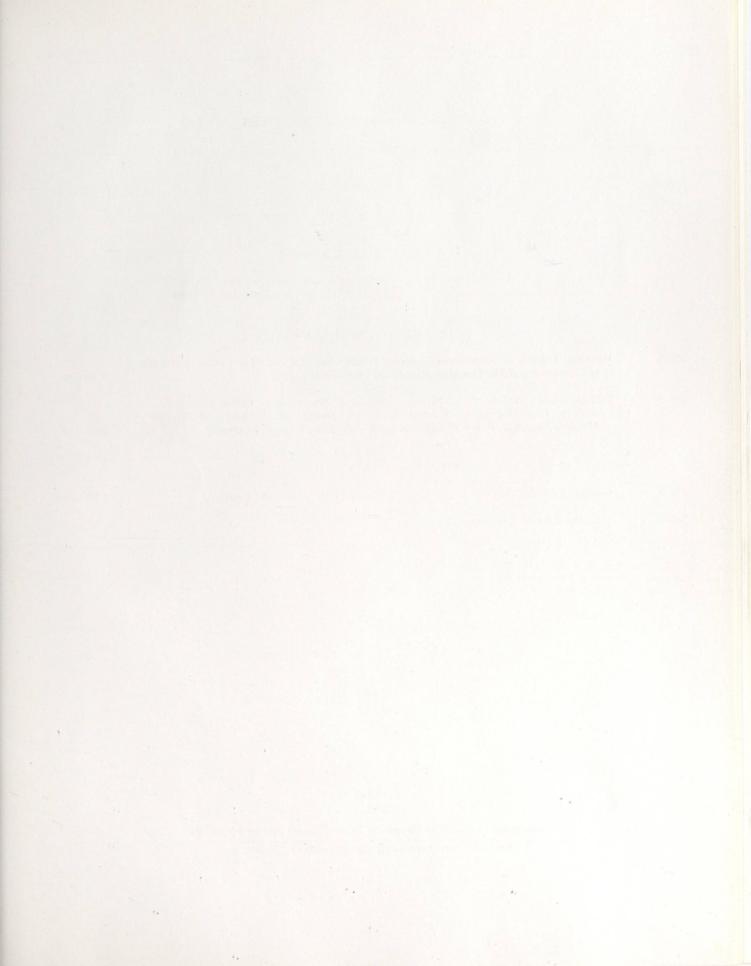
v

...

	er anall population	
Room	Committee	Hour
	at Ao Blanding Pears Consultation communications be authorized to examine the continue of the month of Futbol "I se	d May—T
	FRIDAY, MAY 3, 1974	
356–S	Transport and Communications (Bill C-27 "Railway Relocation and Crossing Act".) Officials of the Ministry of State for Urban Affairs; Officials of the Ministry of Transport	10.30 a.m
	WEDNESDAY, MAY 8, 1974	
256–S	Banking, Trade and Commerce (Combines Investigation Act, etc.: The Canadian Chamber of Commerce and The Canadian Real Estate Association)	9.30 a.m
356–S	Foreign Affairs (In Camera: Canada-U.S. Relations: Messrs. R. E. Collins and M. Dupuy, Assistant Under-Secretaries, External Affairs Department: Mr. Michael E. Butler, Senior Ministry Executive, Policy Planning and Major Projects, Transport Canada)	8.00 p.m
	THURSDAY, MAY 9, 1974	
356–S	Foreign Affairs (Canada-U.S. Relations: Dr. Sylvia Ostry, Statistics Canada)	9.30 a.m
263-S	Standing Rules and Orders	10.00 a.m

Published under authority of the Senate by the Queen's Printer for Canada

Available from Information Canada, Ottawa, Canada.

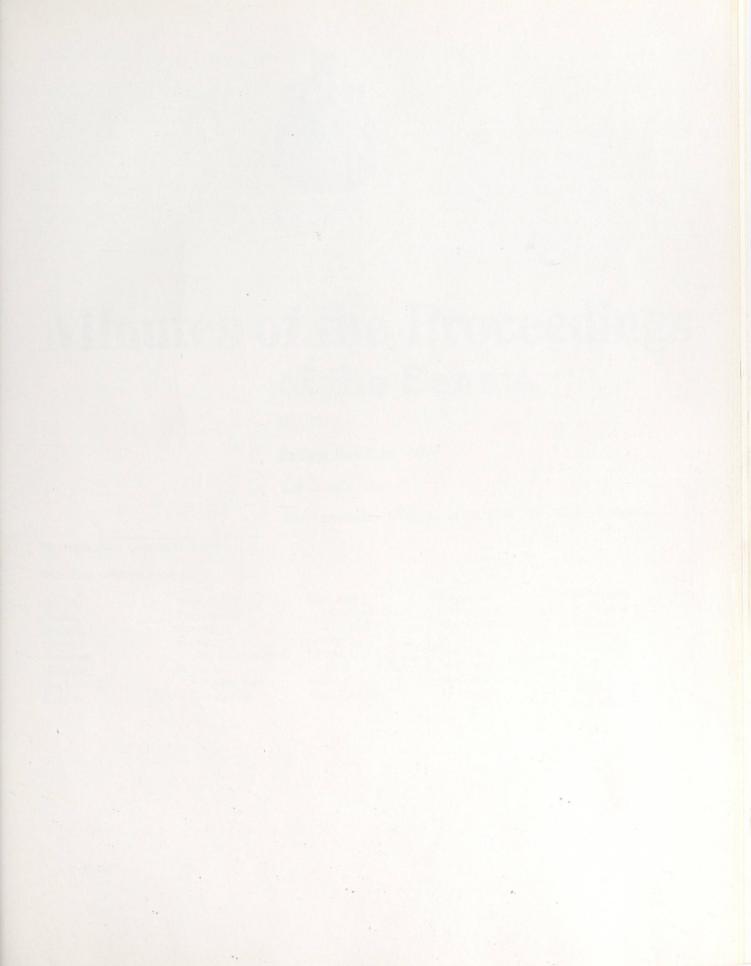


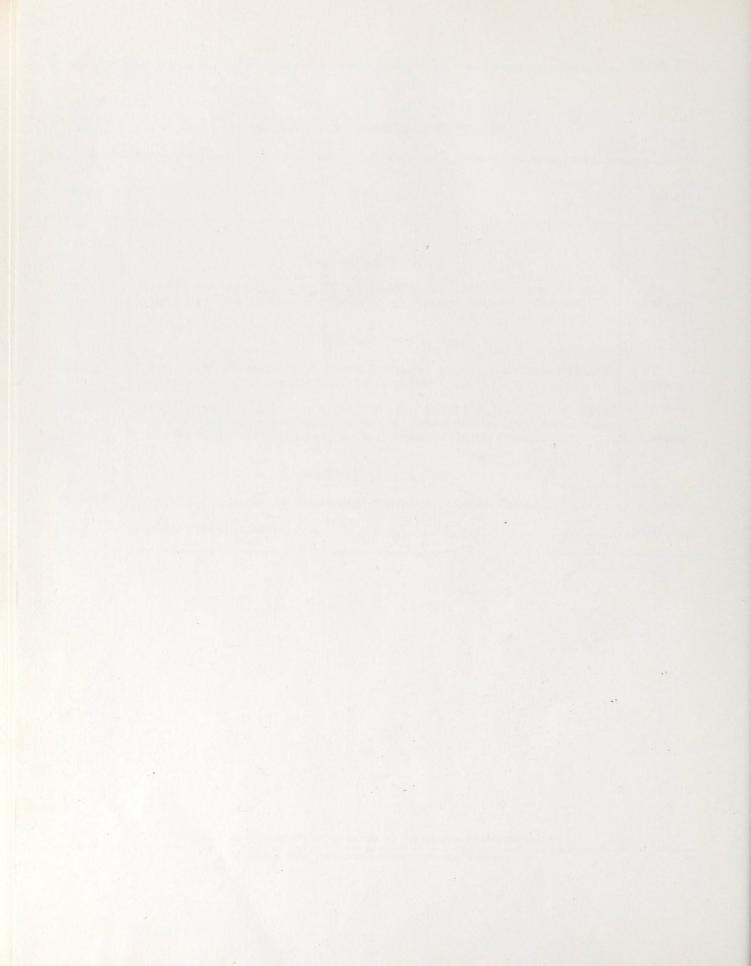
MEETINGS OF SERATE COMMITTEES

PRILAT. MAY A, MY	
Broking, Yeads and Oversteine (Combines Investigation Act, etc.) The Constitut Chamber of Commercy and The Considers Real Estate Association)	
Particles Affrica (In Compan, Canada U.S. Relations: Meanst R. E. Collins and M. Dupor, April 20 In the Sector Sector and Affairs Department, Mr. Michael E. Burler, Senter Money Association, Parky Pointing and Major Projects, Transport Canada)	
Standing Rules and Orders.	

Published up for sutherity of the Senate by the Queen's Printer for Canada

koraites is from Information Canada, Ottawa, Conada,





23 Elizabeth 1 A.D. 1974 Canada

Minutes of the Proceedings of the Senate No. 28 Takes, 3rd May, 1974

The Honourable MURIEL MCQUIEN FERGUSSON, Speaker

The filmbers convened were:

The Honourable Sensiors

Arrise,
Basha,
Bellale,
Bourget,
Bourget,
Bourget,
Carter,Choquette,
Pergusson,
Former,
former,
former,
Bourget,
Bourget,
Bourget,
Bourget,
Bourget,
Bourget,
Bourget,
Bourget,
Bourget,
Bourget,
Bourget,
Bourget,
Bourget,
Bourget,
Bourget,
Bourget,
Bourget,
Bourget,
Bourget,
Bourget,
Bourget,
Bourget,
Bourget,
Bourget,
Bourget,
Bourget,
Bourget,
Bourget,
Bourget,
Bourget,
Bourget,
Bourget,
Bourget,
Bourget,
Bourget,
Bourget,
Bourget,
Bourget,
Bourget,
Bourget,
Bourget,
Bourget,
Bourget,
Bourget,
Bourget,
Bourget,
Bourget,
Bourget,
Bourget,
Bourget,
Bourget,
Bourget,
Bourget,
Bourget,
Bourget,
Bourget,
Bourget,
Bourget,
Bourget,
Bourget,
Bourget,
Bourget,
Bourget,
Bourget,
Bourget,
Bourget,
Bourget,
Bourget,
Bourget,
Bourget,
Bourget,
Bourget,
Bourget,
Bourget,
Bourget,
Bourget,
Bourget,
Bourget,
Bourget,
Bourget,
Bourget,
Bourget,
Bourget,
Bourget,
Bourget,
Bourget,
Bourget,
Bourget,
Bourget,
Bourget,
Bourget,
Bourget,
Bourget,
Bourget,
Bourget,
Bourget,
Bourget,
Bourget,
Bourget,
Bourget,
Bourget,
Bourget,
Bourget,
Bourget,
Bourget,
Bourget,
Bourget,
Bourget,
Bourget,
Bourget,
Bourget,
Bourget,
Bourget,
Bourget,
Bourget,
Bourget,
Bourget,
Bourget,
Bourget,
Bourget,
Bourget,
Bourget,
Bourget,
Bourget,
Bourget,
Bourget,
Bourget,
Bourget,
Bourget,
Bourget,
Bourget,
Bourget,
Bourget,
Bourget,
Bourget,
Bourget,
Bourget,
Bourget,
Bourget,
Bourget,
Bourget,
Bourget,
Bourget,
Bourget,
B





23 Elizabeth II A.D. 1974 Canada

Minutes of the Proceedings of the Senate

No. 28

Friday, 3rd May, 1974

2.00 o'clock p.m.

The Honourable MURIEL McQUEEN FERGUSSON, Speaker. The question being put on the motion, it was-

The Members convened were:

The Honourable Senators

Argue, Basha, Fergusson, Bélisle, Forsey, Blois, Fournier Boucher, Bourget, Buckwold, Carter,

Choquette, (de Lanaudière), Fournier (Madawaska-Restigouche),

Fournier (Restigouche-Gloucester), Graham, Grosart. Lafond. Laing, Lamontagne,

Lefrançois, Macdonald, Macnaughton, Martin, McDonald, McElman, McGrand,

Lapointe, McIlraith, McNamara, Michaud, Norrie, Paterson, Quart. Riel, di basma ol Riley, Robichaud.

section being put on the motion, it was-

PRAYERS.

The Honourable Senator Martin, P.C., laid on the Table the following:—

Copies of a working document entitled "A New Perspective on the Health of Canadians", issued by the Minister of National Health and Welfare in April 1974, together with a statement by the Minister and a news release relating thereto.

Capital Budget of the Freshwater Fish Marketing Corporation for the fiscal year ending April 30, 1975, pursuant to section 70(2) of the *Financial Administration Act*, Chapter F-10, R.S.C., 1970, together with copy of Order in Council P.C. 1974-960, dated April 25. 1974, approving same.

The Honourable Senator Bourget, P.C., Deputy Chairman, from the Standing Senate Committee on Transport and Communications to which was referred the Bill C-27, intituled: "An Act to facilitate the relocation of railway lines or rerouting of railway traffic in urban areas and to provide financial assistance for work done for the protection, safety and convenience of the public at railway crossings", reported that it had examined the said Bill and had directed him to report the same to the Senate without amendment.

With leave of the Senate,

The Honourable Senator Bourget, P.C., moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Fournier (*de Lanaudière*), that the Bill be read the third time now.

After debate, and— The question being put on the motion, it was— Resolved in the affirmative.

The Bill was then read the third time and passed.

Ordered, That a Message be sent to the House of Commons to acquaint that House that the Senate have passed this Bill without amendment.

Pursuant to the Order of the Day, the Honourable Senator Laing, P.C., moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator McIlraith, P.C., that the Bill C-6, initialed: "An Act to amend the National Parks Act", be read the third time.

The question being put on the motion, it was— Resolved in the affirmative.

The Bill was then read the third time and passed.

Ordered, That a Message be sent to the House of Commons to acquaint that House that the Senate have passed this Bill without amendment.

Pursuant to the Order of the Day, the Honourable Senator Buckwold moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Martin, P.C., that the Bill C-14, intituled: "An Act to amend the Farm Improvement Loans Act, the Small Businesses Loans Act and the Fisheries Improvement Loans Act", be read the third time.

The questions being put on the motion, it was— Resolved in the affirmative.

The Bill was then read the third time and passed.

Ordered, That a Message be sent to the House of Commons to acquaint that House that the Senate have passed this Bill without amendment.

Pursuant to the Order of the Day, the Senate proceeded to the consideration of the Report of the Standing Senate Committee on Agriculture on the Bill S-2, intituled: "An Act to amend the Animal Contagious Diseases Act".

The Honourable Senator Argue moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator McNamara, that the Report be adopted now.

After debate, and-

The question being put on the motion, it was— Resolved in the affirmative.

With leave of the Senate,

The Honourable Senator McGrand moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Basha, that the Bill be read the third time now.

The question being put on the motion, it was— Resolved in the affirmative.

The Bill was then read the third time and passed.

Ordered, That the Clerk do go down to the House of Commons and acquaint that House that the Senate have passed this Bill to which they desire their concurrence.

The Order of the Day being called to resume the debate on the consideration of the Report of the Standing Senate Committee on National Finance on Information Canada, tabled in the Senate on Tuesday, 30th April, 1974.

It was-

Ordered, That it be postponed until the next sitting of the Senate.

The Order of the Day being called to resume the debate on the inquiry of the Honourable Senator Deschatelets, P.C., calling the attention of the Senate to Canadian aid to francophone countries in Africa and to "francophonie',

It was-

Ordered, That it be postponed until the next sitting of the Senate.

The Order of the Day being called to resume the debate on the inquiry of the Honourable Senator Norrie calling the attention of the Senate to the question of land use in Canada,

It was-

Ordered, That it be postponed until the next sitting of the Senate.

The Order of the Day being called to resume the debate on the inquiry of the Honourable Senator Hicks calling the attention of the Senate to the Twenty-eighth Meeting of the General Assembly of the United Nations, and in particular to the discussions and proceedings of the Assembly and the participation therein of the Canadian Delegation.

It was-

Ordered, That it be postponed until the next sitting of the Senate.

The Honourable Senator Martin, P.C., moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Bourget, P.C.,

That the Senate do now adjourn.

The question being put on the motion, it was— Resolved in the affirmative.

as the Order of the Darcheine sailed to many the debrie on the inequiry of the Banew oble treater. Notice with a the stimuline of the Sensions to be subscience of the the in Canada, and brint and here of the sail and

It makes it notion will no hed allow an allow the second stitute. Ordered, That it be postponed sumily the next stitute

The fiel fras lines wend the third time and passed.

he second of the Day being an electric to resume the delayer on the induity of the Hansurbin Sangura Hicher calling the attention of the Senate to the Twenty-electric Maching of the General Assembly of the United Nations, and in particular to the discussions and proceedings of the

Submitted to the Gride of the Day, the Senate proceeded to the consideration of the Report of the Standing Senate-Committee on Agriculture on the Bill 5-2, intituied: "An Antoine proceed the Animal Consistence Diseases Act"

The Rossingple Sensitive Argue moved, seconded by the Reportable Sensitive Alexandra, that the Report by adopted now.

After debale, and---

The question being put on the motion, it was-

With laave of the Senate.

The Honourable Senator MaGrand moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Basha, that the Bill be read the third time now

The question being put on the motion, it was-

The Bill was then read the third time and passed.

Ordered, That the Clerk do go down to the House of Communis and Sequeint that House that the Senate have passed this fail to which they desire their concurrence.

The Order of the Day being called to resume the debate on the mentionedion of the Report of the Standing Senate Committee or National Finance on Information Canada, tables to the Structuren Turnday, 36th April, 1914.

Ordered, That it he postioned until the next sitting

The Order of the Day being called to resume the debate on the inquiry of the Honourable Senator Deschatelets, P.C., calling the attention of the Senate to Canadian aid to francophone countries in Africa and to "francophonie".

Ordered, That It be postponed until the next sliting.

Assembly and the participation therein of the fine voice Delegation.

Context of a working document entitled spontation of the South of the Health of Canadiann", issued by the Health of Canadiann", issued by the Minister of National Health and Weifare in April 1976, December 2010, 1976, 1976, 2010

Capital Badget of the bight water, Fisher and State and the provident of the best water and a state water and the boundary of the state of the boundary of the

The Homourable Sension Frances, but Sension the Sension man, from the Similar Schule Concentration of respond and Communications is which was fitterned by sell ("3), instanted: "An Act to Socialiste the reinstance of energy lines or fronting of resistant for a social sector and to provide francial environment of the bolds is using way provide francial environment of the bolds is usito appreciate and converting of the bolds is usito appreciate francial environment of the bolds is usiprovide francial environment of the bolds is usito appreciate and converting of the bolds is usito appreciate the solution of the bolds is usito appreciate the solution of the bolds is usito appreciate the solution of the bolds in the solution bill and had directed and to report the solution of the Sensite without appendix-out

With leave of the Second

The Honourable Senater Bourgat, P.C., moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Founder (de Laboudière), that the Hill be read the third time now.

The bill was then read the third true and passed.

Ordered, That a Message be sent to the House of Constructs in sequent that House that the Senate have possed the field without accordment.

Purseaux to the Order of the Day, the Roominghie Sensitic Later, P.C., stoved, seconded by the Bonomable Sanator Missional, P.G., that the Bill C-8, tolluced. "An Act to amond the National Parks Act", be read the third United

The question being out on the motion, it was-

The Phil was then werd the third time and named.

Ordered, Tast e Meetings to Sent to the Heuse of Commony to acquaint start Hence that the Sphete have passed, this Bill without superstanting.

Furstant to the Order of the Lor, the Honourable

Order of Business

Monday, 6th May, 1974

1. Presentation of Petitions.

2. Reading of Petitions.

- 3. Reports of Committees.
- 4. Notices of Inquiries.
- 5. Notices of Motions.
- 6. Ouestion Period.
- 7. Orders of the Day.
- 8. Inquiries.
- 9. Motions.

stornil) e-moitsueled, as based to is gain middless both long and short term sold 20%, stivuld setsers? side riturional, financial and economic problems further molves that it would welcome additional professional and technical advice from both governmental and nongovernmental organizations so that we may benefit from your long and loyal membarship of the British Commonwealth

In particular, this State Council would welcome far greater official contact between our two governments and herewith cordially invite a Canicitan Parliamentary Delegation to visit these Islands and advice the during these days of decision."

And to the fact that, from time to time, both before and after the presses of this Resolution, there have been discussions between a number of Senstors, Members of the House of Commons and representatives of the State Council of the Turks and Calcos Islands, and that mem-

"(4) The need for a new Constitution caused by the independence of the Bahamas and the desire for research internal self-government.

(b) The need to establish a new relationship with Britain and the Commonwealth now that Britain has interned the European Commonity.

(c) The need to work out a practical relationship with the United States Government over such matters as immigration, bases agreement, use of Grand Turk atentic and currency restrictions.

(d) The need for a long-term (30-year) plan for the companie development of these islands so that the short "Three Year Plans" can fit into a meaningthe patieva and so that they can establish a sensible a root of actorities.

(c) The need to find many more job opportunities for the couldly increasing work force which is beaving.

Orders of the Da

Monday, 5th May, 1974

achieved or returning from the Hadaimas-and tone

Ist May-Resuming the debate on the consideration of Daw Reported the Standing Standing Committee, on National With the residution nation (Basedon table) and the Sector or adjuster with the Prelimited as the Sector Landow.

assume to a source landitible but as been ed. (a) i need, ed. and on estimates has gained latings "Join Aprill - Readming the debaits on the innoisy of the Honourable Schilds 'Descharters, PC' comments in alignition of the Scharte to Canadian and to francophone qualities in States in the Trancophone is constitue in States and to Trancophone constitue in States and to Trancophone constitue in States and the Trancophone states of the Scharte in States and the Innocophone constitue in States and the Trancophone constitue in States and the Scharter based and the Scharter in States and the Scharter based and the Scharter in States and the Scharter based and the Scharter in Scharter based and the Scharter b

"(1) much greater internal self government at a "Provincial" or "Territorial" level, but within the framework of Canadian federal level and regulations. They would become an integral part of a major world political whit

The Canadian Governor General and the Peptran Course of Abbeal would be chured with the Palanda

in the blands model withs the Canadian Course

(3) As Canadian clisical, the Islands would accurre a completely different relationship with other members of the Commonwealth and the world. They would have the benefit of the Canadian diplomatic services which are well established in the asighbouring comtries and they would cause to be unwanted British colonials and a burden on the British tangerer. At present, the British passports give them no right to onerate or to work in Britain.

(4) The Histords would benefit from the very close

(5) The economic future of these Labors would be rapidly integrated fisto that of Canada. Canada has nowarm southern states and suffers some of the world winters in the world. These behavior would neutrally attend the Canadian winter vacationist and the retirement couples who wish to invest their serings eached elsewhere, in sectoral home. The geographical position of these bisards will probably be developed by incore Canadian manufacturies with predictions enable between the outpact facilities with the solities enable become "dimensite" alrings with the ability to enable prostructure in another all the solities to

Orders of the Day

Monday, 6th May, 1974

No. 1.

1st May—Resuming the debate on the consideration of the Report of the Standing Senate Committee on National Finance on Information Canada, tabled in the Senate on Tuesday, 30th April, 1974.—(Honourable Senator Langlois).

No. 2.

30th April—Resuming the debate on the inquiry of the Honourable Senator Deschatelets, P.C., calling the attention of the Senate to Canadian aid to francophone countries in Africa and to "francophonie".—(Honourable Senator Langlois).

No. 3.

24th April—Resuming the debate on the inquiry of the Honourable Senator Norrie calling the attention of the Senate to the question of land use in Canada.—(Honourable Senator Langlois).

No. 4.

26th March—Resuming the debate on the inquiry of the Honourable Senator Hicks calling the attention of the Senate to the Twenty-eighth Meeting of the General Assembly of the United Nations, and in particular to the discussions and proceedings of the Assembly and the participation therein of the Canadian Delegation.—(Honourable Senator Martin, P.C.). (10) Closer political and constitutional tics written

Inquiries

Monday, 6th May, 1974

No. 1.

By the Honourable Senator Argue:

28th February—That he will call the attention of the Senate to the Resolution passed unanimously on the 15th of March 1973 by the State Council of the Turks and Caicos Islands, which reads as follows:

"BE IT RESOLVED AND MADE KNOWN THAT:

The State Council of the Turks and Caicos Islands desires to thank formally the Canadian People and their Government for the considerable help and advice received by these Islands from them in recent years.

This State Council, recognising the urgent need for both long and short term solutions to our present constitutional, financial and economic problems, further resolves that it would welcome additional professional and technical advice from both governmental and nongovernmental organisations so that we may benefit from your long and loyal membership of the British Commonwealth.

In particular, this State Council would welcome far greater official contact between our two governments and herewith cordially invite a Canadian Parliamentary Delegation to visit these Islands and advise us during these days of decision."

And to the fact that, from time to time, both before and after the passage of this Resolution, there have been discussions between a number of Senators, Members of the House of Commons and representatives of the State Council of the Turks and Caicos Islands, and that members of that Council have expressed the following:

"(a) The need for a new Constitution caused by the independence of the Bahamas and the desire for greater internal self-government.

(b) The need to establish a new relationship with Britain and the Commonwealth now that Britain has entered the European Community.

(c) The need to work out a practical relationship with the United States Government over such matters as immigration, bases agreement, use of Grand Turk airstrip and currency restrictions.

(d) The need for a long-term (30-year) plan for the economic development of these islands so that the short "Three Year Plans" can fit into a meaningful pattern and so that they can establish a sensible order of priorities.

(e) The need to find many more job opportunities for the rapidly increasing work force which is leaving

(3) The aducational system would become Canadian and it anould then be far easier to obtain places in Canadian universities and trade and professional institutions. Employment opportunities, and the spectrum of jobs would increase far beyond those of these small Islands with their small population.

(7) As a Canadian tropical Province or Territory the Islands would be able to tap a "domestic" touris

school or returning from the Bahamas—and who are finding it very difficult to migrate or to find suitable jobs at home.

(f) The need for the Islands to develop new and reliable markets and industries to supplement the present dangerous dependence on fishing and ephemeral tourism.

(g) the need to find additional sources of finance, capital funding and expertise so that the basic infrastructural requirements can be met more quickly and more efficiently than at present."

And that members of the Council have stated that by becoming closely associated with Canada the Islands would obtain the following advantages:

"(1) much greater internal self government at a "Provincial" or "Territorial" level, but within the framework of Canadian federal laws and regulations. They would become an integral part of a major world political unit.

The Canadian Governor General and the Federal Courts of Appeal would be shared with the Islands.

(2) The Islands would utilise the Canadian dollar.

(3) As Canadian citizens, the Islands would acquire a completely different relationship with other members of the Commonwealth and the world. They would have the benefit of the Canadian diplomatic services which are well established in the neighbouring countries and they would cease to be unwanted British colonials and a burden on the British taxpayer. At present, the British passports give them no right to migrate or to work in Britain.

(4) The Islands would benefit from the very close relationship that Canada has with the United States.

(5) The economic future of these Islands would be rapidly integrated into that of Canada. Canada has no warm southern states and suffers some of the worst winters in the world. These Islands would naturally attract the Canadian winter vacationist and the retirement couples who wish to invest their savings, earned elsewhere, in seasonal homes. The geographical position of these Islands will probably be developed by those Canadian manufacturers who need a Caribbean show-case and entrepot facilities. Canadian airlines could become "domestic" airlines with the ability to quote preferential tariffs. (6) The educational system would become Canadian and it should then be far easier to obtain places in Canadian universities and trade and professional institutions. Employment opportunities and the spectrum of jobs would increase far beyond those of these small Islands with their small population.

(7) As a Canadian tropical Province or Territory, the Islands would be able to tap a "domestic" tourist market.

(8) The Canadian Government has a long tradition of helping underdeveloped countries and communities. They have well established governmental agencies, development funds and professional consultancy firms who have worked throughout the world."

And that in considering this association the following steps should be taken:

(1) Visits by parliamentary and governmental delegations.

(2) Acceptance of Canadian dollar as basis for currency.

(3) Appointment of Governor General of Canada as Governor of Turks and Caicos Islands.

(4) Establishment of Canadian banks and financial institutions.

(5) Encouragement of Canadian investment in tourist facilities and industry.

(6) Relaxation of immigration regulations to encourage travel between the two communities.

(7) Establishment of internal domestic air route structure so that the Islands become readily accessible from all Provinces.

(8) Coordination of legislation to protect travellers and settlers, particularly with reference to welfare benefits.

(9) Rationalization of Island legislation to permit operation and protection of Canadian investments.

tries and they would cease to be imwanted brown colonials and a burden on the British taxpayer. Al present, the British passports give them no right to migrate or to work in Britain.

(4) The Islands would benefit from the vely close relationship that Canada has with the United States.

(5) The seconomic future of these Islands would be rapidly integrated into that of Canada Canada has no warm southern states and suffers some of the worst attract the Canadian winter vacationist and the relitement cougles who wish to invest their savings earned elsewhere, in seasonal homes. The geographical those Canadian manufacturers who need a Caribbean show-case and entrepot facilities. Canadian airlines could become "domestic" and the solution of actual become "domestic" and the solution of actual become "domestic" and the solution of could become "domestic" and need a Caribbean actual preferential tarifies. (10) Closer political and constitutional ties written into the legislation of both countries.

No. 2.

By the Honourable Senator Everett:

1st May-That he will inquire of the Government:-

1. Is the present bridge between Fort Frances, Ontario, and International Falls, Minnesota, owned by the International Bridge and Terminal Company?

2. Is the International Bridge and Terminal Company a subsidiary or affiliate of the Boise Cascade Corporation of the U.S.A.?

3. Is the bridge a Customs and Immigration entry point between Canada and the U.S.A.?

4. What is the schedule of tolls charged to users of the bridge?

5. What are the nearest Customs and Immigration entry points between Canada and the U.S.A. to the east and west of the bridge?

6. What gross revenues did the International Bridge and Terminal Company derive from the operation of the bridge in the calendar years 1972 and 1973?

7. What other Customs and Immigration entry points between Canada and the U.S.A. impose tolls for their use and which of them are privately owned?

For Tuesday, 7th May, 1974

By the Honourable Senator Deschatelets, P.C.:

2nd May—That he will call the attention of the Senate to the claim made by the Minister of Justice of the province of Quebec for financial compensation from the federal government with respect to the Quebec Provincial Police Force,

Council of the Turks and Caicos Islands, and that members of that Council have expressed the following:

independence of the Bahamas and the desire for

(b) The need to establish a new relationship with Britain and the Commonwealth now that Britain has entered the Turonean Community.

(c) The need to work out a practical relationship with the United States Government over such matters as immigration, bases agreement, use of Grand Turk airstrip and currency restrictions.

(d) The need for a long-term (30-year) plan for the economic development of these islands og that the short "Three Year Plans", can fit into a meaningful pattern and so that they can establish a sensible order of priorities.

(c) The need to find many more job opportunities for the rapidly increasing work force which is leaving.

Motion

MERTINGS OF SENATE COMMITTEES

Monday, 6th May, 1974

By the Honou	arable Senator Langlois:	
Transport and and report up beaux dimance French netwo	That the Standing Senate Committee on I Communications be authorized to examine on the matter of the program entitled "Les ches", televised on 28th April, 1974, on the ork of the Canadian Broadcasting Cor-	
poration.	Banking, Trade and Commerce (Combines Investigation Act, etc.: The Canadian Chamber of Commerce and The Canadian Real Estate Association).	

Published under authority of the Senate by the Queen's Printer for Cana

	Statistics Security Security of Security Securit	
te felande	reald be able to tap a "domestic" tourse.	Hour
Room	Committee	Houi
les. They	Commencettone Severationente to exterio on the second to exterior bedellistes level aven	and May .
	WEDNESDAY, MAY 8, 1974	
256–S	Banking, Trade and Commerce (Combines Investigation Act, etc.: The Canadian Chamber of Commerce and The Canadian Real Estate Association)	9.30 a.m.
356–S	Foreign Affairs (In Camera: Canada-U.S. Relations: Messrs. R. E. Collins and M. Dupuy, Assistant Under-Secretaries, External Affairs Department: Mr. Michael E. Butler, Senior	
	Ministry Executive, Policy Planning and Major Projects, Transport Canada)	8.00 p.m
	THURSDAY, MAY 9, 1974	
356–S	Foreign Affairs (Canada-U.S. Relations: Dr. Sylvia Ostry, Statistics Canada)	9.30 a.m
263-S	Standing Rules and Orders	10.00 a.m

or Thursday, John Mary, 1974

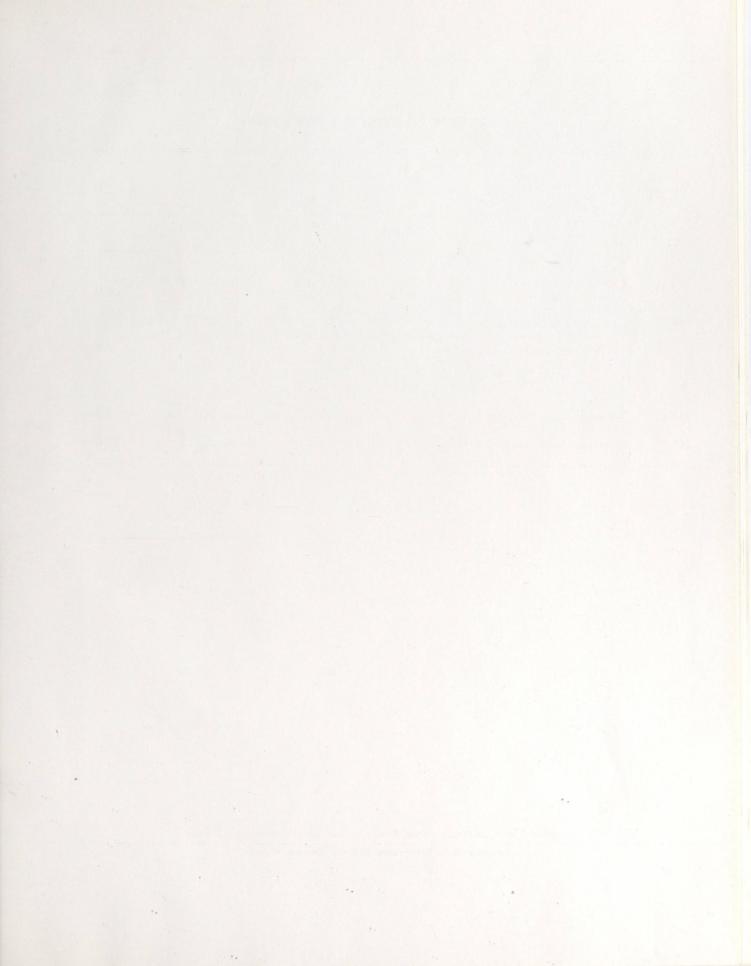
By the Rorsbonable Simalor Deschatelets, P.C.:

And Many-The be will call the attention of the Senate of the status made by the Minister of Justice of the morines of Openion for Baancial compensation from the states government will respect to the Queper Provincial respect Force.

Published under authority of the Senate by the Queen's Printer for Canada

Available from Information Canada, Ottawa, Canada.

vi



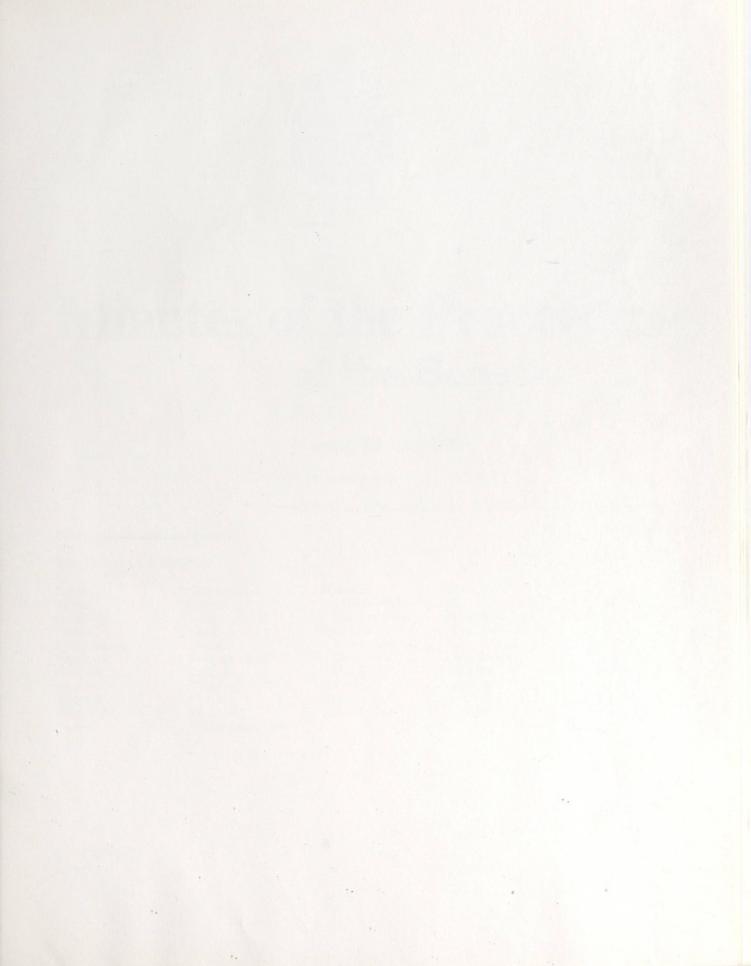
...

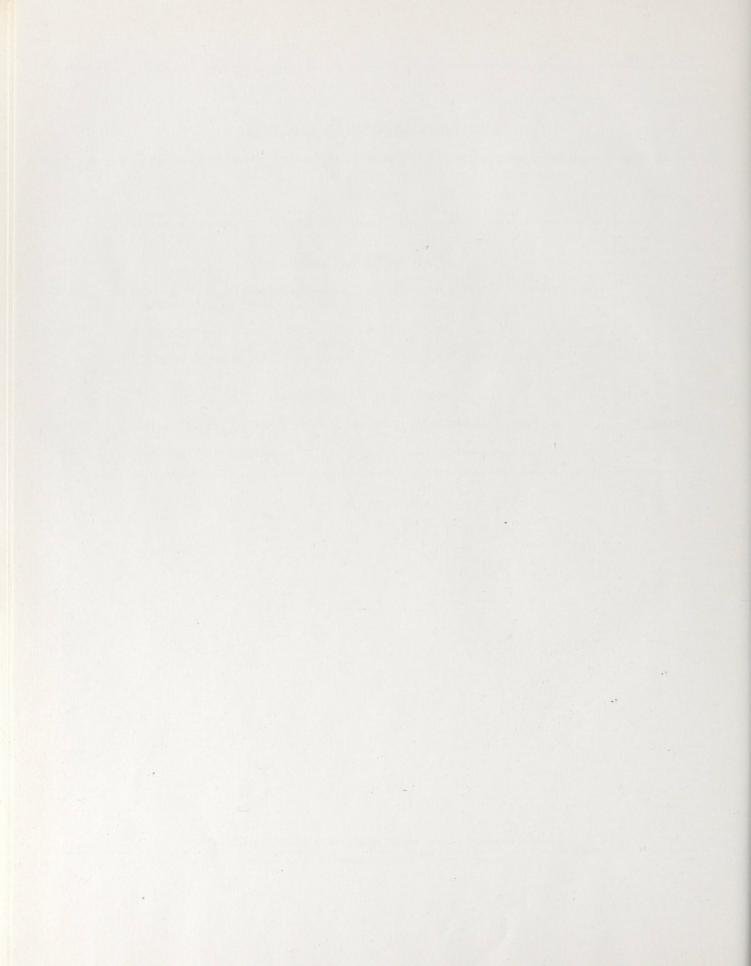
WEDNESS	
Stability Pulm and Contra	

.

blished under sufficiency of the Senate by the Quiter's Printer for Child

Available cools Teformation Cenada, Ottawa, Canada,





Minutes of the Proceedings of the Senate

Monday, 6th May, 1974

2.05 Alebook nam

The Honourable MAURICE BOURGET, P.C., Speaker tro Lew,

The block-on energies were:

The Decourding Sensiors

	Cecil.
Cartler,	

Fournier (Madawasha-Restigouche), Fournier (Restigoucher Gleucoster), Gigaen, Genta, Graham Listand,

à

aing amontagna, angloia, apointe atrançoia, dentimată, fertin fe Donaid, de Elman, de Elman, Michaud Molgat, O'Leary, Paterson, Riley, Robietraud, Sparrow, Thompson, Yuzyk.



23 Elizabeth II A.D. 1974 Canada

Minutes of the Proceedings of the Senate

No. 29

Monday, 6th May, 1974

2.00 o'clock p.m.

The Honourable MAURICE BOURGET, P.C., Speaker pro tem.

The Members convened were:

Cook,

Côté,

Croll.

Denis,

Duggan,

Flynn,

Forsey,

Fournier

The Honourable Senators

Argue, Basha, Beaubien, Bélisle. Benidickson, Blois, Bonnell. Boucher, Bourget, Buckwold, Carter.

Fournier Choquette, (Madawaska-Restigouche), Fournier (Restigouche-Gloucester), Desruisseaux, Giguère, Gouin, Graham, Lafond, (de Lanaudière),

Laing, Lamontagne, Langlois, Lapointe, Lefrancois, Macdonald, Martin, McDonald, McElman, McIlraith.

Michaud, Molgat. O'Leary, Paterson, Riley, Robichaud, Sparrow. Thompson, Yuzyk.

S 29-1

The Clerk at the Table informed the Senate that the Honourable the Speaker was unavoidably absent.

The Honourable Senator Martin, P.C., moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Flynn, P.C.:—

That, during the absence of the Honourable the Speaker, the Honourable Senator Bourget, P.C., do preside as Speaker.

The question of concurrence being put thereon, the Clerk declared the motion carried in the affirmative.

Whereupon the Honourable Senator Bourget, P.C., took the Chair.

PRAYERS.

Statement by the Honourable the Speaker pro tem.

Re: The Budget Speech—Accommodation for Senators in the Senate Gallery of the House of Commons.

"Honourable Senators, as previously announced, the Minister of Finance will deliver his Budget Speech in the other place at eight o'clock this evening.

May I be permitted to remind the Honourable Senators that none but Senators will be admitted to the Senate Gallery of the House of Commons on that occasion. This step is being taken for the purpose of providing accommodation in the Gallery for as many Senators as possible. In this manner, Senators will not be excluded from the Gallery on account of many of the places being occupied by relatives and friends of Senators.

May I add that such instructions were first issued in 1931 by the then Speaker of the Senate, the Honourable P. E. Blondin, and that this practice has been followed ever since by succeeding Speakers".

> MAURICE BOURGET, Speaker pro tem of the Senate.

The Order of the Day being read, With leave of the Senate,

The Honourable Senator O'Leary resumed the debate on the consideration of the Report of the Standing Senate Committee on National Finance on Information Canada, tabled in the Senate on Tuesday, 30th April, 1974.

After debate,

The Honourable Senator Langlois moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Denis, P.C., that further debate on the consideration of the Report be adjourned until the next sitting of the Senate.

The question being put on the motion, it was— Resolved in the affirmative.

A Message was brought from the House of Commons by their Clerk with a Bill C-277, intituled: "An Act respecting the Electoral Boundaries Readjustment Act", to which they desire the concurrence of the Senate.

The Bill was read the first time.

With leave of the Senate,

The Honourable Senator Macdonald moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Blois, that the Bill be read the second time now.

After debate, and—

The question being put on the motion, it was— Resolved in the affirmative, on division.

The Bill was then read the second time, on division.

With leave of the Senate,

The Honourable Senator Macdonald moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Blois, that the Bill be read the third time now.

After debate, and—

The question being put on the motion, it was— Resolved in the affirmative.

The Bill was then read the third time and passed.

Ordered, That a Message be sent to the House of Commons to acquaint that House that the Senate have passed this Bill without amendment.

A Message was brought from the House of Commons by their Clerk with a Bill C-281, intituled: "An Act respecting the Electoral Boundaries Readjustment Act", to which they desire the concurrence of the Senate.

The Bill was read the first time.

With leave of the Senate,

The Honourable Senator Macdonald moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Blois, that the Bill be read the second time now.

After debate, and-

The question being put on the motion, it was— Resolved in the affirmative, on division.

The Bill was then read the second time, on division.

With leave of the Senate,

The Honourable Senator Macdonald moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Blois, that the Bill be read the third time now.

The question being put on the motion, it was— Resolved in the affirmative, on division.

The Bill was then read the third time and passed, on division.

Ordered, That a Message be sent to the House of Commons to acquaint that House that the Senate have passed this Bill without amendment. The Order of the Day being called to resume the debate on the inquiry of the Honourable Senator Deschatelets, P.C., calling the attention of the Senate to Canadian aid to francophone countries in Africa and to "francophonie",

It was-

Ordered, That it be postponed until the next sitting of the Senate.

The Order of the Day being read,

With leave of the Senate,

The Honourable Senator Bonnell resumed the debate on the inquiry of the Honourable Senator Norrie calling the attention of the Senate to the question of land use in Canada.

After debate,

The Honourable Senator Carter moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Buckwold, that further debate on the inquiry be adjourned until the next sitting of the Senate.

The question being put on the motion, it was— Resolved in the affirmative.

A Message was brought from the House of Commons by their Clerk with a Bill C-4, intituled: "An Act to amend the Export and Import Permits Act", to which they desire the concurrence of the Senate.

The Bill was read the first time.

With leave of the Senate,

The Honourable Senator McElman moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Carter, that the Bill be read the second time now.

After debate, and-

The question being put on the motion, it was— Resolved in the affirmative. The Bill was then read the second time.

The Honourable Senator McElman moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Carter, that the Bill be referred to the Standing Senate Committee on Banking, Trade and Commerce.

The question being put on the motion, it was— Resolved in the affirmative.

The Order of the Day being called to resume the debate on the inquiry of the Honourable Senator Hicks calling the attention of the Senate to the Twenty-eighth Meeting of the General Assembly of the United Nations, and in particular to the discussions and proceedings of the Assembly and the participation therein of the Canadian Delegation.

It was-

Ordered, That it be postponed until the next sitting of the Senate.

The Honourable Senator Langlois moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Fournier (*de Lanaudière*):

That the Standing Senate Committee on Transport and Communications be authorized to examine and report upon the matter of the program entitled: "Les beaux dimanches", televised on 28th April, 1974, on the French network of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.

After debate, and— The question being put on the motion, it was— Resolved in the affirmative.

The Honourable Senator Martin, P.C., moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Langlois,

That the Senate do now adjourn.

The question being put on the motion, it was— Resolved in the affirmative.

With leave of the Senate The Honourable Senate Weithigh Motel and a by the Honourable Senator Quiete that the Bill ba read

The Honourable Senator Macdonald weived, seconded by the Honourable Senator Blois, the the Bill be read

Order of Business

Tuesday, 7th May, 1974

1. Presentation of Petitions.

- 2. Reading of Petitions.
- 3. Reports of Committees.
- 4. Notices of Inquiries.
- 5. Notices of Motions.
- 6. Question Period.
- 7. Orders of the Day.
- 8. Inquiries.
- 9. Motions.

The question being out on the motion, it was the

Orders of the Day

Tuesday, 7th May, 1974

No. 1.

1st May—Resuming the debate on the consideration of the Report of the Standing Senate Committee on National Finance on Information Canada, tabled in the Senate on Tuesday, 30th April, 1974.—(Honourable Senator Langlois).

No. 2.

24th April—Resuming the debate on the inquiry of the Honourable Senator Norrie calling the attention of the Senate to the question of land use in Canada.—(Honourable Senator Carter).

Altrovar cast for al furnitarially level photomic and the the framework of Canadian foderal isoranandi a cast ata an They would become an integral part of a major world pointed. United the anti integral part of a second pointed. United to a second and an integral and a second pointed. The second and an integral part of a second pointed.

abunta water a substant beautrant and a set a set and a set a set

(2) The Islands would utilise the Canadian dollar, malievari issuore at antitulige its initiating and a completely different relationship with other meana completely different relationship with other meanbers of the Commonwealth and the world. They would which are well estimated in the contraction with a two well estimated in the foundation structure inters and they would cease to be unwanted British present, the Brillish passports give them no right to migrate on to work in British.

(4) The Islands would benefit from the very close relationship that Canada has with the United States.

(5) The economic future of these Islands would be rapidly integrated into that of Canada. Canada has no warm southern states and suffere some of the worst whiters in the world. These Islands would naturally affract the Canadian winter vacationist and the redifferent couples who wish to invest their savings. Earned elsewhere, in seasonal homes. The geographical bostion of these Islands will probably be developed by those Canadian manufactures who need a Caribbean those Canadian manufactures who need a Caribbean could become "domestic" airlines with the ability to could predice releventiel tariffs.

No. 3.

30th April—Resuming the debate on the inquiry of the Honourable Senator Deschatelets, P.C., calling the attention of the Senate to Canadian aid to francophone countries in Africa and to "francophonie".—(Honourable Senator Langlois).

No. 4.

26th March—Resuming the debate on the inquiry of the Honourable Senator Hicks calling the attention of the Senate to the Twenty-eighth Meeting of the General Assembly of the United Nations, and in particular to the discussions and proceedings of the Assembly and the participation therein of the Canadian Delegation.—(Honourable Senator Martin, P.C.).

Commonwealth. In particular, this State Council would welcome fail greater official contact between our two governments and percenth contacily invite a Canadian Parliamen-

tary Delegation to visit these lalands and advise during these days of decision."

And to the fact that wore time to time, both before and after the bassage of this desolution, there have been discussions are ween a minor of benators. Memory of the House of Cournens and representatives of the State bers of the Turks and Catcos Islands, and that members of that Council have expressed the following

"(a) The need for a new Constitution caused by the independence of the Bahamas and the desire for greater internal self-government.

(b) The need to establish a new relationship with Britain and the Commonwealth new that Britain has entered the European Community.

(c) The need to work out a practical relationship with the United States Government over such matters as immigration, bases agreement, use of Grand Turk dirstrip and currency restrictions.

(d) The need for a long-term (30-year) plan for the contomic development of these islands so that "the short "Three Year Plans" can fit into a meaningtul pattern and so that they can establish a sensible order of priorities.

(e) The need to find many more jub opportunities for the rapidly intreasing work force which is leaving

Inquiries

Tuesday, 7th May, 1974

No. 1.

By the Honourable Senator Argue:

28th February—That he will call the attention of the Senate to the Resolution passed unanimously on the 15th of March 1973 by the State Council of the Turks and Caicos Islands, which reads as follows:

"BE IT RESOLVED AND MADE KNOWN THAT: The State Council of the Turks and Caicos Islands desires to thank formally the Canadian People and their Government for the considerable help and advice received by these Islands from them in recent years.

This State Council, recognising the urgent need for both long and short term solutions to our present constitutional, financial and economic problems, further resolves that it would welcome additional professional and technical advice from both governmental and nongovernmental organisations so that we may benefit from your long and loyal membership of the British Commonwealth.

In particular, this State Council would welcome far greater official contact between our two governments and herewith cordially invite a Canadian Parliamentary Delegation to visit these Islands and advise us during these days of decision."

And to the fact that, from time to time, both before and after the passage of this Resolution, there have been discussions between a number of Senators, Members of the House of Commons and representatives of the State Council of the Turks and Caicos Islands, and that members of that Council have expressed the following:

"(a) The need for a new Constitution caused by the independence of the Bahamas and the desire for greater internal self-government.

(b) The need to establish a new relationship with Britain and the Commonwealth now that Britain has entered the European Community.

(c) The need to work out a practical relationship with the United States Government over such matters as immigration, bases agreement, use of Grand Turk airstrip and currency restrictions.

(d) The need for a long-term (30-year) plan for the economic development of these islands so that the short "Three Year Plans" can fit into a meaningful pattern and so that they can establish a sensible order of priorities.

(e) The need to find many more job opportunities for the rapidly increasing work force which is leaving

school or returning from the Bahamas—and who are finding it very difficult to migrate or to find suitable jobs at home.

(f) The need for the Islands to develop new and reliable markets and industries to supplement the present dangerous dependence on fishing and ephemeral tourism.

(g) the need to find additional sources of finance, capital funding and expertise so that the basic infrastructural requirements can be met more quickly and more efficiently than at present."

And that members of the Council have stated that by becoming closely associated with Canada the Islands would obtain the following advantages:

"(1) much greater internal self government at a "Provincial" or "Territorial" level, but within the framework of Canadian federal laws and regulations. They would become an integral part of a major world political unit.

The Canadian Governor General and the Federal Courts of Appeal would be shared with the Islands.

(2) The Islands would utilise the Canadian dollar.

(3) As Canadian citizens, the Islands would acquire a completely different relationship with other members of the Commonwealth and the world. They would have the benefit of the Canadian diplomatic services which are well established in the neighbouring countries and they would cease to be unwanted British colonials and a burden on the British taxpayer. At present, the British passports give them no right to migrate or to work in Britain.

(4) The Islands would benefit from the very close relationship that Canada has with the United States.

(5) The economic future of these Islands would be rapidly integrated into that of Canada. Canada has no warm southern states and suffers some of the worst winters in the world. These Islands would naturally attract the Canadian winter vacationist and the retirement couples who wish to invest their savings, earned elsewhere, in seasonal homes. The geographical position of these Islands will probably be developed by those Canadian manufacturers who need a Caribbean show-case and entrepot facilities. Canadian airlines could become "domestic" airlines with the ability to quote preferential tariffs. (6) The educational system would become Canadian and it should then be far easier to obtain places in Canadian universities and trade and professional institutions. Employment opportunities and the spectrum of jobs would increase far beyond those of these small Islands with their small population.

(7) As a Canadian tropical Province or Territory, the Islands would be able to tap a "domestic" tourist market.

(8) The Canadian Government has a long tradition of helping underdeveloped countries and communities. They have well established governmental agencies, development funds and professional consultancy firms who have worked throughout the world."

And that in considering this association the following steps should be taken:

(1) Visits by parliamentary and governmental delegations.

(2) Acceptance of Canadian dollar as basis for currency.

(3) Appointment of Governor General of Canada as Governor of Turks and Caicos Islands.

(4) Establishment of Canadian banks and financial institutions.

(5) Encouragement of Canadian investment in tourist facilities and industry.

(6) Relaxation of immigration regulations to encourage travel between the two communities.

(7) Establishment of internal domestic air route structure so that the Islands become readily accessible from all Provinces.

(8) Coordination of legislation to protect travellers and settlers, particularly with reference to welfare benefits.

(9) Rationalization of Island legislation to permit operation and protection of Canadian investments. (10) Closer political and constitutional ties written into the legislation of both countries.

No. 2.

By the Honourable Senator Everett:

1st May-That he will inquire of the Government:-

1. Is the present bridge between Fort Frances, Ontario, and International Falls, Minnesota, owned by the International Bridge and Terminal Company?

2. Is the International Bridge and Terminal Company a subsidiary or affiliate of the Boise Cascade Corporation of the U.S.A.?

3. Is the bridge a Customs and Immigration entry point between Canada and the U.S.A.?

4. What is the schedule of tolls charged to users of the bridge?

5. What are the nearest Customs and Immigration entry points between Canada and the U.S.A. to the east and west of the bridge?

6. What gross revenues did the International Bridge and Terminal Company derive from the operation of the bridge in the calendar years 1972 and 1973?

7. What other Customs and Immigration entry points between Canada and the U.S.A. impose tolls for their use and which of them are privately owned?

No. 3.

By the Honourable Senator Deschatelets, P.C.:

2nd May—That he will call the attention of the Senate to the claim made by the Minister of Justice of the province of Quebec for financial compensation from the federal government with respect to the Quebec Provincial Police Force.

...

	inen small population. By the Honourable Senator Everetic	dinds with
Room	Committee	Hour
	TUESDAY, MAY 7, 1974	
356–S	Banking, Trade and Commerce (Bill C-4 "Export and Import Permits Act": Witnesses: Officials from The Department of Industry, Trade and Commerce)	10.00 a.n
	WEDNESDAY, MAY 8, 1974	
256–S	Banking, Trade and Commerce (Combines Investigation Act, etc.: The Canadian Chamber of Commerce and The Canadian Real Estate Association).	9.30 a.m
356–S	Foreign Affairs (In Camera: Canada-U.S. Relations: Messrs. R. E. Collins and M. Dupuy, Assistant Under-Secretaries, External Affairs Department: Mr. Michael E. Butler, Senior Ministry Executive, Policy Planning and Major Projects, Transport Canada)	8.00 p.n
	THURSDAY, MAY 9, 1974	
356–S	Foreign Affairs (Canada-U.S. Relations: Dr. Sylvia Ostry, Statistics Canada)	9.30 a.m
263-S	Standing Rules and Orders.	10.00 a.m

to most solution states particular to be being to state of the state of the line of pages i ally the many very fitted at the pages i ally the being solution of the being and the being solution is an addition of the being solution is an addition of the being solution is a solution of the being solution of th

- "(a) the need for a new Constantion caused by the independence of the fuerantial and the desire for greater internal self-presentation.
- (b) The need to articular a new relationship with Britain and the Commonwess in new that Britain has entered the Education Community.
- (c) The period of view out a practical relationship with the United Antes Covernment over such matters is investigation, basis bereament, use al Grand-Turk maning and countries maintenant
- di The need for a long-(sim (2)-year) plan for the construct involopment of these stands so that the short Three Year Plans' can by mic a meaninginf pattern and so that they can establish a sensible order of priorities.

Published under authority of the Senate by the Queen's Printer for Canada

Available from Information Canada, Ottawa, Canada.

v

today, 310 Mary at 545 g.m. Mor Baral Assent to cartoin Billeo

Madam.

The Economical Agender of the Economical Agender of the Second Age

23 Elizabeth II A.D. 1974 Canada

Minutes of the Proceedings of the Senate

No. 30

Tuesday, 7th May, 1974

2.00 o'clock p.m.

The Honourable MURIEL MCQUEEN FERGUSSON, Speaker.

The Members convened were:

The Honourable Senators

Argue,	Cook,	Fournier	Lamontagne,	Norrie,
Basha,	Côté,	(Madawaska-	Lang,	O'Leary,
Beaubien,	Croll,	(Restigouche),	Langlois,	Paterson,
Bélisle,	Denis,	Fournier	Lapointe,	Prowse,
Benidickson,	Deschatelets,	(Restigouche-	Lefrançois,	Quart,
Blois,	Desruisseaux,	Gloucester),	Macdonald,	Riley,
Bonnell,	Duggan,	Giguère,	Martin,	Robichaud,
Boucher,	Eudes,	Godfrey,	McDonald,	Rowe,
Bourget,	Fergusson,	Graham,	McElman,	Smith,
Buckwold,	Flynn,	Hayden,	McGrand,	Sparrow,
Cameron,	Forsey,	Hicks,	McIlraith,	Stanbury,
Carter,	Fournier	Inman,	McNamara,	Thompson,
Choquette,	(de Lanaudière),	Lafond,	Michaud,	Welch,
		Laing,	Molgat,	Yuzyk.

S 30-1

4.5.5

PRAYERS.

Report of the Commissioner of Patents on proceedings under the *Patent Act* for the fiscal year ended March 31, 1973, pursuant to section 27 of the said Act, Chapter P-4, R.S.C., 1970.

Copies of twenty-four contracts between the Government of Canada and various municipalities in the Province of British Columbia for the use or employment of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police, pursuant to section 20(3) of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act, Chapter R-9, R.S.C., 1970 (English text).

The Honourable Senator Hayden, from the Standing Senate Committee on Banking, Trade and Commerce to which was referred the Bill C-4, intituled: "An Act to amend the Export and Import Permits Act", reported that it had examined the said Bill and had directed him to report the same to the Senate without amendment.

With leave of the Senate,

The Honourable Senator McElman moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Thompson, that the Bill be read the third time now.

After debate, and-

The question being put on the motion, it was— Resolved in the affirmative, on division.

The Bill was then read the third time and passed, on division.

Ordered, That a Message be sent to the House of Commons to acquaint that House that the Senate have passed this Bill without amendment.

The Honourable the Speaker informed the Senate that a communication had been received from the Administrative Secretary to the Governor General.

The communication was then read by the Honourable the Speaker as follows:—

GOVERNMENT HOUSE OTTAWA

7th MAY 1974

Madam,

I have the honour to inform you that the Right Honourable Bora Laskin, P.C., Chief Justice of Canada, in his capacity as Deputy Governor General, will proceed to the Senate Chamber today, 7th May, at 5.45 p.m. for the purpose of giving Royal Assent to certain Bills.

> I have the honour to be, Madam, Your obedient servant,

ANDRÉ GARNEAU Brigadier General Administrative Secretary to the Governor General.

The Honourable

The Speaker of the Senate, Ottawa.

Ordered, That the communication do lie on the Table.

The Order of the Day being called to resume the debate on the consideration of the Report of the Standing Senate Committee on National Finance on Information Canada, tabled in the Senate on Tuesday, 30th April, 1974,

It was-

Ordered, That it be postponed until the next sitting of the Senate.

Pursuant to the Order of the Day, the Senate resumed the debate on the inquiry of the Honourable Senator Norrie calling the attention of the Senate to the question of land use in Canada.

After debate,

The Honourable Senator Buckwold for the Honourable Senator Rowe moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Smith, that further debate on the inquiry be adjourned until the next sitting of the Senate.

The question being put on the motion, it was— Resolved in the affirmative.

The Order of the Day being called to resume the debate on the inquiry of the Honourable Senator Deschatelets, P.C., calling the attention of the Senate to Canadian aid to francophone countries in Africa and to "francophonie",

It was-

Ordered, That it be postponed until the next sitting of the Senate.

The Order of the Day being called to resume the debate on the inquiry of the Honourable Senator Hicks calling the attention of the Senate to the Twenty-eighth Meeting of the General Assembly of the United Nations, and in particular to the discussions and proceedings of the Assembly and the participation therein of the Canadian Delegation. It was-

Ordered, That it be postponed until the next sitting of the Senate.

The Honourable the Speaker having put the question whether the Senate do now adjourn during pleasure to reassemble at the call of the bell at approximately five forty o'clock p.m., it was—

Resolved	in	the	affirmative.	3.00	p.m

The sitting of the Senate was resumed. 5.40 p.m.

The Honourable the Speaker having put the question whether the Senate do now adjourn during pleasure to await the arrival of the Right Honourable the Deputy of His Excellency the Governor General, it was—

Resolved in the affirmative.

After awhile, the Right Honourable Bora Laskin, P.C., Chief Justice of Canada, in his capacity as Deputy of His Excellency the Governor General, having come and being seated at the foot of the Throne—

The Honourable the Speaker commanded the Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod to proceed to the House of Commons and acquaint that House that:—

"It is the desire of the Right Honourable the Deputy of His Excellency the Governor General that they attend him immediately in the Senate Chamber."

The House of Commons being come,

The Clerk Assistant read the titles of the Bills to be assented to, as follows:-

An Act respecting the Electoral Boundaries Readjustment Act

An Act respecting the Electoral Boundaries Readjustment Act

An Act to amend the Export and Import Permits Act

An Act to amend the Farm Improvement Loans Act, the Small Businesses Loans Act and the Fisheries Improvement Loans Act

An Act to amend the National Parks Act

An Act to facilitate the relocation of railway lines or rerouting of railway traffic in urban areas and to provide financial assistance for work done for the protection, safety and convenience of the public at railway crossings.

To these Bills the Royal Assent was pronounced by the Clerk of the Senate in the following words:—

"In Her Majesty's name, the Right Honourable the Deputy of His Excellency the Governor General doth assent to these Bills."

The Commons withdrew.

After which the Right Honourable the Deputy of His Excellency the Governor General was pleased to retire.

The sitting of the Senate was resumed.

The Honourable Senator Langlois moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Bourget, P.C.,

That the Senate do now adjourn.

The question being put on the motion, it was— Resolved in the affirmative.

May 7, 1974

Order of Business

Wednesday, 8th May, 1974

1. Presentation of Petitions.

- 2. Reading of Petitions.
- 3. Reports of Committees.
- 4. Notices of Inquiries.
- 5. Notices of Motions.
- 6. Ouestion Period.

7. Orders of the Day.

8. Inquiries.

9. Motions.

Atter which the Right Honourable the Deputy of His breaknay the Governor General whege mention with

Read and the this constant the last share

The Bill was then even the thent unit test anned, on Bylana,

The Honourable Senator Langies moved, seconder by the Honourable Holister Housessi TCI but bounded by avail signed on tota one of the holister of the senatory That the Senate of the Addourged will be set

The question being put on the motion, if was-

The Honourable Der Spocker informat the Source that a communication had been externed from the Adminisuntive Secretary to the Gorsson dispersion

The communication was slow read by the Honourable in the Breaker as follower-

GOVERNMENT TODAT

The May 100

Ministring.

I have the homew to inform you rest the Right Honoperable Bore Leskin, P.C., Chief Junities of Canada, in the expectity at Deputy Governor General, will proceed Contribution of the second and the second strong of the Senate.

and a state of the

The Honourable disertification in this put the envelop whether the Senate do now adde relativity pleasure to responsive addressed of the best at representation of the forty of clock p.m. if was-

Resolved in the affirmatisened and he state \$20 per-

sider at no il ob relation to the feed of the sector

the second of the Day being called to resume the second of the consideration of the Report of the Standing bottom of the paired that of State eldement of the Standing of enabled of the State of State of the State of the second of the State of the State of the State of the second of the State of the Stat

Ordered. There is by protection and all an experiences

After aviate the flight Hereurobic Reve Levin PC Cold, Automotics the flight Hereurobic Reve Levins, PC Here, Automatics of Ganages to the Extractor as Herman and being scated at the root of the Extractor and the Gana man Using of the Black Roof to proceed to the Horman at Communic and application and the proceed to the Horman at Communic and application and the Proceed to the Horman at Communic and application and the Proceed to the Horman at Communic and application and the Proceed to the Horman at Communic and application and the Proceed to the Horman at Communic and application and the Proceed to the Proation of the Extended for the Sector of Communication and Device the Extended of the Sector of Communication and the More affect the Internet and The Sector of Communication and the More affect the Internet and The Sector of Communication and the Sector of the Sector of Communication and the Sector of the Sector of Communication and the Se

The question being put on the amption, it was-

The House of Commons being come.

The Order of the Day little could be return the debetr on the barder of the boundaries Science Detectatetets, P.C., calling the attention of the Samue to Canadian and to Cancophone countries in Africa, and to "temetbands"

Ordered, That it be pestooned uctil the next silling

The Order of the Day being sailed to resume the debate on the inquiry of the Honourable Senator Ricks calling the situation of the Sanate to the Twenty-eighth Merilan of the General Assembly of the United Nations, and a particular to the discussions and proceedings of the Assembly and the participation therein of the Canadian Delegation.

Orders of the Day

Wednesday, 8th May, 1974

No. 1.

24th April—Resuming the debate on the inquiry of the Honourable Senator Norrie calling the attention of the Senate to the question of land use in Canada.—(Honourable Senator Rowe).

No. 2.

1st May—Resuming the debate on the consideration of the Report of the Standing Senate Committee on National Finance on Information Canada, tabled in the Senate on Tuesday, 30th April, 1974.—(Honourable Senator Langlois).

The Caradian assessed abdatal ant hadt or anotherin The Caradian Governor General find the Provision references of covernor General find the Provision references of covernor diversion and the second second realises of covernor diversion with the first consisting doilar. (2) The Islands would utilise the Canadian doilar.

(10001(4)) As observation differents the existing with other means a stranglistic differents relation in the world. They provide that is the bound to the Case of the world. They provide which are well established in the neighbouring countries and they would cases to be unwanted British to colonials and a builder provident prive the my first of present. The British providents of the my and right of minrate or, to work in British taxpayer. At minrate or, to work in British taxpayer.

sedo the une molt which the "Ender SHI (1987 (2) arts.

Anamid, The second of July and Lines Islands would be apply in restricted into that of Catanas Conservations would southern states and suffers some of the work workers in the world. These Islands would antumity with set the Catanian winds "gentlement and an at thement couples who wind to fitteet the sectors ourned sizewhere, in seasonst homes. The geographical position of these Islands will probably be developed by those Canadian manufactures who need a Catabasan those Canadian statutes will probably be developed by those Canadian statutes who meed a Catabasan and estimation tabilities and an at the southers

No. 3.

30th April—Resuming the debate on the inquiry of the Honourable Senator Deschatelets, P.C., calling the attention of the Senate to Canadian aid to francophone countries in Africa and to "francophonie".—(Honourable Senator Langlois).

No. 4.

26th March—Resuming the debate on the inquiry of the Honourable Senator Hicks calling the attention of the Senate to the Twenty-eighth Meeting of the General Assembly of the United Nations, and in particular to the discussions and proceedings of the Assembly and the participation therein of the Canadian Delegation.—(Honourable Senator Martin, P.C.).

olidan vir edition in the state contact would were the state of the state contact between our two soverminents and nerewith contact between our two soverminents and nerewith contact between our two soverminents of the state of

after the passage of this Resolution, there have been the customs between a number of benaturs. Members of the Mouse of Committion and representatives of the State Oranail of the Turks and Calcos Islands, and that members of that Council laye expressed the following:

The Distribution of the second of the second

and the particular is a second control with the ministered of the second control of the

with the United States Covernment over such thatters as immigration, bases Spreidenes, das optimited (furk saturbule rates) demonstrativitients as (c)

(d) The need for a long-term "Establish" Tologiak its the sconomic development of these islands so that the sconomic development of these islands so that the short "Three Year Mana" can fit into a meaningtol pattern and so that they can establish a sensible order of priorities.

(e) The need to find many more job opportunities for the rapidly increasing work force which is leaving

Inquiries

Wednesday, 8th May, 1974

No. 1.

By the Honourable Senator Argue:

28th February—That he will call the attention of the Senate to the Resolution passed unanimously on the 15th of March 1973 by the State Council of the Turks and Caicos Islands, which reads as follows:

"BE IT RESOLVED AND MADE KNOWN THAT:

The State Council of the Turks and Caicos Islands desires to thank formally the Canadian People and their Government for the considerable help and advice received by these Islands from them in recent years.

This State Council, recognising the urgent need for both long and short term solutions to our present constitutional, financial and economic problems, further resolves that it would welcome additional professional and technical advice from both governmental and nongovernmental organisations so that we may benefit from your long and loyal membership of the British Commonwealth.

In particular, this State Council would welcome far greater official contact between our two governments and herewith cordially invite a Canadian Parliamentary Delegation to visit these Islands and advise us during these days of decision."

And to the fact that, from time to time, both before and after the passage of this Resolution, there have been discussions between a number of Senators, Members of the House of Commons and representatives of the State Council of the Turks and Caicos Islands, and that members of that Council have expressed the following:

"(a) The need for a new Constitution caused by the independence of the Bahamas and the desire for greater internal self-government.

(b) The need to establish a new relationship with Britain and the Commonwealth now that Britain has entered the European Community.

(c) The need to work out a practical relationship with the United States Government over such matters as immigration, bases agreement, use of Grand Turk airstrip and currency restrictions.

(d) The need for a long-term (30-year) plan for the economic development of these islands so that the short "Three Year Plans" can fit into a meaningful pattern and so that they can establish a sensible order of priorities.

(e) The need to find many more job opportunities for the rapidly increasing work force which is leaving

school or returning from the Bahamas—and who are finding it very difficult to migrate or to find suitable jobs at home.

(f) The need for the Islands to develop new and reliable markets and industries to supplement the present dangerous dependence on fishing and ephemeral tourism.

(g) the need to find additional sources of finance, capital funding and expertise so that the basic infrastructural requirements can be met more quickly and more efficiently than at present."

And that members of the Council have stated that by becoming closely associated with Canada the Islands would obtain the following advantages:

"(1) much greater internal self government at a "Provincial" or "Territorial" level, but within the framework of Canadian federal laws and regulations. They would become an integral part of a major world political unit.

The Canadian Governor General and the Federal Courts of Appeal would be shared with the Islands.

(2) The Islands would utilise the Canadian dollar.

(3) As Canadian citizens, the Islands would acquire a completely different relationship with other members of the Commonwealth and the world. They would have the benefit of the Canadian diplomatic services which are well established in the neighbouring countries and they would cease to be unwanted British colonials and a burden on the British taxpayer. At present, the British passports give them no right to migrate or to work in Britain.

(4) The Islands would benefit from the very close relationship that Canada has with the United States.

(5) The economic future of these Islands would be rapidly integrated into that of Canada. Canada has no warm southern states and suffers some of the worst winters in the world. These Islands would naturally attract the Canadian winter vacationist and the retirement couples who wish to invest their savings, earned elsewhere, in seasonal homes. The geographical position of these Islands will probably be developed by those Canadian manufacturers who need a Caribbean show-case and entrepot facilities. Canadian airlines could become "domestic" airlines with the ability to quote preferential tariffs. (6) The educational system would become Canadian and it should then be far easier to obtain places in Canadian universities and trade and professional institutions. Employment opportunities and the spectrum of jobs would increase far beyond those of these small Islands with their small population.

(7) As a Canadian tropical Province or Territory, the Islands would be able to tap a "domestic" tourist market.

(8) The Canadian Government has a long tradition of helping underdeveloped countries and communities. They have well established governmental agencies, development funds and professional consultancy firms who have worked throughout the world."

And that in considering this association the following steps should be taken:

(1) Visits by parliamentary and governmental delegations.

(2) Acceptance of Canadian dollar as basis for currency.

(3) Appointment of Governor General of Canada as Governor of Turks and Caicos Islands.

(4) Establishment of Canadian banks and financial institutions.

(5) Encouragement of Canadian investment in tourist facilities and industry.

(6) Relaxation of immigration regulations to encourage travel between the two communities.

(7) Establishment of internal domestic air route structure so that the Islands become readily accessible from all Provinces.

(8) Coordination of legislation to protect travellers and settlers, particularly with reference to welfare benefits.

(9) Rationalization of Island legislation to permit operation and protection of Canadian investments.

(10) Closer political and constitutional ties written into the legislation of both countries.

No. 2.

By the Honourable Senator Everett:

1st May-That he will inquire of the Government:-

1. Is the present bridge between Fort Frances, Ontario, and International Falls, Minnesota, owned by the International Bridge and Terminal Company?

2. Is the International Bridge and Terminal Company a subsidiary or affiliate of the Boise Cascade Corporation of the U.S.A.?

3. Is the bridge a Customs and Immigration entry point between Canada and the U.S.A.?

4. What is the schedule of tolls charged to users of the bridge?

5. What are the nearest Customs and Immigration entry points between Canada and the U.S.A. to the east and west of the bridge?

6. What gross revenues did the International Bridge and Terminal Company derive from the operation of the bridge in the calendar years 1972 and 1973?

7. What other Customs and Immigration entry points between Canada and the U.S.A. impose tolls for their use and which of them are privately owned?

No. 3.

By the Honourable Senator Deschatelets, P.C.:

2nd May—That he will call the attention of the Senate to the claim made by the Minister of Justice of the province of Quebec for financial compensation from the federal government with respect to the Quebec Provincial Police Force.

For Thursday, 9th May, 1974

By the Honourable Senator Fournier (Madawaska-Restigouche):

7th May-That he will inquire of the Government:-

1. Is the franchise to operate taxi service to and from the Ottawa Station obtained by negotiation or by public tender?

2. Who has the franchise now?

3. Who has had the franchise during the last five years?

4. What is the amount per annum paid by the lessee to the lessor?

5. What are the obligations of the lessee?

For Tuesday, 14th May, 1974

By the Honourable Senator Croll:

7th May—That he will call the attention of the Senate to the anatomy of a special Senate committee report, and in particular to

- (a) its evaluation,
- (b) its beneficial results, and

(c) as a follow-up, to a suggested future course of action for the Senate.

the schedule of tolly charged by there of the

MEETINGS OF SENATE COMMITTEES

Room	Committee	Hour	
the stall	and at developed, countries, god, community, use and which of them are privately of me	ef belgings tics. They b	
	WEDNESDAY, MAY 8, 1974	cies, develor Brocencico B	
256–S	Banking, Trade and Commerce (Combines Investigation Act, etc.: The Canadian Chamber of Commerce and The Canadian Real Estate Association)		
356–S	Science Policy (In Camera: To discuss the working paper on the Conference of the Future)		
356–S	Foreign Affairs (In Camera: Canada-U.S. Relations: Messrs. R. E. Collins and M. Dupuy, Assistant Under-Secretaries, External Affairs Department: Mr. Michael E. Butler, Senior Ministry Executive, Policy Planning and Major Projects, Transport Canada)	8.00 p.m.	
	THURSDAY, MAY 9, 1974	(5) Encourse file and the second s	
356–S	Foreign Affairs (Canada-U.S. Relations: Dr. Sylvia Ostry, Statistics Canada)	9.30 a.m.	
263–S	Standing Rules and Orders	10.00 a.m.	
ine horswe Allej Mil And militar	inguitarradising is taking the product by welfare particularly with reference (p. welfare and radiiin harve strated and (s) rears?	babb (babb) and settlers babb (babb) babb (babb) babba	

- (c) The next is work out a present length in the with the United States Covernment? Util WAS in After as immigration, base presentions, is information (Curr
 - (d) The need for a long-termoterpleted) relignizes the economic development of these islands so that the thort "Three Year Plans" can fit into a meaningbil pattern and so that they gap establish a sensible

Published under authority of the Senate by the Queen's Printer for Canada

Available from Information Canada, Ottawa, Canada.

v



23 Elizabeth II A.D. 1974 Canada

Minutes of the Proceedings of the Senate

No. 31

Wednesday, 8th May, 1974

2.00 o'clock p.m.

The Honourable MURIEL MCQUEEN FERGUSSON, Speaker.

The Members convened were:

The Honourable Senators

Argue, Asselin, Basha. Beaubien, Bélisle, Benidickson, Blois, Bonnell, Boucher, Bourget, Buckwold, Cameron, Carter, Choquette,

Côté, Croll, Denis, Giguère, Desruisseaux, Godfrey, Duggan, Goldenberg, Eudes, Fergusson, Hayden, Flynn, Fournier (de Lanaudière), Lafond, Fournier (Madawaska-Restigouche).

Cook.

Fournier (Restigouche-Gloucester), Graham, Hicks, Inman, Laing, Lamontagne, Lang.

Langlois, Lapointe. Lefrancois. Macdonald, Macnaughton, McDonald, McElman, McGrand, McIlraith, McNamara, Michaud, Molgat. Molson, Norrie,

O'Leary, Paterson, Prowse. Quart, Riel, Riley, Robichaud, Rowe, Smith, Sparrow, Stanbury, Thompson, Welch, Yuzvk.

S 31-1

PRAYERS.

The Honourable Senator Langlois laid on the Table the following:—

Copies of a Report by the Chairman of the Public Service Staff Relations Board, dated May 1974, entitled "Employer-Employee Relations in the Public Service of Canada, Proposals for Legislative Change, Part III".

Report of the Fitness and Amateur Sport Directorate for the fiscal year ended March 31, 1973, pursuant to section 13 of the *Fitness and Amateur Sport Act*, Chapter F-25, R.S.C., 1970.

With leave of the Senate,

The Honourable Senator Langlois moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Buckwold:

That when the Senate adjourns today, it do stand adjourned until Tuesday, 21st May, 1974, at eight o'clock in the evening.

After debate, and— The question being put on the motion, it was— Resolved in the affirmative.

Pursuant to the Order of the Day, the Senate resumed the debate on the inquiry of the Honourable Senator Norrie calling the attention of the Senate to the question of land use in Canada.

After debate.

The Honourable Senator Buckwold moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Carter, that further debate on the inquiry be adjourned until the next sitting of the Senate.

The question being put on the motion, it was— Resolved in the affirmative.

The Order of the Day being read, With leave of the Senate,

The Honourable Senator Robichaud, P.C., resumed the debate on the consideration of the Report of the Standing Senate Committee on National Finance on Information Canada, tabled in the Senate on Tuesday, 30th April, 1974.

After debate,

The Honourable Senator Buckwold moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Carter, that further debate on the consideration of the Report be adjourned until the next sitting of the Senate.

The question being put on the motion, it was— Resolved in the affirmative. The Order of the Day being called to resume the debate on the inquiry of the Honourable Senator Deschatelets, P.C., calling the attention of the Senate to Canadian aid to francophone countries in Africa and to "francophonie",

It was—

Ordered, That it be postponed until the next sitting of the Senate.

The Order of the Day being called to resume the debate on the inquiry of the Honourable Senator Hicks calling the attention of the Senate to the Twenty-eighth Meeting of the General Assembly of the United Nations, and in particular to the discussions and proceedings of the Assembly and the participation therein of the Canadian Delegation.

It was-

Ordered, That it be postponed until the next sitting of the Senate.

With leave,

The Senate reverted to Notices of Motions.

With leave of the Senate,

The Honourable Senator Langlois moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Buckwold:

That the Special Committee of the Senate on Science Policy have power to sit during adjournments of the Senate.

After debate, and-

The question being put on the motion, it was— Resolved in the affirmative.

With leave of the Senate,

The Honourable Senator Goldenberg moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Carter:

That the Honourable Senators authorized to act for and on behalf of the Senate in all matters relating to the internal economy of the Senate during any period between sessions of Parliament or between Parliaments be authorized to publish and distribute the Report of the Standing Senate Committee on Legal and Constitutional Affairs on the parole system in Canada.

After debate, and-

The question being put on the motion, it was— Resolved in the affirmative.

The Honourable Senator Langlois moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Bourget, P.C.,

That the Senate do now adjourn.

The question being put on the motion, it was— Resolved in the affirmative.

Order of Business

Tuesday, 21st May, 1974

- 1. Presentation of Petitions.
- 2. Reading of Petitions.
- 3. Reports of Committees.
- 4. Notices of Inquiries.
- 5. Notices of Motions.
- 6. Ouestion Period.
- 7. Orders of the Day.
 8. Inquiries.
 9. Motions.

Orders of the Day

Tuesday, 21st May, 1974

No. 1.

24th April—Resuming the debate on the inquiry of the Honourable Senator Norrie calling the attention of the Senate to the question of land use in Canada.—(Honourable Senator Buckwold).

No. 2.

1st May—Resuming the debate on the consideration of the Report of the Standing Senate Committee on National Finance on Information Canada, tabled in the Senate on Tuesday, 30th April, 1974.—(Honourable Senator Buckwold).

the debate on the inquiry of the Phanacehole Senator Name calling the sitention of the Phanacehole Senator Name calling the sitention of the Senator to the question of land use in Canada

After depate,

The Honourable Senator Ductoweld Edward, seconded by the Honourable Senator Carter, that further debate on the inquiry be adjourned until the sext sitting of the Secure

The question being put on the motion, if was-

The Order of the Day being read," With leave of the Senate.

The Hamman's Senator Schuchard, P.C., reward the debate on the constant align of the Report of the Standing Senate Committee an National Finance to Information Carada, tables for the Senate on Themas, 30th April, 1974.

The Remarking Senator Buckwold moyed, seconded by the Honowatery Senator Corner, that Airliner debute on the consideration of the Report-be adjourned until the next sitter of the Senate.

The questicy being put on the metion, it was-

No. 3.

30th April—Resuming the debate on the inquiry of the Honourable Senator Deschatelets, P.C., calling the attention of the Senate to Canadian aid to francophone countries in Africa and to "francophonie".—(Honourable Senator Langlois).

No. 4.

26th March—Resuming the debate on the inquiry of the Honourable Senator Hicks calling the attention of the Senate to the Twenty-eighth Meeting of the General Assembly of the United Nations, and in particular to the discussions and proceedings of the Assembly and the participation therein of the Canadian Delegation.—(Honourable Senator Martin, P.C.).

With Maye of the Senate, The Honourable Senator Langlois moved, seconded by he Honourable Senator Brekweith

That the Special Committee of the Senate on Science Policy, have power to six during adjournments of the Senate.

With leave of the Senate,

The Honourable Sensior Geldenberg moved, seconded by the Honourable Sensior Casters

This, the Honostable Senators authorized to act for and on behalf of the Senate in all matters relating to the internal economy of the Senate during any period bebooms sections of Parliament of between Parliaments be outhorized to publish and distribute the Report of the Stability Senate Committee on Legal and Constitutional Affairs on the parole system of Conside.

After debate, and— The question being put on the motion, it war— Resolved in the affirmative.

The Honourable Sensior Langlois moved, seconded by the Honourable Senator Bourget, P.C.

That the Senate do now adjourn.

The question being put on the motion, it was-

Inquiries

Tuesday, 21st May, 1974

No. 1. allot saboard A.S.U and

By the Honourable Senator Argue:

28th February—That he will call the attention of the Senate to the Resolution passed unanimously on the 15th of March 1973 by the State Council of the Turks and Caicos Islands, which reads as follows:

"BE IT RESOLVED AND MADE KNOWN THAT:

The State Council of the Turks and Caicos Islands desires to thank formally the Canadian People and their Government for the considerable help and advice received by these Islands from them in recent years.

This State Council, recognising the urgent need for both long and short term solutions to our present constitutional, financial and economic problems, further resolves that it would welcome additional professional and technical advice from both governmental and nongovernmental organisations so that we may benefit from your long and loyal membership of the British Commonwealth.

In particular, this State Council would welcome far greater official contact between our two governments and herewith cordially invite a Canadian Parliamentary Delegation to visit these Islands and advise us during these days of decision."

And to the fact that, from time to time, both before and after the passage of this Resolution, there have been discussions between a number of Senators, Members of the House of Commons and representatives of the State Council of the Turks and Caicos Islands, and that members of that Council have expressed the following:

"(*a*) The need for a new Constitution caused by the independence of the Bahamas and the desire for greater internal self-government.

(b) The need to establish a new relationship with Britain and the Commonwealth now that Britain has entered the European Community.

(c) The need to work out a practical relationship with the United States Government over such matters as immigration, bases agreement, use of Grand Turk airstrip and currency restrictions.

(d) The need for a long-term (30-year) plan for the economic development of these islands so that the short "Three Year Plans" can fit into a meaningful pattern and so that they can establish a sensible order of priorities.

(e) The need to find many more job opportunities for the rapidly increasing work force which is leaving

(8) The educational system would become Canadian and it should then be far easier to obtain places in Canadian universities and trade and profession of imply interest. Employment opportunities and, the substrum of jobs would increase far beroad those of these small islands with their small oppulation.

school or returning from the Bahamas—and who are finding it very difficult to migrate or to find suitable jobs at home.

(f) The need for the Islands to develop new and reliable markets and industries to supplement the present dangerous dependence on fishing and ephemeral tourism.

(g) the need to find additional sources of finance, capital funding and expertise so that the basic infrastructural requirements can be met more quickly and more efficiently than at present."

And that members of the Council have stated that by becoming closely associated with Canada the Islands would obtain the following advantages:

"(1) much greater internal self government at a "Provincial" or "Territorial" level, but within the framework of Canadian federal laws and regulations. They would become an integral part of a major world political unit.

The Canadian Governor General and the Federal Courts of Appeal would be shared with the Islands.

(2) The Islands would utilise the Canadian dollar.

(3) As Canadian citizens, the Islands would acquire a completely different relationship with other members of the Commonwealth and the world. They would have the benefit of the Canadian diplomatic services which are well established in the neighbouring countries and they would cease to be unwanted British colonials and a burden on the British taxpayer. At present, the British passports give them no right to migrate or to work in Britain.

(4) The Islands would benefit from the very close relationship that Canada has with the United States.

(5) The economic future of these Islands would be rapidly integrated into that of Canada. Canada has no warm southern states and suffers some of the worst winters in the world. These Islands would naturally attract the Canadian winter vacationist and the retirement couples who wish to invest their savings, earned elsewhere, in seasonal homes. The geographical position of these Islands will probably be developed by those Canadian manufacturers who need a Caribbean show-case and entrepot facilities. Canadian airlines could become "domestic" airlines with the ability to quote preferential tariffs. (6) The educational system would become Canadian and it should then be far easier to obtain places in Canadian universities and trade and professional institutions. Employment opportunities and the spectrum of jobs would increase far beyond those of these small Islands with their small population.

(7) As a Canadian tropical Province or Territory, the Islands would be able to tap a "domestic" tourist market.

(8) The Canadian Government has a long tradition of helping underdeveloped countries and communities. They have well established governmental agencies, development funds and professional consultancy firms who have worked throughout the world."

And that in considering this association the following steps should be taken:

(1) Visits by parliamentary and governmental delegations.

(2) Acceptance of Canadian dollar as basis for currency.

(3) Appointment of Governor General of Canada as Governor of Turks and Caicos Islands.

(4) Establishment of Canadian banks and financial institutions.

(5) Encouragement of Canadian investment in tourist facilities and industry.

(6) Relaxation of immigration regulations to encourage travel between the two communities.

(7) Establishment of internal domestic air route structure so that the Islands become readily accessible from all Provinces.

(8) Coordination of legislation to protect travellers and settlers, particularly with reference to welfare benefits.

(9) Rationalization of Island legislation to permit operation and protection of Canadian investments.

(10) Closer political and constitutional ties written into the legislation of both countries.

No. 2.

By the Honourable Senator Everett:

1st May-That he will inquire of the Government:-

1. Is the present bridge between Fort Frances, Ontario, and International Falls, Minnesota, owned by the International Bridge and Terminal Company?

2. Is the International Bridge and Terminal Company a subsidiary or affiliate of the Boise Cascade Corporation of the U.S.A.?

3. Is the bridge a Customs and Immigration entry point between Canada and the U.S.A.?

position of these Islands will probably be developed by those Canadian magnificturers who need a Caribbea show-care and entrepot facilities. Canadian atrifus could become "normettic" atrinas with the ability to 4. What is the schedule of tolls charged to users of the bridge?

5. What are the nearest Customs and Immigration entry points between Canada and the U.S.A. to the east and west of the bridge?

6. What gross revenues did the International Bridge and Terminal Company derive from the operation of the bridge in the calendar years 1972 and 1973?

7. What other Customs and Immigration entry points between Canada and the U.S.A. impose tolls for their use and which of them are privately owned?

No. 3.

By the Honourable Senator Deschatelets, P.C.:

2nd May—That he will call the attention of the Senate to the claim made by the Minister of Justice of the province of Quebec for financial compensation from the federal government with respect to the Quebec Provincial Police Force.

No. 4.

By the Honourable Senator Fournier (Madawaska-Restigouche):

7th May-That he will inquire of the Government:-

1. Is the franchise to operate taxi service to and from the Ottawa Station obtained by negotiation or by public tender?

2. Who has the franchise now?

3. Who has had the franchise during the last five years?

4. What is the amount per annum paid by the lessee to the lessor?

5. What are the obligations of the lessee?

No. 5.

By the Honourable Senator Croll:

7th May—That he will call the attention of the Senate to the anatomy of a special Senate committee report, and in particular to

(a) its evaluation,

(b) its beneficial results, and

(c) as a follow-up, to a suggested future course of action for the Senate.

(a) The need to find many more too opportunities or the rapidly increasing work force which is leaven

MEETINGS OF SENATE COMMITTEES

Room	Committee	Hour
	THURSDAY, MAY 9, 1974	
356–S	Foreign Affairs (Canada-U.S. Relations: Dr. Sylvia Ostry, Statistics Canada)	9.30 a.m.
256–S	Agriculture (In Camera: Study of certain agricultural problems in Eastern Canada)	9.30 a.m.

Published under authority of the Senate by the Queen's Printer for Canada Available from Information Canada, Ottawa, Canada. v

(d) The chard and the second of the second o

Littleis. Near the second seco

the rest of the state state state of the sta

an and which of them are privately readed

356-5 1.D.C. Franken-Allains (Geoder El.S. Aciminas: 38 Spirit Quer, Statistics Canada).

round and a second with respect to the Guther Provincial

and primera parents

they of a

the second s

The Manuffer Level Section of Manuf

Latroit Cededa and the West

a

the second second second during the last five

the lesse

a state and an and a state of the lesseel.

s the Simplerezan Shinaster Croll:

the end of a second beauty and the standard of the Second the end of a second beauty and the second transition report.

an a totion into a supported total

which we the Hennito?

Published under authority of the Senare by the Queen a Frinker for Canada

Available from Information Canada, Othawa, Canada, c

